

DOUGLAS TELLS SECRETS OF SPEED

POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

ALSO: THOSE MAKE GREAT BREAKING NEWS



FEB.

25 CENTS

30c IN CANADA

HR
CODE

EE PAGE 199



**TYPEWRITER RIBBONS,
WRITING FLUIDS,
CARBON PAPER,
and other
OFFICE SUPPLIES...**

Use A Typewriter?

As a user of typewriter and office supplies, you have never before had the privilege of buying direct from manufacturer. Now, the makers of Kodye quality products are selling direct at prices enjoyed by large industrial users.

The Kodye "Get Acquainted" Kit (\$1.00) consists of:

- 25—sheets (8½ x 11) fine Kodye Carbon Paper
- 50—sheets (8½ x 11) Snow White Second Sheets
- 2—(2 oz.) bottles Kodye Blue-Black Fountain Pen and Writing Fluid
- 1—(1½ oz.) bottle Mucilage, with rubber spreader
- 1—(2 oz.) tube Paste, with rubber spreader and key
- 1—(1 oz.) box Crepe Rubber Bands
- 1—box 100 Gem Paper Clips
- 1—(½ inch) Typewriter Ribbon, 12 yds. long, for any machine

(When ordering be sure to give name and model number of machine)

CHECK THIS ASSORTMENT AGAINST RETAIL PRICES AND ASSURE YOURSELF OF BETTER THAN DOUBLE VALUE.

Don't bother how we do it—just cut out the coupon and mail to us with a dollar bill. We guarantee to refund your money, on return of KIT, if you don't agree you have received the greatest bargain you ever bought in this line of merchandise.

A price list on the individual items represented in the

KODYE DOLLAR LINE

will be found in each KIT. We prepay postage to any point in the U. S., south of Canada and north of Mexico.

THE RANDALL COMPANY

5000 SPRING GROVE AVENUE

(FOUNDED 1858)

CINCINNATI, OHIO



Send \$1.00 for this KODYE KIT,
... POSTPAID ...
RETAIL VALUE OVER \$2.00

The Randall Company, Cincinnati, Ohio,
Office Supplies Division, Dept. A.

I enclose \$..... Please mail postpaid, Kodye Kit to

Name

P. O. Address.....

City..... State.....

Name of Typewriter..... Model No.....

New INVENTION

**3 to 7 MILES MORE
PER GALLON**

**MOTORIST SAVES
\$180.00 a YEAR**



Saves up to Thirty Per Cent On Gas.
Provides Faster Pick-Up—More Power—
Greater Mileage and Smoother Running.

GET FREE INFORMATION

VACU-MATIC
the Carburetor Control
that "BREATHES"

AT LAST! Automotive engineers have smashed down the barriers to perfected combustion! The new VACU-MATIC solves the secret of greater power! With almost magical action, this amazing invention instantly puts new life and pep in any motor. It adds mileage to every gallon of gasoline . . . produces split-second pick-up, sensitive accelerator response, greater speed and smoother running

New- Automatic- Nothing Like It!

The self-starter—four wheel brakes—knee action—streamlining . . . and now VACU-MATIC! The greatest motor improvement of recent years! With it, engineers have achieved a practical means of balancing air and gasoline automatically for all speeds. Vacu-matic is *entirely different!* It is AUTOMATIC and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing automatically as required. No idling troubles—no carburetor adjustments necessary. Just put it on and forget it! Sharply cuts fuel wastes, saves dollars in gas costs, reduces carbon and gives your engine new pep, greater power and longer life.

Agents and Salesmen

If you are interested in earning unusual profits, check coupon. Exclusive territories are now being granted.

Fits All Cars

VACU-MATIC is constructed of six parts, assembled and welded into one unit, correctly adjusted and *sealed at the factory*. Nothing to regulate. Any motorist can attach VACU-MATIC in ten minutes. Once in, its only reminder is the surge of instant power and speed it gives to the motor and the savings it affords your pocketbook.

The VACU-MATIC Co.,

Wauwatosa, Wis.

SAVES GAS!

CHRYSLER

Have tried the Vacu-matic and it sure is fine. Better pick-up with a 30% gas saving.—John C. Martin, Pa.

PLYMOUTH

I am amazed at Vacu-matic performance. It's giving me 5 more miles per gallon.—Walter Zielinski, Ill.

FRANKLIN

With Vacu-matic I have increased my mileage from 10.1 to 14.2 miles per gallon. I figure I save over \$75.00 a year in gasoline. R. K. Radeke, Wis.

ALL WELL PLEASED

Enclosed find order for 12 more. Everyone I have sold is giving from 4 to 6 more miles per gallon. I have 3 more orders for V8 Ford. Every body is well pleased.—J. O. Carll, Texas.

NASH

On my Advanced 6 Nash gained 17 1/4% in mileage. The car will idle down to 3 miles an hour and then take gas without a complaint. — J. Showalter, Mo.

DODGE

Just completed 2310 miles on 92 gallons in my 1933 Dodge 6. This figures 25 miles while before I averaged only 20 miles per gal. on trips. — Al Fruzyna, Calif.

V-8 FORD

I installed both Vacu-matics and they work excellent. On my own V8 Ford I notice wonderful performance in pickup, get-away and gas saving. — Burt Burnett, Mich.

BUICK

Everything you claim about Vacu-matic is true. I now get 20 miles to the gallon. Before I was only averaging 15 1/2 miles.—C. Constantino, Fla.

CHEVROLET

Please send me a Vacu-matic for a Model A. The mileage on my 1933 Chevrolet jumped from 18 to 22 miles per gal. with Vacu-matic. — Paul P. Haas, Mass.

MODEL A FORD

Have been using the Vacu-matic for a month. I used to get 20 to 22 miles per gal. Now I get 30 to 33 miles. It is amazing the difference it makes.—James W. Barr, Canada.

OLDSMOBILE

I am well pleased with Vacu-matic on our Oldsmobile. A test proved it to give 18 miles per gal. Before we considered 13 good. — Arthur Williams, N. Y.

Above are just a few of the many unsolicited letters received from Vacu-matic users.

Guaranteed Gas Savings

The VACU-MATIC proves itself on every car. It is guaranteed to give worth-while gas savings, quicker pick-up, and more power or it costs you nothing. "On a test I gained an average of 4 miles on a gallon," writes Alex Wertz. "Vacu-matic is the best I have ever tried." Clarence Rutzen—"I have tried the Vacu-matic on several tests and find that I get between 5 and 6 miles per gallon increase, have more mileage, have greater pickup."

Free Details

Learn about this remarkable device that so greatly affects the entire performance of your motor. Learn why your car is costing you extra money to operate without VACU-MATIC. See why your VACU-MATIC equipped car will leap away from traffic without sputter or hesitation. Discover a new driving thrill and enjoy the savings. Get the facts! Write today!

FREE OFFER COUPON

THE VACU-MATIC COMPANY
7617-80 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.
Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars concerning the Vacu-matic and details of your Free Offer. This of course does not obligate me in any way.

Name

Address

City

This One



J37W-QR2-SQ1D

When writing to advertisers please mention POPULAR MECHANICS



IF THE *Telephone* WERE NOT THERE!

MANY times each day you reach for the telephone on your desk at the office or in its familiar spot at home. It is an old and trusted friend. You scarcely give a thought to what it means to a busy day.

Yet suppose the telephone were not there! Suppose—for a week—or a month—you could not call anybody by telephone and nobody could call you! The whole machinery of business and the home would be thrown out of gear.

Orders would be lost—efficiency and profits reduced. You would be out of touch with the world about you.

America needs quick, reliable, efficient telephone service to get things done in the brisk, up-to-the-minute American manner. And it enjoys the best service in the world.

Greater progress has been made in this country because of the Bell System's one policy, one system and universal service.



America leads in telephone service. In relation to population, there are six times as many telephones in this country as in Europe and the telephone is used nine times as much.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

Popular Mechanics Magazine

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

February, 1935

Vol. 63, No. 2

Special Features

<u>The Next War in the Air</u>	162
<u>The Mysteries of Ice and Snow</u>	178
<u>"Props" of the Radio Drama</u>	184
<u>Have You a Master Memory?</u>	195
<u>Looking Ahead with "Boss Ket"</u>	202
<u>The Future of Speed</u>	212
<u>The Latest in Locomotives</u>	219
<u>Secrets of More Miles per Gallon</u>	222
<u>Cheating Death for a Living</u>	226
<u>Neighbors of the Air</u>	232
<u>Winter Driving Comforts</u>	242
<u>Uncle Sam—Inventor</u>	248

(Continued on next page)

'Round-the-World Air Service

AVIATION'S fondest dream—air service around the world—is rapidly coming true. For a year the Graf Zeppelin has been making regular trips between Europe and South America, the forerunner of a similar service between Germany and the United States. Now a group of huge flying boats is being built to ply between California and China, there to connect with European continental air lines. An article in the March issue describes how, by using these interconnecting lines, you will soon be able to fly from California to London in two days, or circle the earth by air in two weeks.

Next Month

MUCKERS and sand hogs, engineers and blasters, are boring another hole under the Hudson river to supplement the Holland tunnel in handling the increasing auto traffic between New York and New Jersey. An article in the March issue takes you down into this strange underground world where lives depend on air pressure, where you can't whistle, where you can't even blow hard enough to extinguish a candle.

Topsy-Turvy Drivers

"LUCKY" TETER earns a living by turning cars upside down at seventy miles an hour. He is one of a crew of stunt drivers who create handmade wrecks to demonstrate the ability of the modern car to take punishment. In the March issue he takes you for a ride and a wreck. The article is accompanied by eight pages of thrilling Coloroto pictures.

Eyes of the Air

THE aerial camera, a wartime development of science, is busy today at a thousand peacetime tasks. An article in the next issue describes how the flying camera is aiding in the construction of a giant bridge, in fighting soil erosion, and ferreting out the secrets of a prehistoric race. And the story reveals there is an actual shortage of competent aerial survey photographers.

PYROIL SAFEGUARDS New Carsand Old

The "dangerous first 500 miles" of driving can depreciate a new car investment considerably. It is during this period that Pyroil safeguards all bearings, gears, pistons, valves and every frictional area like no other method can. The Pyroil process is the finest protection you can give your new car from the time you buy it until you are through with driving it.

Pyroil is just as important to the used car, too. It protects all vital parts from undue wear and damage, keeps valves free, increases power, and effects constant, "silky" performance. Pyroil saves far more than its cost in added mileage and reduced repair expense. Always insist on its being added to each filling of gasoline, oil and grease. Mail coupon for further interesting and important facts. Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Pres., 52 Pyroil Bldg., LaCrosse, Wis., U. S. A.

PYROIL HAS BEEN TESTED BY POPULAR MECHANICS AND IS USED BY POPULAR MECHANICS' PRESSES AND PUBLISHING EQUIPMENT.

DISTRIBUTORS—SALESMEN

Check square in coupon below and mail for facts of one of the greatest sales and distribution Opportunities of today, for you. It will pay you to do this—at once.

PYROIL COMPANY

52 Pyroil Bldg., LaCrosse, Wis.



Please send me at no obligation, further facts of Pyroil's importance as a safeguard to the operation of new cars and old.
☐ Please send Distributorship Opportunity facts.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....



Genuine Pyroil is protected by U. S. Grounding and foreign patents issued to W. V. Kidder, the inventor. Identified by fingerprinted, factory-embossed bearing signature below. Not add under any other name.

W. V. Kidder

Simply ADD TO GAS OIL AND GREASE

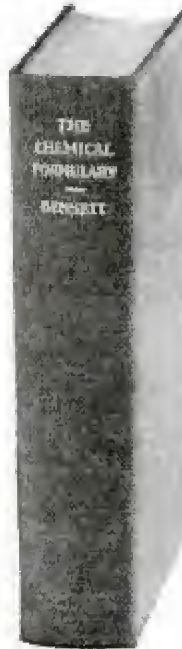
(Contents—Continued)

Acoustics—noisiest room is echo chamber	190
Advertising	
cathode tubes color ads	189
glass head, lighted inside used for	211
Agriculture—excavator digs subsoil	188
Air Compressor—and rip saw mounted on one rig ..	190
Airplane	
air target towed by, in gunnery practice	216
bags inflate to save on water	177
Amusement Devices—why high striker won't ring ..	230
Apiary—more honey produced by "stingless" bees ..	182
Automobiles, Accessories	
carburetor gives better pick up	218
chemical in blade of wiper melts ice	217
heater on wiper helps clean windshield	207
jack, dash-controlled operated automatically ..	208
master speedometer checks instruments	209
Automobiles, Design	
airplane engine adapted to streamline car	200
disappearing top worked by push button	253
from drawing board to proving ground	Roto
top material is fire and water proof	201
Automobiles, Manufacturing—"electric eye" cuts	
off heaters in making	231
Automobiles, Racing	
exceeds three miles per minute	177
Automobiles, Repairing—new valve seat grinder ..	188
Automobiles, Trailer—truck, like a box car	239
Aviation	
airport boundary light operated by dry battery ..	225
autogiro parks like auto	245
propeller control offers safer flying	236
Bicycles—covered rack, makes parking easy	208
Bolt	
expands in concrete to anchor fixtures	224
swivel head clipper works at many angles	218
Bookcases—portable, in units	231
Cable—dolly for reel saves time and labor	183
Calling Card—case ejects when slide is pushed ..	221
Cleaner—sprays paint or blows dust	239
Clocks—records days like calendar	240
Concrete—blocks, duplicate old brick walls	183
Construction—modern feats outdo ancient builders ..	216
Door—light in knocker helps find keyhole	257
Drafting—oval-making instrument handy for	255
Drill—rock, carriage adapts to one-man operation ..	221
Electrical Apparatus—time switch for any device ..	260
Engine—gasoline, midget, has many uses	240
Excavator—shovels attached to wheel	241
Fireplace—heating plant in, warms house	225
Floor—factory-made blocks easy to lay	252
Furnace	
automatic stoker, feeds coal, removes ashes	192
booster fan on pipe forces warm air to room	198
Gas—non-poisonous, for heating	247
Gas Range—even heat regulator has liquid control ..	189
Glass—optical, pieces held by molecular attraction ..	198
Golf Links—vacuum cleaner sweeps fairways	221
Greenhouse—rolling shade for	255
Household Devices	258, 259
Insulation—rock wool resists fire	251
Life Saving—tricks of	237
Light—paper indicators test to protect eyes	238
Light, Electric—rare gases increase efficiency of	
bulbs	257
Lock—pick-proof, cylinder, has four-edge key	207
Lubricator—for upper engine has thermostat	224
Magazine—transparent cover easy to attach	260
Memorandum Pad—light also for phone dial	198
Memorial—to ore shipping in port town	201
Mercury—model ore plant highly efficient	255
Milk Car—holds two tanks used as trailers	260
Money Bag—sounds alarm when stolen	199
Monoxide—carbon, dangers of	191
Murals—photo, tells story of steel	209
Observation—government test shows your powers ..	217
Pencil—with magnifier	231
Pictures—"sketching" with bullets by marksman ..	246

(Continued to page 6A)

4900

Chemical Formulae In This One Indispensable Book



In this one big book you have at your fingertips practical commercial formulae for making thousands of useful products for your own use and for profitable manufacture. Brand new, encyclopedic in scope, arranged for quick reference, it is exactly the book that every commercial chemist, large or small, has long wanted. 600 Meaty Pages of formulae including many patented, scarce and little known processes, many published for the first time. *Collected by over 60 outstanding industrial chemists and technicians—every formula proved successful by actual test and experience.*

Covers Hundreds of Industries Thousands of Products

You will find, in The Chemical Formulary, methods for making or using:

Abrasives	Disinfectants	Hair Tonics	Patent Leather
Adhesives	Dyes	Incense	Photographic
Air Conditioning	Electrotyping	Inks	Specialties
Alloys	Etching	Insulation	Polish, Auto
Anti-rusts	Compounds	Jams and Jellies	Porcelain
Aromatics	Explosives	Kalsomine	Preservatives
Asphalt	Fertilizer	Lacquers	Printing
Bronze Lacquers	Fireproofing	Latex Paint	Refrigerants
Candles	Fireworks	Leather Polishes	Rubber, Synthetic
Candy Glaze	Fluxes	Liniment	Safety Glass
Carbonizing	Fly Killer	Liquors	Shaving Cream
Catalysts	Food Specialties	Lubricants	Soaps
Celluloid	Gems, Artificial	Matches	Solvents
Cement	Glass Polish	Metallic Printing	Stencils
Cream, Cold	Glues	Matrix, Rubber	Tooth Paste
Coffee Substitutes	Gold, Plating	Mirrors	Waterproofing
Colors for Oils	Grease	Nickel Plating	Zinc Etching
Decolorizing	Lubricating	Oil Sun-Tan	Zinc Plating
Preparations	Hair Setting	Ointments	and thousands
Dental Cement	Liquids	Paints	more
Depilatories			

ONE FORMULA ALONE MAY BE WORTH HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS TO YOU

Every formula in this book is of practical, commercial value. The volume is not merely a collection of "household stunts" or experiments for the amateur, but a mine of money-making ideas for everyone concerned with commercial chemistry. In addition, you will find it a quick-reference book for a vast amount of information that you need in your daily work. Send for your copy today.

EXAMINE IT FREE *Send No Money
Mail This Coupon*

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO.,
250 Fourth Ave., New York

Send me on approval The Chemical Formulary. Within 5 days after I receive it, I can return it to you and owe nothing. If I keep it I will send you \$2.00 as first payment and I will pay \$2.00 monthly thereafter for 2 months—\$6.00 in all. (5% discount for cash. Same return privilege.) (P.M. 2-35.)

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Reference.....
Address.....

THIS COMPLETE, SIMPLE, PRACTICAL COURSE
FOR SELF-INSTRUCTION WILL QUICKLY GIVE YOU

A Complete Mastery of MATHEMATICS



Prepare now to advance yourself to an important job by *Mathematics Training*. Mathematics is the foundation of all mechanical and scientific work, and of all business or industry based on science. Without this essential knowledge even the most capable man is left behind while others forge ahead to better jobs, bigger contracts, more money. You need mathematics to solve technical problems and to improve, speed up and check on your work and the work of others.

Now you can learn mathematics by an easy, inexpensive and time-saving method. A very simple and extremely interesting course in book form has been prepared for you by an expert who has devoted a lifetime to teaching practical men the fundamentals of this important subject.

MATHEMATICS FOR SELF-STUDY

By J. E. Thompson, B.S., A.M.,
Dept. of Mathematics,
Pratt Institute

These books start right from the beginning with a review of arithmetic that gives you all special short-cuts and trick methods that save countless hours of your time. Then they go right into higher mathematics and show you how simple it is when an expert explains it for you. In no time at all you will be tackling with ease the most difficult questions on this subject.

An Expert's Simplified Methods

Mr. Thompson, the author of these books, has had many years' experience in mathematical training. He presents each practical method and problem in the clearest, simplest way. He gets right down to the kind of information that you need in your daily work.

**Send No Money—Mail This Coupon
for FREE EXAMINATION**

D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc.
250 Fourth Ave., New York

Send me MATHEMATICS FOR SELF-STUDY in 5 volumes. Within 10 days I will either return the books or send you \$2.95 as first payment and \$2.00 per month for 3 months—total \$8.95 (5% discount for cash).

Name.....
Address.....
City and State.....
Reference.....
Address.....

(P. M. 2-35)

FREE!

1935 RADIO CATALOG



Send for the greatest book in Radio! Over 100 amazing pages—packed with the highest quality radio equipment at unbeatable low prices. Write for this FREE book today.

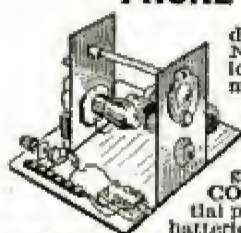
• **NEW.** A great listing of Dual Wave, All-Wave, Short Wave, and Broadcast receivers—all with new Airplane Dials, Dual Purpose tubes, etc. Electric, Battery and 32 Volt models. You can now own a World-wide radio receiver at a truly low price.

• **NEW.** An amazing line of Build-Your-Own Kits! Short Wave, All-Wave, Broadcast-Superhet and TRF circuits. Includes the famous All-Star All-Wave kit, the Beginner's 2 tube S.W. set, etc. More than 20 great kits to choose from!

• **NEW.** Public Address Equipment—Amateur Short Wave Transmitting and Receiving Gear—and of course, the most complete line of Standard Quality radio parts. Let us quote you for kits for building any radio circuit described in any magazine or handbook.

BUILD RADIO

INEXPENSIVE AMATEUR 2 WAY PHONE FOR BEGINNERS



The popular Amateur 2 Way Phone described in Popular Mechanics for November, 1934. Easy to build—very low in cost. Equally successful as transmitter and receiver. Kit of essential parts includes condensers, resistors, tubing, socket, dial, knobs, wire, hardware, drilled bakelite panels and base, and easy-to-follow wiring diagram. Kit of essential parts

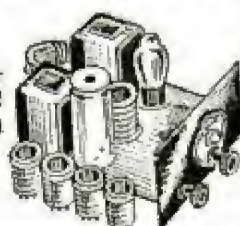
COMPLETE KIT: All essential

parts together with accessories including batteries, hand microphone, headphones, and

type '19 tube. Price.....\$4.95
The 2 Way Phone Kit is also available in a De Luxe model with Portable carrying case. Write for FREE parts lists.

BEGINNER'S 2 TUBE SHORT WAVE KIT

Described in Popular Mechanics for October, 1934. Looks and works like a professional set. Genuine "National" parts. Complete with drilled metal panel and base, all necessary parts, wiring diagram, and 5 coils tuning 13.5 to 200 meters. Less tubes, batteries, and headphones. An amazing value. Only \$10.50. Send for FREE Parts List.



ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION

833 W. JACKSON BLVD., Dept. K, CHICAGO, ILL.

Send me at once:

- ☐ FREE 1935 RADIO CATALOG.
☐ 5 Meter Essential Parts. ☐ Complete Kit.
☐ Beginner's 2 Tube Short Wave Kit.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(Contents—Continued)

Pigeons—used for carrying news in Japan.....	256
Pigs—live, shipped in basket.....	218
Pipe—twelve-inch cut by hand.....	256
Planer—electrical, rotary, for craftsmen.....	239
Plow—"chiseling" digs deep.....	252
Police—armored auto has tire guards.....	189
Poultry—electric cooler improves quality of eggs.....	187
Radio—practical radio ideas.....	265
Radio, Apparatus	
air compressor adds volume to speaker.....	266
blocks for beginners.....	261
how to get less noise and more distance.....	264
whistle you can "see" but can't hear.....	208
Radio, Receiver	
bed lamp for bedside use.....	266
crystal set has pilot light.....	266
economy three, a.c.-d.c. broadcast receiver.....	262
pre-selector for short-wave.....	266
Railroad	
jolts to freight shipments recorded by clock.....	253
lifter on hand truck moves running boards.....	236
streamline steam engine attains high speed.....	211
welding outfit, portable, used in yards.....	187
Reamer—digs out post holes for filling in concrete.....	253
Rifle—bolt handle adjusts for left hand shooting.....	211
Rip Saw—and air compressor mounted on one rig.....	190
Saw	
filer with pistol grip has adjustable guide.....	201
power, portable, has safeguards.....	183
retractable unit, tilts for work at angles.....	181
veneer, without motor aids inlay craftsman.....	194
School—robot grades papers faster in test.....	194
Ships	
cargoes kept cool with deck boilers.....	247
crew and plane save pneumonia victims.....	246
push buttons replace wheel in steering.....	210
swinging propeller replaces rudder.....	193
Sled—built from kit, driven by outboard motor.....	199
Soldering—electric outfit for use in workshop.....	245
Stencil—ink pump controlled by button.....	257
Tear Gas—tester cries at work.....	181
Telephone—support leaves both hands free.....	251
Telescope—homemade, has high power.....	257
Valve—clock dial gauge shows exact position.....	230
Weather—coldest winter in decade predicted.....	192
Welding—unsung heroes of everyday life.....	254
Window—outside washed from inside.....	224

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Awl—sewing, from umbrella rib.....	284
Baby Carriage—rear-view mirror for.....	272
Bed—child's, covers held with clothespins.....	290
Boats—small, frames from barrel staves.....	284
Camera—floodlight arrangement for copying.....	290
Cans—condensed-milk, opener for.....	282
Celluloid—curled, flattened over electric plate.....	278
Chalk—sharpener in eraser handle.....	284
Chemicals—bottle, scoop cork for large-mouth.....	300
Clothes Hook—used to remove corks.....	289
Cork—string removes quickly.....	278
Desk—billiard-ball penholders for.....	299
Drawing—glass held at angle, to copy by reflection.....	293
Flower Pots—Japanese bridge to hold.....	269
Flowers—potato "frog" preserves freshness.....	272
Furniture	
edging stripes with wax crayons.....	273
Windsor chairs, how to make.....	294
Garbage Cans—spring clamps hold cover.....	300
Globes—attractive mountings for world.....	274
Hoops—tool for tightening on barrels and kegs.....	292
Hose, Garden—used as tool holders.....	292
Ice—making money on.....	279
Kitchen—space savers for compact.....	291
Lamp Shades—shot bag helps when gluing.....	270
Light—electric bulb removed with cork.....	270
Linoleum—worn, stipple painting improves.....	269
Mailing Tube—parts of envelope close each end.....	290

(Continued to page 8A)



Crowds a Lifetime's Progress in 400 Days

The Amazing But True Story of LaSalle Student Brown's Career



"It's almost unbelievable—but just a year ago, I was living in a little board shack, trying to raise a family on an unskilled man's pay. I decided—since everything else had failed—to try LaSalle home study."



"I had to work 12 hours a day, studying at odd moments. I used to sneak my books to work, sensitive to ridiculing friends. They were the 'poor saps'—for not one of them has since bettered himself in life."



"The boss's eyes were sharper than I reckoned; within five months I was suddenly promoted from 'Hey, you' to 'Mr. Brown' with the title of Night Superintendent—over the heads of men twice as long with the company."



"On my new job, I immediately applied the things I had learned through LaSalle. I organized a maintenance system since adopted by other companies. A director said 'Brown knows more about handling men than any other man in the company'."



"Unexpected rewards came outside my work, as the result of reading that remarkable LaSalle booklet, 'The Second Milestone.' I have been a speaker on business methods, and urged to run for political office. My opinion is sought by men I was afraid to speak to a year ago."



"As I stand in front of my new home, I am proud that in one year I have made what is lifetime progress for many men. Now I'm buckling down to more LaSalle training to meet future opportunities."

How We Build Men

This man's career may seem amazing to you, but to LaSalle it is not so unusual. Along with Brown, thousands of others have, these past years, changed poorly-paid jobs to well-paid positions of honor and trust.

Training some 825,000 men and women has taught us that Success demands three things. If you have all three, not even a major business depression can stop you from getting ahead.

First of all, *training*—the ability to do a job better than the next man. LaSalle home-study training is recognized as a quick way of acquiring such ability. Second, there must be a *Success Plan*. This, LaSalle also supplies—bringing you expert consultation on business and personal problems; helping you overcome handicaps; building confidence . . . speeding you ahead. Third, and this is vital—there must be *ambition*; the courage to stick! Given this, LaSalle can supply all else you need to win success. This coupon is your test—this minute can be the most important in your life! Why not send the coupon NOW?

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

Dept. 264-R, CHICAGO, ILL.

Kindly tell me about your Success Plan and training in the business field I have checked below:

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ Law
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Modern Salesmanship
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Expert Bookkeeping
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name

Address

Position

**LA SALLE
EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**

Do You Make these Mistakes in ENGLISH?

Sherwin Cody's remarkable invention has enabled more than 90,000 people to correct their mistakes in English. Only 15 minutes a day required to improve your speech and writing.

MANY persons say, "Did you hear from him today?" They should say, "Have you heard from him today?" Some spell "calendar" "calender" or "calander." Still others say "between you and I" instead of "between you and me." It is astonishing how often "who" is used for "whom," and how frequently the simplest words are mispronounced. Few know whether to spell certain words with one or two "e's," or "m's" or "r's," or with "ie" or "ei." Most persons use only common words—colorless, flat, ordinary. Their speech and their letters are lifeless, monotonous, humdrum.



SHERWIN CODY

Every time they talk or write they show themselves lacking in the essential points of English.

Wonderful New Invention

For many years Mr. Cody studied the problem of creating instinctive habits of using good English. After countless experiments he finally invented a simple method by which you can acquire a better command of the English language in only 15 minutes a day. Now you can stop making the mistakes which have been hurting you. Mr. Cody's students have secured more improvement in five weeks than previously had been obtained by other pupils in two years!

Learn by Habit—Not by Rules

Under old methods rules are memorized, but correct habits are not formed. Finally the rules themselves are forgotten. The new Sherwin Cody method provides for the formation of correct habits by calling to your attention constantly only the mistakes you yourself make.

One of the wonderful things about Mr. Cody's course is the speed with which these habit-forming practice drills can be carried out. You can write the answers to fifty questions in 15 minutes and correct your work in 5 minutes more. The drudgery and work of copying have been ended by Mr. Cody! You concentrate always on your own mistakes until it becomes "second nature" to speak and write correctly.

FREE—Book on English

A new book explaining Mr. Cody's remarkable method is ready. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, pronunciation, or if you can not instantly command the exact words with which to express your ideas, this new free book, "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day," will prove a revelation to you. Send the coupon or a letter or postal card for it now. SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 52 Searle Building, Rochester, N. Y.

SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH 52 Searle Building, Rochester, N. Y.

Please send me, without any obligation on my part, your new free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day."

Name.....

Address.....

This valuable book can not be sent to children

(Contents—Continued)

Medicine Dropper—handy on bottle	292
Models	
building model locomotives, Part II	285
cane forms molding for	282
planing thin stock	284
Motor—rubber-band for models	276
Pastry	
Indian-squaw doughnut or pretzel holders....	283
pie divided by crimps in pan	272
Photography—flashlight aids in dark room	277
Pipe	
burned sugar, breaks in new	300
rack for your favorite	277
Plaques—ship, in carved relief	267
Pot-Lid—knobs improved with wood disks	278
Roofing—roll, screen wire stiffens edges	300
Saw—hand, tape used as depth gauge on	284
Screwdriver—hollow-ground point for screws....	282
Ship Models—getting straight waterlines on	273
Shoehorn—used as thumbtack puller	272
Shopping Bags—hand grips for	292
Spray Gun—paint, how to clean	282
Stairway—folding, for attic	270
Stakes—wood, rubber heel as pad, when pointing..	290
Stove Lid—broken lips in lifter hole repaired....	272
Stovepipe—metal stop on end, assures draft	292
Tool	
for opening boxes sealed with gummed paper..	278
grooving, chisel and plane combined to make..	278
Varnish—hand bellows eliminates bubbles	270
Violin—wax increases life of gut strings	300
Window—lock, prevents entrance through	293
Workbench—adjustable stool from steering column.	282

SHOP NOTES

Advertising—mechanical goldfish display	313
Automobiles, Accessories—alarm sounds horn or bell.	317
Automobiles, Repairing	
clutch facing held with strings	319
filling cylinder of hydraulic-brake system....	319
boiler flushes transmission and differential....	318
preventing squeaky windshields	319
renewing old piston rings	318
rod gauges amount of wear in cylinder walls..	317
when exhaust valves burn	315
Automobiles, Trucks—speed regulator for	318
Blueprints—typing copy to make clear	304
Bootblack—sock shields for	304
Bottle Brush—on broom handle for cleaning corners.	304
Camera—washer keeps tripod from marring	314
Celluloid—varnish protects ink lettering on	303
Drill Press—attachment drills small holes in large..	305
Easel—sketching, from camera tripod	312
Garage	
bar attached to wall, serves as door stop....	318
hole in door permits locking from either side..	319
Glaziers—screw in brush handle aids	314
Hand Planes—how to use your	308
Ice Saw—driven by old auto motor	306
Lathe—set-up for re-threading long bolts in small..	320
Paint	
for boilers and smokestacks	303
improvement for paddle	312
Photography—rocking tank washes prints	307
Pipe—sheet-metal, anvil for riveting seams	314
Printing—grounding static charge on presses	306
Roofing—spreader for cement from a funnel	312
Rubber Stamp—hose provides flexible handle for....	303
Screwdriver—tubing serves as screw holder on....	319
Scroll Saw—runs this air compressor	301
Sign—sliding, made of curtain rods	304
Soldering Iron—wire in handle, for scraping	304
Stamps—steel white background aids use of	312
Tracing Paper—celluloid helps prevent wrinkles in..	314
Tractor—crank held up with T-hinge	314
Valves—steam, slotted sleeve saves time	306
Wire Rack—for display of fruit and vegetables....	307
Workbenches—covering tops with rubber	305

NOT WANTED



MEN CONTENT WITH THEIR PRESENT INCOMES

If YOU'RE satisfied with what you're making—If you're content to just hold onto your present job—If you see no advantage in modernizing your training—Then—This coupon doesn't interest you! • BUT—If

you'd like to follow the path to more money, already blazed by thousands of ambitious men, then this coupon may be the turning point in your earning career! Mail it for free information.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

★ "The Universal University" ★

BOX 5550-H, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X:

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Wood Millworking
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Inventing and Patenting
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints

☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Automobile Mechanic

☐ Plumbing ☐ Steam Fitting
☐ Heating ☐ Ventilation
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Refrigeration
☐ R. R. Locomotives
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman

☐ Air Brakes ☐ R. R. Signalman
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining Engineer
☐ Navigation ☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Boilermaker
☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming ☐ Radio
☐ Marine Engineer

☐ Business Management
☐ Office Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accountancy
☐ Cost Accountant

☐ C. P. Accountant
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Spanish ☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ First Year College
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service ☐ Mail Carrier

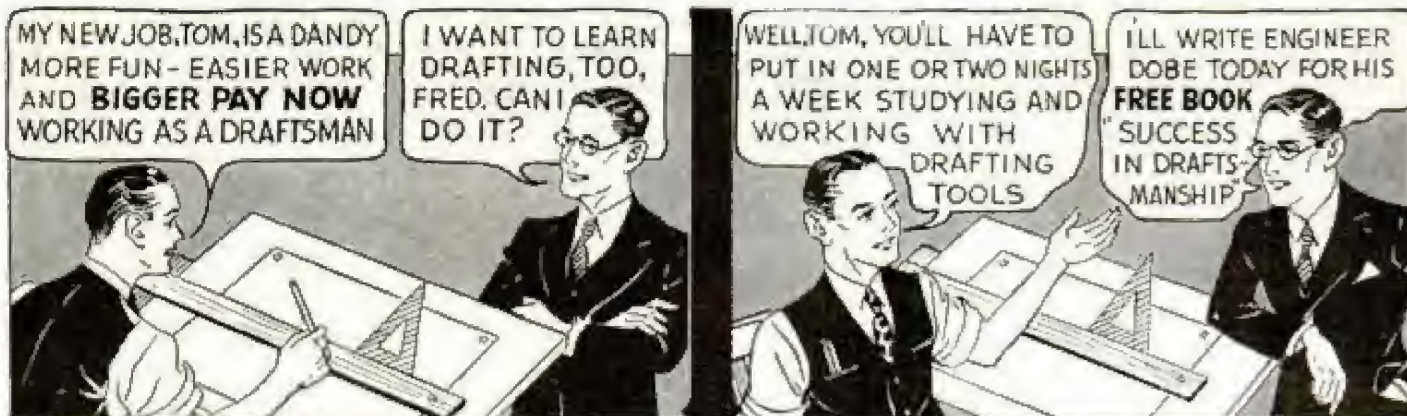
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ Illustrating
☐ Cartooning

Name.....Age.....Address.....

City.....State.....Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics



Then Tom, too, learned by mail at home

THE boom in building and other industries is on the way!

Who is always needed first of all? The draftsman who draws the plans. After that, the steel mills, lumber mills, brickyards and others make their sales.

Government efforts to help are making things hum. In one factory town, a shortage of draftsmen is already reported. Many, many more draftsmen will be needed—at better pay and shorter hours.

Who'll get those good jobs? Of course, the men who have prepared—so, prepare now!

For MORE PAY Learn DRAFTING FROM AN ENGINEER
LEARN BY MAIL AT HOME

Time is money. Learn drafting in your spare time. It's high time now to prepare. Don't wait another day. Send coupon for Dobe's free book.

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. 33-72, Libertyville, Ill.

Send me your free book "Successful Draftsmanship" and please explain how you will assist me to a good position as a draftsman.

Name

Address

Town

State Age

Better Jobs Now

in auto work, aviation, electricity, machinery and certain building lines.

If you will learn drafting now!

It's the way for a quick start to a better paying, much bigger job. Send at once for Engineer Dobe's Book.

Free Book

Outfit 20x25 in.

These TOOLS and Other EQUIPMENT
Given When You Start

For 34 years (since 1900) Engineer Dobe has taught drafting by mail. Thousands of successful graduates, aged 16 and 18 to past 50.



Write NOW while this offer lasts. Here's a valuable set of tools—sent at once (also a drawing table), all without extra charge the day you enroll.

HERE is an opportunity that's open to you.

At a few dollars a month, you can get complete training in drafting by mail in surprisingly few months—Engineer Dobe will teach you until you're thoroughly trained and until you hold a good paying job. Draftsmen earn \$50 a week and more. If you don't get a satisfactory job:—all your money back. That's Engineer Dobe's guarantee.

With Engineer Dobe's method no previous experience is necessary. High School education not needed. Everything made plain. Practical work right from the start until you're in position.

If you're a mechanic, a knowledge of draftsmanship, may make you a superintendent in short order. Get out of overalls and draw the pay of a boss. If you are a boss, learn draftsmanship; the foundation of your business.

In every walk of life, practical training in draftsmanship will prove valuable. Even if you never accept a job as a draftsman, you'll be money ahead by taking Engineer Dobe's course.

You'll be amazed at the speed with which you can learn in your spare time by Engineer Dobe's practical method. Send coupon TODAY for free book entitled "Success in Draftsmanship".

ENGINEER DOBE, Division 33-72, Libertyville, Ill.

NOW-GET INTO ONE OF THESE BIG PAY FIELDS!

PAY FOR YOUR TRAINING AFTER YOU GRADUATE



Practical work on real
Electrical machinery

Amazingly Easy Way to Get Into ELECTRICITY

Dissatisfied with your job? Not making enough money? Then let me show you an easy way to get into **Electricity**, where thousands of Trained Men are drawing down Big Pay envelopes every week. Coyne has been training men for the Electrical Industry since 1899. **12 WEEKS' TRAINING HERE IN MY SHOPS WILL GIVE YOU THE START YOU NEED.**

WHY I CAN DARE TO MAKE THIS SENSATIONAL "PAY AFTER GRADUATION" OFFER

You can now take Coyne Training without paying for your training until **2 full months** after your 12 weeks' Training Period, and then I give you over a year to complete your payments! That's my **LATEST, GREATEST OFFER!** I can dare to do this because the type of man who really wants to get ahead, is honest. If you're ambitious enough to send in the coupon below, I believe you'll make good!

Practical Work in COYNE SHOPS

It's **EASY** to learn a **BIG-PAY TRADE** with my "Learn-by-Doing" method. Not by books, not by correspondence, but by **ACTUAL PRACTICAL WORK JUST LIKE YOU WOULD DO ON THE JOB.** That's why many concerns endorse **Coyne** and prefer **Coyne Trained Men.**

Many Earn While Learning

If you're short of funds, don't let that stop you. My plan makes it possible to get Coyne Training with very little money. Many students

Student working on Television
transmitter in
Coyne Radio Shops



Learn RADIO TELEVISION TALKING PICTURES

Prepare for jobs in Service Work, Broadcasting, Talking Pictures, Wireless Operating, etc. Get in on the ground floor of Television! Radio has grown in a few years from a mere experiment to a Billion Dollar industry. There are many opportunities for the trained man. **PREPARE FOR THEM NOW BY 10 WEEKS OF ACTUAL SHOP WORK AT COYNE!**

earn all or a large part of their living expenses doing part-time work while here. We'll help you—and then give you **Lifetime Employment Service** after graduation. **Coyne Employment Service produces amazing results. You receive this service absolutely FREE as my graduates.**

REAL JOBS—GOOD MONEY—QUICK!

"Coyne boosted my pay from \$20 to \$50 a week," writes D. Ellsworth, North Carolina. "Got this fine job on shipboard, thanks to Coyne Training, and now makes \$300 a month," says G. P. Vantrot, California. Hundreds of successful men boost Coyne. What they have done, you, too, should do!

Get Pay-Raising Facts FREE

Select the field you like best, then mail one of the coupons below. Let me send you either my **BIG FREE ELECTRICAL BOOK** or my **BIG FREE RADIO-TELEVISION BOOK.** No cost or obligation. Do it today.

MAIL ONLY THIS COUPON FOR FREE ELECTRICAL BOOK

H. C. LEWIS, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 25-72
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me your big Free Electrical Book, with 151 illustrations and details of your "Pay After Graduation" offer. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

MAIL ONLY THIS COUPON FOR FREE RADIO BOOK

H. C. LEWIS, President
RADIO DIVISION, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 25-3H, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me your Big Free Radio, Television and Talking Picture Book and details of your "Pay After Graduation" offer. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

BE A

MANY

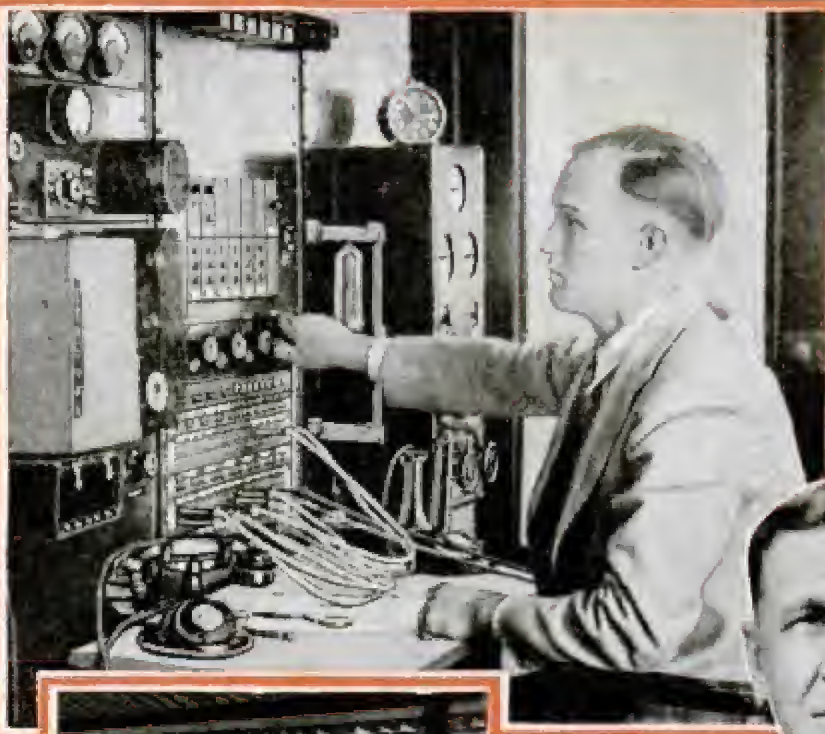
I'll train you

If you are dissatisfied with your present job—if you are struggling along in a rut with little or no prospect of anything better than a skinny pay envelope—**Clip and Mail the Coupon NOW!** Get my big 64-page FREE BOOK on the opportunities in Radio. Read how quickly you can learn at home in your spare time to be a Radio Expert—what good jobs my graduates have been getting—real jobs with real futures.

Real Opportunities Ahead in Radio for Trained Men

It's hard to find a field with more opportunities awaiting the trained man. Why in 1933—one of the worst depression years—the Radio industry sold \$213,000,000 worth of sets and parts! Radio set sales **INCREASED 45%**—tube sales **INCREASED 25%**! Over 300,000 people worked in the industry!

It's a gigantic business, even in the worst business years. And look what's ahead! Millions of sets are going out of date annually. 18,000,000 sets are now in operation on which over \$200,000,000 are spent **EACH YEAR** for repairs, servicing, new tubes, etc. Broadcasting stations pay their employees (exclusive of artists) approximately \$23,000,000 a year. Advertisers pay 600 great Broadcasting Stations over \$75,000,000 a year for Radio time and talent. A few hundred jobs that paid \$40, \$60, \$75 a week 20 years ago have grown to thousands. These figures are so big that they're hard to grasp. Yet they're all **TRUE!** Here's a new industry that has grown to be a commercial giant! No wonder great business leaders predict a brilliant future for the great and growing Radio industry.



Broadcasting Stations

Employ managers, engineers, operators, installation and maintenance men for jobs paying up to \$5,000 a year.

Loud Speaker Apparatus

Installation and service work is another growing, money-making field for trained Radio men.



J. E. SMITH

President National Radio Institute

The man who has directed the Home Study Training of more men in the Radio industry than any other man in America.



Set Servicing

Spare time set servicing pays many N. R. I. men \$5, \$10, \$15 a week extra. Full time men make as much as \$40, \$60, \$75 a week.



YOU GET PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE With RADIO Equipment I GIVE YOU



I'll show you how to use my special Radio Equipment for conducting experiments and building circuits used in such well-known sets as Westinghouse, General Electric, Philco, R. C. A., Victor, Majestic and others. You work out with your own hands many of the things you read in our lesson books.

This 50-50 method of training makes learning at home easy, interesting, fascinating, intensely practical. You learn how sets work, why they work and how to make them work.

Some of the Many Other Jobs N. R. I. Trains Men For

Radio Service Business of your own
Spare time Radio Service work
Retail Sales of Radio Sets and Equipment
Service Expert for Retail Stores
Broadcasting Station Operator
Aircraft Radio Operator
Ship Radio Operator
Loud Speaker Systems, Installation and Service
Auto-Radio Installation and Service
Television Station Operator
Commercial Radio Station Operator
Short Wave Transmitter Installation and Maintenance
Designing and Building Testing Equipment
Service Expert with Radio Factory
All-around Servicing Expert

RADIO EXPERT

MAKE \$40 \$60 \$75 A WEEK

at home • Mail coupon for FREE PROOF

Get Into This Field With a Future

There's opportunity for you in Radio. Its future is certain. Television, short wave, police Radio, automobile Radio, loud speaker systems, aviation Radio, marine Radio—in every branch developments and improvements are taking place. Here is a real future for additional thousands of trained men who really know Radio. Get the Training that opens the road to good pay and success! Send me the Coupon NOW—and get full particulars on how easy and interesting I make learning at home. Read the letters from graduates who are today earning real money in this fascinating industry.

Learn At Home In Your Spare Time To Be a Radio Expert

Hold your job. There is no need for you to leave home. I will train you quickly and inexpensively in your spare time. You don't have to be a high school or college graduate. My Course is written in a clear, interesting style that most anyone can grasp. I give you practical experience under my 50-50 method of Training—one-half from Lesson Books and one-half from practical experience with equipment I give you. This unique and unequalled method has been called one of the greatest developments in home study Radio training.

Many Make \$5, \$10, \$15 a Week Extra in Spare Time While Learning

My big 64-page book gives proof that many make \$5, \$10, \$15 a week extra servicing sets in their spare time soon after enrolling. I give you plans and ideas that have made good spare time money—\$200 to \$1,000 a



year—for hundreds of fellows. My Course is famous as "the one that pays for itself."

Money Back If Not Satisfied

I am so sure that N. R. I. can train you at home satisfactorily that I will agree in writing to refund every penny of your tuition if you are not satisfied with my Lesson and Instruction Service upon completing your Course. You'll get a copy of this agreement with my Book.

64-Page Book of Information Free

Get your copy TODAY. It's free to any ambitious fellow over 15 years old. It tells you about Radio's spare time and full time job opportunities; it tells you about my Course; what others who have taken it are doing and making. Find out what Radio OFFERS YOU—without the slightest obligation. MAIL THE COUPON in an envelope, or paste it on a penny postcard NOW.

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Dept. 5BP, Washington, D. C.



**Clears \$4,500
In 18 Months**

"Before taking your Radio Course I was making \$18 a week. I came here three years ago. In about 18 months I made about \$4,500 in Radio. I cannot say too much for the wonderful help I have received from N. R. I."—**NOEL W. RAY**, 610 Broad St., Gadsden, Alabama.



**Spare Time
Work Pays \$18
A Week**

"I do only spare time Radio work and average \$18 a week. People who in good times would buy a new Radio, now have the old one fixed."—**STEPHEN J. DRAPCHATY**, 407 Wunderlich Avenue, Harberton, Ohio.



**Now Owns
Own Business**

"If I had not taken your Course I would be digging ditches instead of running my own business. One week I made \$75 on repairing alone, and this doesn't count sales. If a fellow wants to get into Radio, N. R. I. is the starting point."—**R. S. LEWIS**, Modern Radio Service, Pittsfield, Ohio.

Get
the facts
about THE
TESTED WAY
TO BETTER
PAY



Mail Now for FREE 64 Page Book

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute, Dept. 5BP
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send your book which points out the spare time and full time job opportunities in Radio and your 50-50 method of training men at home in spare time to become Radio Experts.

(Please print plainly)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

THE ONLY MAN



WHO COULD TALK TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

"Soon after I began studying," a student wrote to us the other day, "we had a change in management at our plant. I certainly was glad then that I had decided to study in my spare time. For, thanks to my I. C. S. Course, I was the only man in the organization who could talk to the Superintendent in his own language. As a result, I was promoted over men who had been here many years longer than I."

That's a true story of what just one I. C. S. student has done. This is proved by letters from satisfied students telling of promotions and increases in salary due directly to spare-time study.

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home, will help prepare you for success in the work you like best. Yes, it *will*! Put it up to us to prove it.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 5553-H, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Heating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inventing and Patenting | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engineer <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards | <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy and | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C.P.A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Service Station Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wallpaper Decorating | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning <input type="checkbox"/> French | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer | |

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

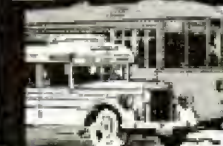
BE A CARTOONIST



AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME under supervision of NORMAN MARSH, creator of the famous comic strip "DAN DUNN, SECRET OPERATIVE 48," appearing in the big newspapers. Success—fame—real money may be yours when you learn the easy simple methods and secrets which make the MARSH cartoons so successful. Send name for free details of this personal course. Act Today!

MARSH CARTOON SCHOOL, Chicago Daily News Bldg., Dept. M-1, Chicago, Ill.

BE A PASSENGER TRAFFIC INSPECTOR



A Good Position Will Be Ready for You UPON COMPLETION of our short, home-study course we will help place you as a *Passenger and Freight Traffic Inspector*, at up to \$140 per month, plus expenses, to start, or refund tuition. Advancement is rapid with experienced men earning more. Active men—19 to 50—eligible. Healthful, fascinating work. Free Booklet describes our 16-yr experience. **STANDARD BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTE**, Div. 202, Buffalo, N.Y.

ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

A COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE

41st Year. Fully accredited by North Central Assn. 4 yr. courses in mechanical, electrical, civil, chemical, fire protection engineering, science and architecture, leading to B.S. Degree. All student activities—athletics, good living accommodations. Day and evening classes. Bulletin sent on request.

ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY 3306 FEDERAL STREET CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

You Can Regain Perfect Speech, if you

STAMMER

Send today for beautifully illustrated book entitled "DON'T STAMMER," which describes the Bogue Unit Method for the scientific correction of stammering and stuttering. Method successfully used at Bogue Institute for 33 years—since 1901. Endorsed by physicians. Full information concerning correction of stammering sent free. No obligation. Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 151, Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana.



VOICE

100% Improvement Guaranteed

We build, strengthen the vocal organs — not with singing lessons—but by fundamentally sound and scientifically correct silent exercises... and absolutely guarantee to improve any stammer or speaking voice at least 100%... Write for wonderful voice book—sent free. Learn WHY you can now have the voice you want! No literature sent to anyone under 17 years unless agreed by parent.

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio 13-52 308 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago



WHY NOT

buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some \$1 to \$7 each. Snap outdoor work with my instructions, pictures, price-list. First, before sending butterflies, send 10¢ (not stamps) for Illustrated Prospectus, terms.

MR. SINCLAIR, DEALER IN INSECTS Dept. 5, Box 1424 San Diego, Calif.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT



A fascinating hobby or a profitable business can now be yours. Prepare quickly at home under the personal guidance of leading experts in the art of photography. No experience necessary. Full of spare time. Many earn while learning. Our thorough studio method also qualifies you to fill a well paying position upon graduation. Send coupon now for FREE booklet, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY 3601 Michigan Avenue Dept. 1352

Chicago, Ill.

Send FREE booklet, *Opportunities in Modern Photography*, and full information.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

These "Live" Lines Will Need Trained Workers Throughout Your Life

Air Conditioning— a Booming Industry

Modern air conditioning enables us to mix our indoor weather to our liking, automatically controlling temperature and humidity and insuring pure air. People have found air-conditioned rooms so much more comfortable and healthful that they are demanding that old-fashioned and inadequate heating and ventilating systems be replaced. Therefore, to keep on the payroll, builders, heating, ventilating, and refrigerating experts, plumbers, electricians, sheet-metal workers, and shop workers must master air conditioning; while beginners have the opportunity of a generation to "get in on the ground floor" of a big and booming industry.



Diesel—the New Prime Mover

Already Diesels are fast replacing steam and gasoline engines in locomotives, ships, industrial and commercial power plants, motor cars and trucks, aircraft, and tractors, because of their very low operating cost and high efficiency. Soon the Diesel will dominate the power field—throwing out of employment thousands of men operating other types of engines. Why not get into this new line now? You young men can grow up with it into important jobs; you older men now handling some other type of power can save your job and cash in on your experience. For years, there will be an increasing demand for men trained in Diesel operation and maintenance.

Turning Spare Time into Dollars

Business Training Opens All Doors

General managers, auditors, private secretaries, salesmen, bookkeepers, stenographers, etc., are needed in every company, whether engaged in manufacturing, merchandising, building, transportation, etc. In good times and bad, accounts and other business records must be kept, correspondence must be handled, the firm's affairs and employees must be directed and supervised. Business pays well for such trained ability, and offers rapid advancement to those who've fitted themselves for bigger responsibilities.

Auto Field Growing Yearly

Think of the army of shop workers, service men, salesmen, chauffeurs, etc., who make possible the convenience and service we get daily from some form of automobile—car or bus, truck or tractor. Auto manufacturers expect to turn out over two million new cars, trucks, etc., in 1935; added to the 25,000,000 already in use, think of the hundreds of thousands employed to supply servicing and repairs, tires, batteries, and other accessories. Of all machines in common use, the auto probably demands the most attention and care—most of which requires trained workers.

Half the men and women employed today are working at jobs that did not exist 30 years ago. Every line of work described here will need trained workers throughout your lifetime.

All are either basic lines, like Architecture, Business, Drafting, Electrical and Automotive Engineering; or new developments like Diesel Engineering and Air Conditioning, that have already built up a popular demand.

Therefore you can safely make any one of these "live" lines your life work.

Electricity Is Still Expanding

The important part that power, light, and communication play in our everyday life makes electricity one of our biggest industries, offering well-paid employment to millions of trained men and women. And the new uses for electricity constantly being developed insure that it will be a growing industry for a generation to come. Electricity offers a thousand opportunities in manufacturing, transportation, communication, power plant work, etc. If you are looking for a real opportunity in a basic line, train for one of the better positions in electricity.

Draftsmen Needed in Every Industry

The draftsman is the first to be hired and the last to be fired, because every structure, machine, and manufactured product starts on the drafting table. His working drawings give detailed instructions to shop and factory workers; carpenters, electricians, and mechanics; workers in steel and stone and concrete; while his contracts and training lead him direct to the big-pay jobs. Every phase of industry is so dependent on the draftsman that he has his pick of hundreds of specialized lines, and every improvement or new device creates new jobs and opportunities for him.

Building Gets New Impetus

Government figures show that each year adds approximately 900,000 persons to the country's population, and that lately there has been very little provision for housing them. Now that the Federal Government is backing several gigantic housing projects, and lending money to individuals to repair their homes or build new ones, the tremendous increase in building activities will quickly provide almost numberless jobs for men trained in the building trades—architects, contractors, draftsmen, structural steel and concrete workers, carpenters, masons, electricians, plumbers, sheet-metal workers, mill workers, etc. The new impetus given to building will create new jobs in all these lines, both now and for years.

Train at Home for the Job You Want

You can get ready for a well-paid position in your choice of these seven "live" lines through home study in your spare time. All instruction material furnished. Individual help whenever needed. Employment service (endorsed by employers) when training is completed—no extra charge. Start now to fit yourself for a line of work that will provide good jobs all your life. Mail coupon TODAY for Free Bulletin. No obligation.

American School, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, U. S. A.

The American School was chartered as an educational institution, not for profit, in 1897. Exempt from Federal income tax. Special instruction material prepared by over 200 well-known Educators, Engineers, and Executives, and adopted by many resident schools and colleges, U. S. Navy, and Province of Manitoba, Can.



American School, Dept. G-245, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago

Tell me how to get ready for well-paid position in line checked X:

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Design |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | |

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

Magic Box!



Turns Spare Hours Into Cash!

up to \$40 Weekly In Your Own Home

No soliciting! No canvassing! We show you how to make big money decorating fast-selling Giftwares. We start you with the big \$10 Artist's Outfit shown above. We supply you with \$150 worth of Giftwares free of extra charge and show you how to dispose of them without leaving your home. We give you 29 Tested Plans for making money. One Fireside Member says: "I made \$100 on furniture in one week." Another writes, "My sales were \$500 for 5 weeks. This is my first year." R. M. P., of Ill., says: "I did \$3,500 worth of business last year and over \$12,000 this year." D. W. New Mexico, reports: "I would not take \$1000 for my course."

No Experience Needed

You too may have a guaranteed income opportunity with Fireside. No tiresome study. You learn by doing. No artistic ability necessary. Our easy 3-Step Method makes the work easy to learn and easy to do and fits you to make good money practically from the start.

Quick Sales in Your Home

No need to leave the house to dispose of everything you make. Our new automatic salesman does all the selling for you. Designed to quickly find cash buyers for all the Giftwares you can turn out.

No Cost Plan

Send coupon for details of new plan that pays for your Fireside Course besides putting the cash profits in your pocket. Mail coupon now while openings for new members are still being offered.

FIRESIDE INDUSTRIES

Dept. 66-B, Adrian, Mich.

Fireside Industries,
Dept. 66-B, Adrian, Mich.

Send me FREE Book on Home Decorating for a big steady income. Also details of plan that will pay for my Course and give me big profits besides.

FREE!

Book on decorating at home for big money. Tells how to get big amounts of beautiful Giftwares free of extra charge.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

Law!

LEARN AT HOME

Are you adult, alert, ambitious, willing to study? Investigate LAW! We guide you step by step—furnish all texts, including 14-volume Law Library. Training prepared by leading law professors and given by members of bar. Degree of LL. B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms. Send NOW for Free, 64-page "Law Training for Leadership."

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 264-L, Chicago

MAKE MONEY with your CAMERA

134,000 photos SOLD EVERY WEEK by people who know how to take the kind of pictures wanted by newspapers, magazines, advertisers. We teach you, at low cost, how to take real human-interest pictures that SELL. Learning by our method, in spare time, is fascinating, easy! Our marketing service helps you to quick, nation-wide sales. Write now for FREE BOOK that tells you how to earn while you learn.

UNIVERSAL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Dept. 72, 10 W. 33rd St., N.Y.C.



"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Send \$1.00 for Laugh Producing Program of 29 Trick Drawings with Instructions. Catalog of Chalk Talk Supplies Free. BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. 1, Oshkosh, Wis.

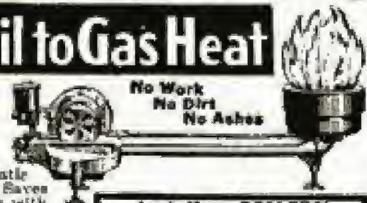
Turn Cheap Oil to Gas Heat

HEATS 25% CHEAPER

Than Other Fuels!

Send name for free book on LACO's sensational new "Mineral-Wick" automatic oil burner. World's lowest priced! Saves 25% of fuel cost. Gives hotter flame with less oil. Goodrich (Me.) says, "Saved me \$50 over coal one winter." Clean, noiseless, double safety features. 15,000 in use. GUARANTEED. WRITE! Get low price, due to simpler design, low factory costs. Get No-Risk, Trial-Order and Free Book. SEND NOW!

LACO OIL BURNER CO., 125 Union Ave., Griswold, Ia.



Look Here, DEALERS! Lower price and fuel savings help my dealers outbid others. If this you sample burner, on approval, subject to examination, no obligation. Write quick for my plan. L. A. COCKLIN, Pres.

Inventions Wanted Patented or Unpatented

Have you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write

Chartered Institute of American Inventors
597A Barrister Building Washington, D. C.

"World's Largest Organization of Inventors"

FREE How To Secure A Government Position

Tells About These and Other Positions

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERK \$1850 to \$2700 a year

POSTMASTER \$1200 to \$2500 a year

POST OFFICE CLERK \$1700 to \$2100 a year

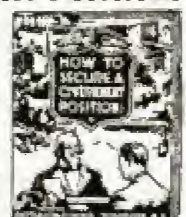
R. F. D. MAIL CARRIER \$1800 to \$2300 a year

FREE BOOK tells how I can help you get a Government Job.

For 8 years I was Civil Service Examiner—have helped thousands. If citizen 18 to 50, you may qualify. Get ready NOW for a Government position. Send for free book. Write or mail coupon TODAY.

A. R. PATTERSON, Civil Service Expert, 82 Case Bldg., Rochester, N. Y. Please send me your free book "How to Secure a Government Position."

Name.....
Address.....





FROM \$18.00 a WEEK

TO \$60.00 a WEEK

Could you use an EXTRA \$42 a WEEK TOO?

THEN GET INTO RADIO!

WHERE MANY MEN I HAVE TRAINED ARE MAKING \$35 TO \$75 a WEEK ACT NOW

Why stick on a small pay, no future job? Find out what Radio offers YOU. Clip the coupon NOW. Get my big FREE book on Radio and its opportunities. Read how quickly you can learn at home in your spare time to be a Radio Expert.

A True Incident ... in the Life of an R-T-I Trained Man

Car washer for Canadian Pacific Railway. Drudgery. Long hours. Dirty, unhealthy work. \$18 a week—when he worked. And no chance for advancement.

That was the life of William T. Ridd, Verdun, P. Q., Canada—before he enrolled for R-T-I Training.

TODAY — a business of his own. \$1500 worth of equipment fully paid for. Earnings averaging \$60 a week. Secretary of Radio Service Men's Club — and writing paid articles for Radio page of leading newspaper. Clean, healthful work. Safe from pay cuts and unemployment. "Entirely due to R-T-I Training" says Mr. Ridd.

He clipped the R-T-I Coupon. Why don't you?

Radio is Full of Real Opportunities for Trained Men

My book has shown hundreds of fellows how to quickly make more money and win success. It tells you about the famous Advisory Board of top-notch Radio engineers who take time from their jobs with big Radio Companies to direct and supervise your R-T-I Training . . . about the 45 leading Radio Manufacturers who endorse my training and recommend it to you . . . about hundreds of my students and graduates who have doubled and tripled their earnings as a result of R-T-I Training . . . about the wonderful future ahead for "trained" men in Radio.

Many Make \$5 to \$20 a Week in Spare Time . . . While Learning

That's what many of my students do soon after enrolling. Hold your job. Give me only part of your spare time. When you enroll for R-T-I Training, I'll send you clear, simple instructions for "cashing in" on part of your spare-time by doing neighborhood service jobs. L. M. Christensen, Deweyville, Utah, wrote: "Have already made \$250 doing spare time Radio work. Did my first job two weeks after enrolling."

My Money-Back Agreement Protects You

Radio service work is just the starting point in R-T-I Training. I give you FIVE Advanced Courses, without a penny extra cost, that takes you up through the very latest developments in Radio and into the new and larger field of Electronics—Television, Sound Pictures, Photo Cells and Public Address Systems. I give you 4 BIG OUTFITS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT to work with. Makes R-T-I Training practical "Shop Training" for the home.

Mail Coupon NOW

INVESTIGATE! Learn why 45 big Radio manufacturers endorse and recommend R-T-I Training . . . how the famous R-T-I Advisory Board works for you and with you . . . what my Employment Department does to help you get into your favorite branch of Radio after graduation . . . about my Money-Back Agreement, and the many other outstanding R-T-I Features. Clip and mail the Coupon NOW.

RAY D. SMITH,
President,
RADIO & TELEVISION INSTITUTE,
Chicago



R-T-I'S Famous Advisory Board of Nationally Known Radio Engineers and Executives

E. E. Gramer
Chief Engineer
Standard Transformer Corp.

Harmer Hogan
General Manager
Radio Station KTW, Chicago

They Supervise Your Training

Dr. C. M. Blackburn
Chief Radio Engineer
Stewart-Warner Corporation

Kendall Clough
Chief Engineer
Clough-Brennle Co.
(Radio Engineers and Manufacturers)

Karl Hassel
Chief Engineer
Zenith Radio Corporation

F. D. Whitten
Service Man, Chicago
Plant Phdco. Radio and Television Corporation

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

RAY D. SMITH, President
Radio & Television Institute (R-T-I)
2130 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 12
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me send FREE BOOK about spare-time and full-time Radio opportunities and how I can train for them at home.

Name,

Address, Age,

City, State,

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

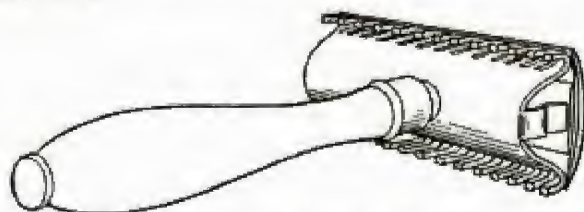
Get Valuable PATENT INVENTORS Write for

INTERESTING INVENTIONS



An Early Revolver

This early Colt revolver was patented in 1836. Samuel Colt, its originator, was known as the boy inventor. While still a lad he ran away to sea and whittled the first model of a repeating fire-arm out of wood during his leisure moments on ship-board. Colt was persevering. Three years later, in 1839, he had made improvements to produce the second revolver shown here. It was used in the Mexican War. By 1852, Colt had the largest fire-arms factory in the world. Colt died a very wealthy man.



This is an early Gillette Safety Razor and the beginning of one of our greatest modern commercial enterprises. Millions of safety razors have since been sold all over the world and millions of dollars of profit have been made. For centuries men shaved with the old straight edge razor. Then came Gillette with his happy idea.

Many Little Ideas Have Big Commercial Possibilities

Look around in any direction today and see the inventor's handiwork. Many of the most successful inventions have been the small things found in ten-cent stores, drug stores, hardware stores and the like. Many inventions have come from men who did not consider themselves inventors at all. If you have an idea which in your judgment will make money, save money, save time, save labor or give pleasure—then see about protecting your rights to it. It costs you nothing to learn the facts. The Patent Laws were made to protect the poor man and the rich man alike. But you must know how to take advantage of them.

"RECEIVED your book, 'Patent Protection,' " writes an inventor, "and I am only sorry that I did not have the information contained therein some thirty years ago. I have been unfortunate enough through my ignorance to lose out in at least three major instances where understanding would have helped immeasurably."

Another inventor says: "In going through your book, one of your mechanical movements gave me an idea that I am sure I will be able to use in my invention."

We cite these statements from inventors simply to emphasize one point: Ignorance is dangerous, where Patent matters are concerned. The easiest way for an inventor to lose his rights, his possible profits, is to do nothing simply because he doesn't know WHAT TO DO.

That is why inventors by the hundred have welcomed the book shown on the opposite page. It tells them WHAT TO DO. Its facts may be the means of saving money, saving time, and most important, saving later disappointment.

Can You Answer These Questions?

How do the Patent Laws protect an inventor? What is the first simple step to take to establish a claim to an invention? What kind of a sketch or drawing is needed? When is a model needed? What can an inventor do to secure financial assistance? Why is a Patent necessary? What can be Patented? What can a competent Patent Attorney do for you? What will it cost? What is the preliminary search and why is it important?

These and other suggestions are answered in our 48-page book of facts, "Patent Protection." In it, we have put the practical, usable information which from thirty-six years' experience we know the average man requires. Among other things it shows interesting inventions, 115 mechanical movements, views of the U. S. Patent Office, and much more. It is yours for the asking. We gladly send it with our compliments to serious, interested men.

HOW WE HELP INVENTORS

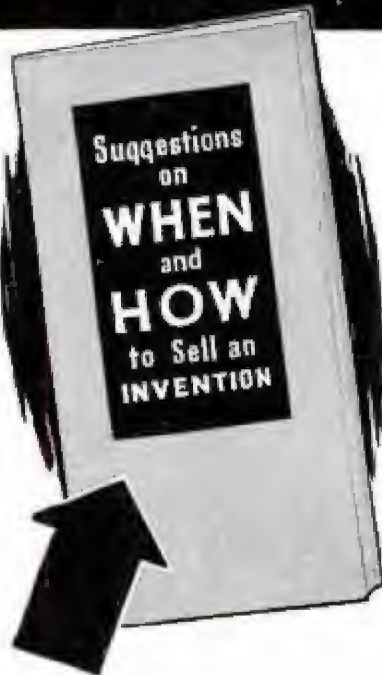
For thirty-six years—more than a third of a century—it has been our business to help inventors; to assist them in securing ALL THE PROTECTION TO WHICH THEY ARE ENTITLED. We have represented not a few inventors, or a few hundred, but THOUSANDS of them in their dealings with the U. S. Patent Office. We answer questions—thousands of them a year. We study each device to bring out its best Patentable possibilities; we often dissuade inventors who might have gone ahead with inventions which could not possibly have been protected. By methods of efficiency, carefully developed over a long period, we endeavor to keep expense at a minimum. We arrange deferred payments where they are needed.

FACTS • FREE

these BOOKS **THIS COUPON TO RUSH**

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
Patent and Trademark Practice Exclusively
Main Office: 500-B Victor Building, Washington, D. C.
 Other Offices: 1640-N Conway Bldg., Chicago; 1007-N Woolworth Bldg., New York;
 514-N Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh; 1010-N Hobart Bldg., San Francisco; 736-N Se-
 curity Bldg., Los Angeles.
 Kindly send me a FREE copy of your book, "Patent Protection" and your special
 booklet of "Suggestions on When and How to Sell an Invention." (Note: You can also
 secure the books by writing any of the branch offices listed above.)

Name.....
 Street and No.....
 City or Town.....
 State.....

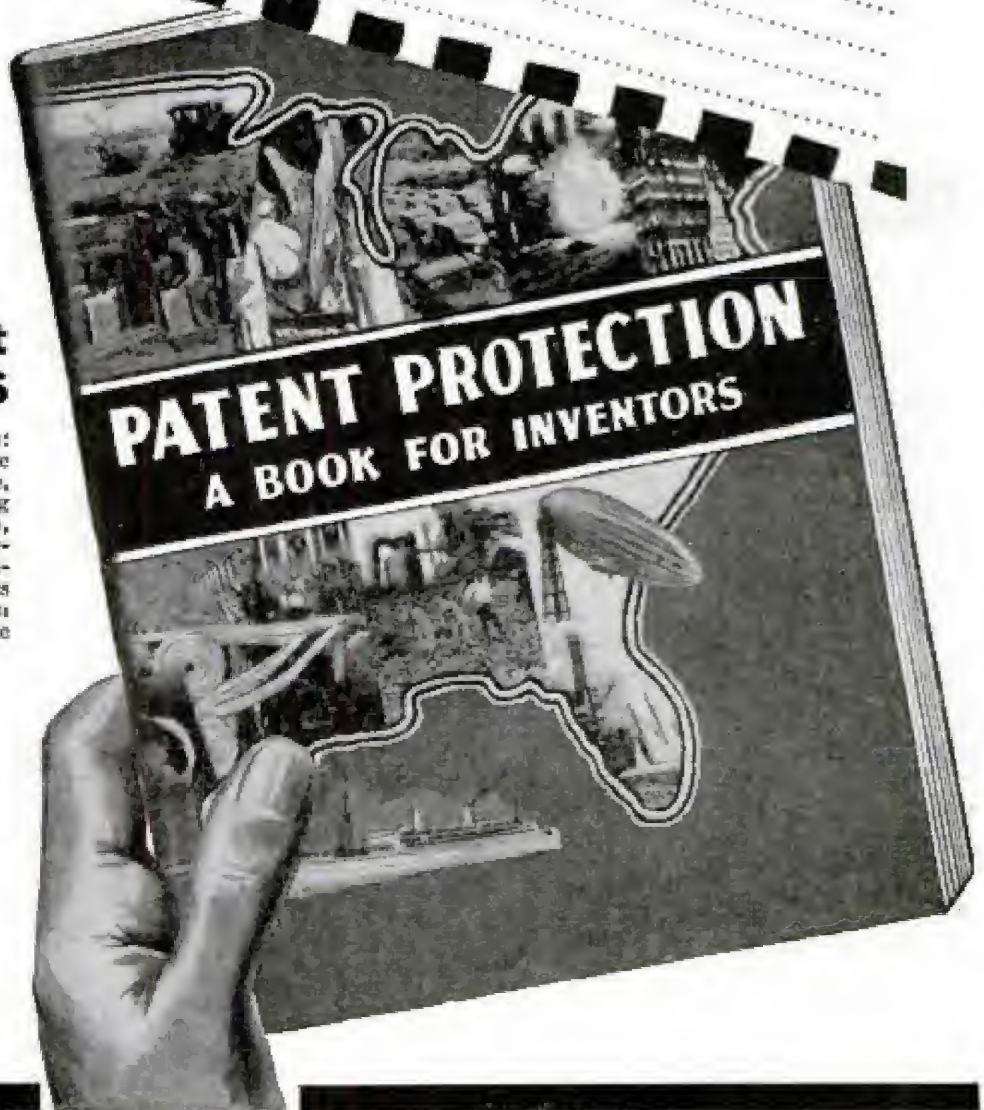


This is a
NEW
Book About
SELLING INVENTIONS

There are two sides to every inventive success: There is the inventive side, which deals with the invention itself. There is the commercial side, which is the way the inventor sets about getting his invention on the market. A good invention, poorly handled, can prove a failure commercially. An ordinary invention, properly handled, can be made a money-maker. In this NEW booklet we give you "Suggestions on When and How to Sell an Invention." We give you practical hints and advice on the commercial side of inventing. Write us a card, letter or use the handy coupon. Look before you leap. **KNOW THE FACTS.** They cost you nothing. They may be worth much.

STRICTEST SECRECY

With these two booklets, we will also send you a FREE copy of our "Evidence of Invention" form, on which you can sketch and describe your invention and establish a date of disclosure. Such a dated disclosure may later prove important to you. We send full instructions. Any letters, sketches, drawings or models you send us are held in **STRICTEST SECRECY.** You can write us frankly. But first, get the facts. Sign and send the coupon now. **Get that much done today.**





Does your
PAY ENVELOPE
keep you out
of this picture?

● If it does, do something about it! Get a raise in salary—but first get the training that will entitle you to this raise. Thousands of men in the same fix as you have gotten this training by spare-time study of an I.C.S. Course. Mail the coupon today!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 5552-H, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Heating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalman <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inventing and Patenting | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards | <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing | <input type="checkbox"/> French |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy and C.P.A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating | |

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



4 Inches of Muscle Put On Your Arms

or we will refund your money

The German Iron Shoe Muscle Builder is the greatest exerciser made to build giant-like arms, wide powerful shoulders, brawny back and tremendous chest. "It cannot be equaled," says William Raymond, America's strongest armed man. John Flanagan added 5 inches to his arms. E. Peters 1 inch on each bicep the first week.

60 Day Course Included FREE!

The Iron Man's famous illustrated course with numerous exercises included FREE! At no extra cost we will equip the famous Iron Shoe with our new Steel Chain Strength Resistor and Strength Regulator. The greatest offer yet! Thousands are using this marvelous strength builder. It is the choice of the champions.

NOW ring in on this special offer and get the lowest priced and biggest result-getting exerciser under the sun. Special prizes given FREE! Send for free information. No obligations. Write name and address in margin and rush to—

AMERICAN ATHLETIC APPLIANCE CO.
4324 Paul St., Dept. 212, Philadelphia, Pa.

RAISE
GIANT

FROGS

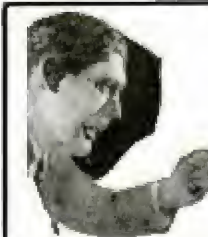
BIG PROFITS IN "NUFOND GIANTS"

Breeder lays 10,000 eggs each year. Bullfrogs sell \$1.00-\$3.00 dozen. No experience necessary. Backyard pond starts you. Raised in any climate. Our FREE book "A Fortune in Frogs" explains everything. Write AMERICAN FROG CANNING COMPANY

(Originators of Canned Frog Legs and Frog à la Queen)

Dept. 133-B

New Orleans, La.



Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time—20 minutes a day. Overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence, increase your salary, through ability to sway others by effective speech. Write now for free booklet, How to Work Wonders With Words.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 1352
3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

GOV'T. JOBS

**SALARY
TO START
\$105 to
\$175
MONTHLY
MEN
WOMEN
Age Range
18 to 50**

Ry. Mail Clerk
P. O. Laborer
R. F. D. Carrier
Special Agent
Customs Inspector
City Mail Carrier
P. O. Clerk
Matron
Immig't Inspector
Typist

POSTMASTER
Seamstress
Auditor
Stenographer
U.S. Border Patrol
Telephone Opr.
Watchman
Ment Inspector
Statistical Clerk
File Clerk

OZMENT INSTRUCTION BUREAU, Dept. 111, St. Louis, Mo.
Send me FREE particulars "How to Qualify for Government Positions" marked "X". Salaries, locations, opportunities, etc. ALL SENT FREE.

Name.....
Address.....

Be Popular! BECOME AN EXPERT HARMONICA PLAYER **FREE**



JACK SENT FOR HARMONICA INSTRUCTION BOOK AND NOW—

Jack did, and now he is invited to all the parties.

It's nice to be popular with your friends—to be invited to all the parties—in on all the good times! Well, that is what happens if you are a good harmonica player.

Thousands of boys and girls all over the country have found the Harmonica a short cut to popularity. At school or at play, at parties or meetings, the harmonica player is the center of a group of swaying, singing boys and girls. Thousands of schools have harmonica bands. If you haven't one in your school, why don't you suggest it to your teacher?

EASY TO LEARN

Without costing you a cent you can learn to play the Harmonica like a professional in a short time. Mail the coupon below for free Illustrated Instruction Book "The Art of Playing the Harmonica."

You don't have to know one note from another. This book tells and shows you just what to do. Just follow the simple instructions and in a short time you'll be amazing your friends with the way you can perform.



A lot of big boys love the Harmonica too. Here's what Dixie Dean, the famous St. Louis pitcher, says: "Do I play a Harmonica? You bet I do. I've played a Hohner Marine Band for years and it's a winner."

HOHNER HARMONICAS "The World's Best"

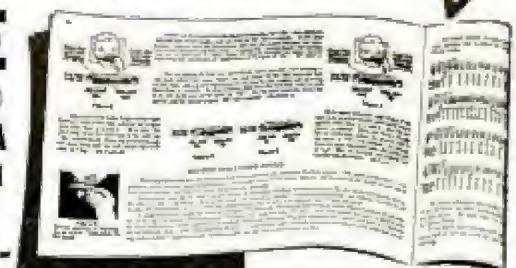
Boys and Girls that buy a Hohner Harmonica always know that they have the finest harmonica that can be obtained. For seventy-five years Hohner Harmonicas have been recognized as the "world's best." True and rich in tone, accurate in pitch, and perfect in quality and workmanship, Hohner Harmonicas have always been the choice of professional players everywhere for their stage and radio work. So if you want the best—one on which you can play everything—from jazz and "blues" to opera—be sure you ask for a Hohner. Accept No Substitute. If you have any doubt, just try it for yourself.



Send for FREE Instruction Book—See How Easy It Is to Play
We want every boy and girl to know how quickly and easily they can learn to play a Hohner Harmonica. So we would like to send you, absolutely free and without any obligation to you, our complete Instruction Book "The Art of Playing the Harmonica." Just fill in and mail the coupon, and it will be sent you at once.

M. Hohner, Inc., 351 Fourth Ave., New York City

FREE
ILLUSTRATED
HARMONICA
INSTRUCTION
BOOK



**M. HOHNER, INC., Dept. 975-B,
351 Fourth Ave., N. Y. City**

Please send me without cost your Free Instruction Book "The Art of Playing the Harmonica."

Name..... Please Print

Address.....

City.....

State.....

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

You're a Step AHEAD in AVIATION When You Train at LINCOLN

The proper start is all important to a successful aviation career. LINCOLN-trained men are in demand, because this World's Best Known School is recognized for graduating Pilots and Mechanics equipped to hold the better, big pay jobs. Our recent employment report shows 10 more LINCOLN graduates who have found good jobs with prominent concerns in the Aviation Industry.

GOVERNMENT APPROVED SCHOOL, constantly in touch with the Aviation Industry with a view to placing our graduates in trusted positions.

MODERN EQUIPMENT—FINEST TRAINING Here at Lincoln we train you for Government License as Transport, Limited Commercial, Private or Amateur Pilot. Only modern high class training planes with Dept. of Commerce approval are used. Highest type pilot instructors. Both flight and ground training under Government Supervision. Thoroughly equipped ground and mechanics school with high class experienced instructors qualify you as a Master Airplane and Engine Mechanic.

FUTURE BRIGHT WITH GOOD JOBS The Government's great aviation development program, for which 10 million dollars was recently appropriated, promises a future in which thousands of new jobs will be available for properly trained men. Let LINCOLN training have you ready to fill one of these good jobs!

WRITE today for further information about how YOU can prepare for a successful Aviation career. State age.

Lincoln Airplane & Flying School
201E Aircraft Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.



AUTO

BOOKS SENT FREE

on approval. Just mail the coupon and we'll send you a set of these remarkable auto books, just off the press. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, if you're interested in knowing all about automobile mechanics, then take advantage of this FREE OFFER.

DON'T SEND A PENNY!

A better job—in the gigantic auto industry, BIGGER PAY—a chance to go into business for yourself and get a share of the huge profits that are waiting for any man who even half tries to improve himself. Learn Auto Engineering with these wonder books a new way—without studying or memorizing. Simply use the JIFFY INDEX to look up the answer to any auto problem. Built by eleven of America's greatest automobile engineers, and written in simple language so you can understand it.

FREE! Privilege of consulting Automobile Engineers of American Technical Society for one year without cost if you mail coupon immediately.

If you send NOW we will include an extra volume No. 7 which covers all 1934 car improvements—knee action wheels, streamlining, booster brakes, etc.

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to take out "play" in differential—to kill the shimmy in steering—to set TIMING—how to put your finger instantly on engine trouble and then the quick expert way to FIX it. Newest improvements fully covered. Equal to a complete trade course at less than a fourth the cost.

6 Big Volumes Latest Edition

2500 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Aviation Motors, De Luxe edition, gold-stamped flexible binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY,
Dept. A219, Dravet Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

I would like to see the new 6-volume edition of your AUTO BOOKS. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only, but if I choose to, I may return them express collect. If after 10 days use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$2 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$3 a month, until \$24.80 is paid. Please include free consulting membership and extra Vol. 7 as per your offer above.

Name.....

Address.....
Attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and at least one business man as reference.

Amazing Sensational Discovery REFINISHES AUTOS Like NEW!



**Not A Wax
Polish or Paint
Lasts 8 to 12 Months
GUARANTEED**

PAYS UP TO \$7.00 AN HOUR

Kar-Nu is a new, miracle discovery—a transparent, magic-like fluid with which anyone can refinish any color automobile easily, quickly and economically without polishing, waxing, rubbing or painting. Just wipe it on with a cloth! Immediately dullness, discoloration, shabbiness, sun fade disappear. Instantly, as if by magic, the old finish is rejuvenated and restored to the lustre, life glow and beauty of the original factory finish. As KAR-NU dries it seals the pigment and protects the finish from further wear. Lasts 8 to 12 months. GUARANTEED. Equal in beauty to a repaint or refinishing job which costs \$25.00 to \$75.00.

FREE SAMPLE

Enormous demand! Millions want it! W. L. Morgan of Mass. earned \$10.01 in a single hour. Sell KAR-NU to individuals, fleet owners, garages, auto accessory stores, used car dealers, etc. No experience necessary. Write for FREE sample to prove our claims and territory offer.

Distributors Wanted for Foreign Countries

KAR-NU CO., Dept. F-30, Oakley Station, Cincinnati, Ohio

Be a DENTICIAN

Learn at home to make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy, practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. Full equipment of tools and materials included with course FREE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that is not affected by "machine age."

**McCARRIE SCHOOL
OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY**
207N. Broad St., Dept. 607, Philadelphia, Pa.



TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. Degree in 2 years. World famous for technical 2-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Equivalent in technical hours to 4-year course. Those who lack high school may make up work. Low tuition. Low living costs. Located in picturesque hill and lake region. Students from every state and many foreign countries. 51st year. Enter Sept., Jan., March and June. Write for catalog.

425 COLLEGE AVE.,

ANGOLA, IND.

Learn to Dance

You can learn all the modern dances—the latest Tango steps, the new Fox Trots, dreamy Waltzes, smart Collegiate Steps, and popular Society Steps at home, easily and quickly. New chart method makes dancing as simple as A-B-C. No music or partner required. Don't be a wallflower. Learn to dance. Complete course—250 pages, 54 illustrations, sent on 5 Days' Free Trial. Equals \$20.00 course. Send no money. Pay postman only \$1.98, plus postage upon arrival. Money back if not delighted. Catalog Free.



Franklin Pub. Co., 800 No. Clark St., Dept. 9469, Chicago

RADIO ENGINEERING

RCA Institutes offers an intensive course of high standard embracing all phases of Radio. Practical training with modern equipment at New York and Chicago schools. Also specialized courses and Home Study Courses under new "No obligation" plan.

Illustrated Catalog on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Dept. PC-35
75 Varick St., New York 1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago
Recognized Standard in Radio Instruction Since 1909

DENISON'S PLAYS

Musical Comedies, Operettas, Vaudeville Acts, Minstrels, Comedy Songs, Make-up Goods.

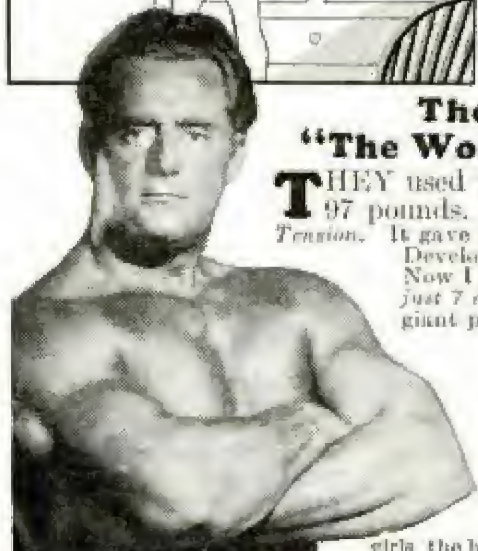
57
YEARS
OF HITS

Catalog Free
T. S. Denison & Co. 823 S. Wabash, Dept. 9, Chicago

INDIANA TECH DEGREE IN TWO YEARS

B. S. Degree in Electrical, Civil, Chemical, Radio, Mechanical or Aeronautical Engineering in two years. Located in Electrical Hub of West, Earn Board, Low tuition, Enter Mar., June, Sept. Catalog. **INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE, 229 E. Washington St., Fort Wayne, Indiana**

THE INSULT THAT MADE A MAN OUT OF "MAC"



CHARLES ATLAS

Holder of the title: "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

HE-MAN! In just a few minutes a day! Mail Coupon NOW for my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about Dynamic-Tension. Shows actual photos. It's a valuable book! And it's FREE. Send for your copy today. Address me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 82, 115 E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.

The 97-lb. Weakling Who Became

"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

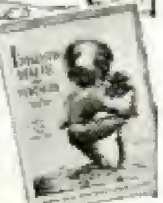
THEY used to think there wasn't much hope for me. I weighed only 97 pounds. I was a sickly scarecrow. Then I discovered *Dynamic-Tension*. It gave me the body that twice won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

Now I make you this amazing offer. At my own risk I'll give you PROOF in just 7 days that my same method can make you over into a NEW MAN of giant power and energy.

I'LL PROVE You Can Have a Body Like Mine!

No "ifs"—"ands"—or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, steel-like muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and ewky? Are you short-winded, peepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest

girls, the best jobs? Give me just 7 days! I'll PROVE that Dynamic-Tension without any pills or unnatural dieting or weights and pulleys that may strain your heart or other vital organs—can make you a healthy, confident, powerful man! Mail Coupon NOW for my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about Dynamic-Tension. Shows actual photos. It's a valuable book! And it's FREE. Send for your copy today. Address me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 82, 115 E. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.



FREE BOOK

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 82,
115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *Dynamic-Tension* will make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....

© 1935 C. A. Ltd.

SAVE UP TO 50% by BUYING YOUR RADIO *Direct from* MIDWEST LABORATORIES

Thrill to Guaranteed World-Wide HIGH FIDELITY Performance with This
Amazing New MIDWEST 16-TUBE ALL-WAVE
SUPER Deluxe Radio!
(ALL FIVE WAVE BANDS)



ONLY RADIO COVERING
9 TO 2,400 METERS.
12,000 MILE TUNING RANGE

WORLD'S GREATEST
RADIO VALUE

\$57⁵⁰
with
New

Deluxe Auditorium-Type
SPEAKER
(16 TUBE)

30 Days FREE Trial!

TERMS
as low as
\$5⁰⁰
DOWN



Only Midwest Gives You Multi-Function Dial

This dial was designed in keeping with the trend of the times, yet is not an airplane dial! It is a many-purpose dial that performs many functions. Now, Midwest guarantees that inexperienced persons can secure good foreign reception. Send for FREE miniature of actual rotating dial which clearly shows these outstanding advantages:

1. Dial calibrated in Kilocycles, Megacycles and Meters;
2. Call letters of American Broadcast Stations printed on dial and illuminated;
3. Slow-Fast, Smooth-Acting Tuning;
4. Station Group Locator;
5. Simplified Tuning Guide Lights;
6. Automatic Select-O-Band Indicator;
7. Illuminated Pointer Indicator;
8. Silent Shadow Tuning—Improvement on Meter Tuning;
9. Centralized Tuning.



New Style Consoles
The Midwest 36-page catalog pictures a complete line of beautiful, artistic de luxe console and chassis in four colors. Write for new FREE catalog today!
Midwest long-range radios are priced as low as... \$27⁵⁰

50 ADVANCED 1935 FEATURES

Many exclusive features include: Micro-Tenuator... Fidel-A-Stat... Separate Audio Generator... Ceramic Coil Forms, etc. Only Midwest covers a tuning range of 9 to 2,400 meters (33 Megacycles to 125 KC)—enabling you to easily and successfully tune in even low-powered foreign stations up to 12,000 miles away with crystal-clear, loud-speaker reception.

All 5 Wave Bands enable you to enjoy today's finest High Fidelity American programs. In addition, you get Canadian, police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts and derive new delight and new excitement from un-

equalled world-wide broadcasts... England, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Russia, Australia, etc. Send today for money-saving facts!

SENSATIONAL HIGH FIDELITY RECEPTION

This bigger, better, more powerful, clear-toned, super selective, 16-tube radio gives you absolute realism—assures you of life-like, crystal-clear tone—unlike anything you have ever experienced before. You will hear one more octave—overtone—that cannot be brought in with ordinary radios. Now, hear every instrument, every voice, every shade and inflection of speech.



Take advantage of the amazing 30-day FREE trial offer. Send for FREE catalog.

DEAL DIRECT WITH LABORATORIES

Increasing costs are sure to result in higher radio prices soon. Buy before the big advance... NOW... while you can take advantage of Midwest's sensational values... no middlemen's profits to pay. You can order your 1935 High Fidelity radio from the new Midwest catalog with as much certainty of satisfaction as if you were to select it in our great radio laboratories. You save 30% to 50% when you buy this popular way... you get 30 days FREE trial... as little as \$5.00 down puts a Midwest radio in your home. Satisfaction guaranteed... or money back. Write for new FREE catalog today.

SAVE
UP TO
50%

MAIL COUPON TODAY! FOR
FREE MINIATURE DIAL.... FREE
30-DAY TRIAL OFFER... FREE CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.,
Dept. 905,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Without obligation on my part send me your new FREE 1935 catalog, FREE Miniature Dial, and complete details of your liberal 30-day FREE trial offer. This is NOT an order.

Name.....
Address.....
Town..... State.....

User-Agents
Make Easy
Extra Money

Check Here
for
Details ☐

Listeners to World-Wide Reception

Midwest Radio Co.—
Here are some of the stations I have heard:
EAQ, Madrid, Spain—
DAB, Geneva, Germany—
QSB, GNY, Davenport, England—
VK2ME, Melbourne, Australia—
VK2ME, Sydney, Australia—
HJ2ABA, HJ4ANE, HJ4HF, Colombia, S. A., and many more, Golden Hatfield, 2205 Grand Avenue.



Foreigner Praises Foreign Reception

Letter from—
We have heard the best reception with your Midwest. Have received Midwestern, Sydney, London, Paris, Vienna, Moscow, Madrid, New York, Shanghai, Tokyo and also South American transmitters, Maricao II, Buchanan, Apartado 66, Pinar del Rio, 171.



MIDWEST RADIO CORP.

DEPT. 905 — CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Established 1920

Cable Address Miraco. . . . All Codes

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

QUALIFY for GOOD JOBS

DIESEL

and AUTO TRAINING



The most rapid strides in industry are being made in the development and application of Diesel Engines for trucks, tractors, trains, boats, airplanes, power shovels, etc. Trained men are needed. Demand for Auto-Diesel experts grows every month. To qualify, you must first become trained. You can accomplish this in a few months at National Automotive School where you receive training in both trades—AUTOS and DIESELS. You learn by practical shop methods.

BRAND NEW EQUIPMENT for you to work on

Representing an investment of many thousands of dollars, the newest types of equipment have been installed at National, including most modern Diesel engines and late model autos. You learn all branches of the Auto-Diesel trades in the shortest length of time. National Automotive School is the only institution offering complete Auto-Diesel instruction with actual equipment.

Real Shop Training

Easy-to-learn shop methods, under working conditions identical to actual shop practice, enable you to master these trades, qualifying you to repair and service Autos and Diesels.



OLDEST TRADE SCHOOL IN WEST

30 years of success. More than 30,000 Graduates testify to the high standard of training offered exclusively by National.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE AUTO-DIESEL BOOK

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL

Los Angeles

Dept. 2-PMA, 4060 South Figueroa St.
Send Free Auto-Diesel Book and Special offer.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....



When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

LET THESE GREAT BOOKS HELP YOU TO



Start Your Climb!

"the Man who KNOWS is the Man who WINS"

Easy to train yourself! These books have helped thousands—

AIR CONDITIONING
Lives Field; Great Future.....\$3.50

AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA
Dyke's 16th Edition. Recent!.....\$6.00

110-V. GENERATORS
Made From Old Auto Units.....\$1.00

AUTO TRAILER
Fun to Tour. Make Your Own.....\$1.00

BIRD HOUSES
Build to Sell; Easy Designs.....\$1.00

BOAT BOOK
Power, Sail, Rowing, Paddle Plans.....\$3.00

BOY MECHANIC
4000 Things to Make. 4 Vols.....\$7.00

BUILT-IN FURNITURE
Take Orders, Make Money!.....\$2.50

CARPENTER HANDBOOK
336 Practical Short-Cuts.....\$1.50

CONCRETE WORK
173 Uses Described. Pictured.....\$1.00

DOG TRAINING
Home, Stage, Movies, Etc.....\$1.50

ENGINEER-CUSTODIANS MANUAL
Pay Raising Data for Building Superintendents and Others.....\$2.50

FARMERS' BOOK
861 Kinks for Field, Home.....\$1.00

V-8 FORDS
Also "A" and "B" Models. All New!.....\$2.50

FROG INDUSTRY
New! Raise and Sell. Profits!.....\$2.00

FURNITURE MAKING
Tools, Materials, Designs.....\$2.50

GARDEN GUIDE
Better Results, all Flowers.....\$2.50

HOME PHYSICIAN
Modern, Complete, Authentic.....\$2.50

HOW TO DANCE
Teach Yourself in Private!.....\$2.00

LATHE WORK (Metal)
Drilling, Threading.....\$1.00

LOCOMOTIVE
Folding Chart Shows all Parts.....\$1.00

LOG CABINS
Easy Plans; Build for Profit. Value!.....\$2.50

MATHEMATICS
Easy Guide for the Practical Man.....\$1.50

MECHANICAL DRAWING
Learn Drafting; Good Salaries.....\$1.00

MONEY MAKING IDEAS
1000 Spare Time.....\$1.00

OCEAN LINER "EUROPA"
Atlantic Speed Queen; Charted.....\$1.00

PLUMBING
500 Facts Every Homeowner Should Know.....\$1.50

POULTRY
Breeding, Management. Protect Your Profit!.....\$2.00

PROSPECTORS' HANDBOOK
How to Mine, Appraise, Equip.....\$3.00

RADIO
Amateurs' Handbook; Circuits, Repairs, Etc.....\$1.00

RADIO SERVICING
Profit by Knowing Costs, Kinks, Etc.....\$1.75

REFRIGERATION SERVICE
Manual (All Makes).....\$5.00

REWINDING ELECTRIC MOTORS
Fractional Sizes. Value!.....\$2.50

SHIP MODELS
Entire Text, Famous "Sovereign" of 1837.....\$1.00

SHOP NOTES LIBRARY
8 Vol. 3600 Wonderful Shop Ideas.....\$3.50

STEEL SQUARE
How to Figure Angles of Rafters, Roofs, Etc.....\$1.00

STORAGE BATTERIES
New! How to Build, Repair, Charge.....\$2.50

TOYS
For Amusement or Profit. Saleable Designs.....\$1.44

UPHOLSTERY
Always a Big Market. Start Own Business.....\$1.50

WELDING ENCYCLOPEDIA
All Methods; Hard Jobs Made Easy.....\$5.00

WIRING
Approved Economy Methods for Homes, Buildings.....\$2.50

WOOD TURNING
Woods, Tools, Methods; Practical Teacher.....\$1.50

WOODWORKING SHOP
Motor-driven. 3 Big Volumes.....\$3.00

WRIGHT ENGINE
Chart of "Whirlwind"; All Parts.....\$1.00

Books sent C.O.D. anywhere in U.S.

Just check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail the advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay him the price and few cents postage. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage. We have many other books on these and 2,000 other subjects. Catalog free.

Name.....
City..... State.....
Address.....

Mail to Popular Mechanics Press,
Room F 5—200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

HEIGHT
5 FT. 8 IN.
WEIGHT
160 LBS.

NECK
15 1/4 IN.

CHEST
40 IN.

WAIST
31 IN.

THIGH
22 IN.

CALF
14 3/4 IN.

ANKLE
8 1/2 IN.

*Posed by
professional
model*

SKINNY MEN

Get this news!

Amazing easy way adds solid pounds Quick!

*Thousands gain 5 to 15 lbs. in a few weeks
with new double tonic. Richest imported brewers'
ale yeast concentrated 7 times, iron added.*

THOUSANDS who were once scrawny, sickly, weak, praise this new easy way to gain weight, strength and health.

As you know, doctors for years have prescribed yeast to build up health. But now with this new yeast discovery in pleasant tablet form, you can get far greater tonic results than with ordinary yeast—regain health, and also put on pounds of solid flesh—and in a far shorter time.

Not only are thousands quickly gaining husky, good-looking pounds—but also clear, ruddy skin, freedom from constipation and indigestion, new strength and pep.

2 greatest body-builders in 1

This amazing new product, Ironized Yeast, is made from specially cultured *brewers' ale yeast* imported from Europe—the richest yeast known—which by a new scientific process is concentrated 7 times—made 7 times more powerful.

But that is not all! This marvelous, health-building yeast is then *ironized* with 3 special kinds of strengthening iron.

Day after day, as you take pleasant little Ironized Yeast tablets, watch flat chest develop, skinny limbs round out attractively, complexion clear—you're an entirely new person.

Results guaranteed

No matter how skinny and weak you may be, this marvelous new Ironized Yeast should build you up in a few short weeks as it has thousands. If you are not delighted with the results of the very first package, your money will be instantly refunded.

Special FREE offer!

To start you building up your health *right away*, we make this absolutely FREE offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast at once, cut out the seal on the box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body," by a well-known authority. Remember, results are guaranteed with the very first package—or money refunded. At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Inc., Dept. 532, Atlanta, Ga.

YOU CAN'T CHANGE YOUR

FINGER-PRINT

BUT YOU CAN CHANGE YOUR PAY ENVELOPE

THERE are some things you *cannot* change—and some things you *can* change!

One thing you *can* change (if you're really determined) is the size of your pay envelope! Thousands of men have done it, by modernizing their training and fitting themselves for better-paying jobs, and you will be interested to know that their first step was mailing a coupon—like the one below—to the International Correspondence Schools at Scranton!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 5551-H, Scranton, Penna.
Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Heating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signaller |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inventing and Patenting | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy and C.P.A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Service Station Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wallpaper Decorating | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning <input type="checkbox"/> French |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer |

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Wrestling Book FREE

Learn at Home



Be an expert wrestler. Learn at home by mail. The greatest wrestlers of all, Frank Gotch and Farmer Burns, both world's champions have prepared the most wonderful course of lessons ever written on Physical Culture and Expert Wrestling. Be strong and healthy! Handle big men with ease. This great free book tells you how. Don't delay. Write now. State your age.

Farmer Burns School, 3372 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Train for a Well-Paid Hotel Position in 4 months

Good positions for trained men in hotel, club, restaurant and institutional field. Previous experience unnecessary. Quality in **FOUR MONTHS**—learn on real hotel equipment, under expert instructors. National Placement Service **FREE** of extra charge. New Day Classes start Feb. and Sept. **Catalog FREE!**
LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS
Division RLB-334 Washington, D. C.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE!
RAYE BURNS will teach you **HOW TO CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS** at home that you can **SELL!** Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only... **\$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.
RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M-X, BOX 2194, Cleveland, Ohio

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

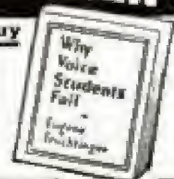


AT HOME You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while earning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairs are always in demand and earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the
Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing
624 E. Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

"Why VOICE Students Fail"

SENT FREE No Obligation to Buy

If you act quick—we will send postpaid—for 30 days free reading—new Voice Book discussing startling **VOICE FACTS** that may save hundreds of dollars to every man or woman seeking a strong, rich voice for either singing or speaking. 30 days free reading—then send \$1.00. Otherwise, return it—that's all!
PROF. E. FEUCHTINGER Studio 13-52
308 North Michigan Avenue - Chicago



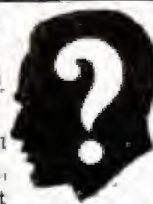
Improves Handwriting In 3 Hours

Marvelous invention. Corrects poor writing in few days. Amazing results guaranteed. No failures. Positive proof and complete outline mailed **FREE**. Write quickly.
OZMENT INSTRUCTION BUREAU, Dept. 34, St. Louis, Mo.

WHAT IS THIS STRANGE FORCE

—the thinking mind?

You begin to **LIVE** when you learn to heed this inner mind, awakening your natural thought forces. For centuries the Rosicrucians have collected and guarded basic facts on successful living; truths which guide one's path through life. For free booklet, explaining how to acquire this knowledge, write Scribe: R. P. Y.
THE ROSICRUCIANS, AMORC, San Jose, Cal.



Burlington's Diesel-powered "Zephyr" used only \$18.72 worth of fuel oil in its 1,015-mile non-stop run from Denver to Chicago

Photo courtesy Burlington R. R.



Diesel Engineering

The Diesel is fast replacing old-type engines in locomotives — ships — industrial and commercial power plants — motor cars and trucks — aircraft — tractors. As a result, many old jobs have been greatly changed or actually wiped out.

New Jobs For Old

Every industrial change throws many good jobs into the discard — but it creates more and better jobs. The automobile ruined scores of industries based on providing horse transportation — but the motor industry employs even greater armies of workers. Radios supplanted talking machines — electric refrigerators wrecked the ice man — air conditioning is driving out old-fashioned heating and ventilating systems.

Diesel Engineering is the great opportunity of today. The field is developing with amazing rapidity — on land and water and in the air. Get in on the ground floor of this new and prosperous industry that will provide plenty of good jobs during your lifetime.

Is Your Job Safe?

There is a growing scarcity of men trained to install, operate, and service Diesel engines. New Diesel Engineering Course — just released for home study by one of America's leading educational institutions — will give you, in a short time, thorough training in modern Diesel engine practice. All texts furnished. Send TODAY for Free Bulletin. No obligation.

American School

Dept. D245, Drexel Avenue at 58th Street, Chicago, Ill.



TAP DANCING

LEARN AT HOME NEW EASY WAY. Professional Stage Method. Surprise and entertain your friends. Be popular, earn extra money, develop hidden talent. No music or experience needed. Begin dancing first day. Beginner's fundamentals and complete Professional Tap Dance included. Equal to \$40 instruction. Easy way to reduce or build up figure. For ladies or men. Send only \$3.75 money order for Complete 17-Lesson Course. Or send no money (if in U. S.) and pay postman \$3.98 on delivery. No more to pay. Try 5 days. If not delighted, money refunded. Limbering exercises free if you enroll now. THORNTON DANCE STUDIOS 827 Irving Park Blvd., Suite 107, Chicago, Ill.

RADIO

ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. Nine months' engineering course equivalent to three years' college radio work. School established 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

Dodge's Institute, Ada St., Valparaiso, Ind.

MAKE MONEY

AT HOME!

Learn easy Koehn Method of coloring photos and miniatures in oil. New! No art talent needed. Big demand. Send for free booklet, *Make Money At Home*.

NATIONAL ART SCHOOL
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1382, Chicago

5¢ EACH

LITTLE BLUE BOOKS

Send postcard for our free catalogue. Thousands of bargains. Address: LITTLE BLUE BOOK CO., Catalogue Dept., Desk 424, Girard, Kansas.

M

O

L

E

R

Learn Beauty Culture or Barbering
Earn while learning, day, night classes. Write for free Booklet "B". Molar College, 139 East 23rd St., New York

★

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

Becomes a TRAINED Dental LAB Technician. 17 years plus best! Oldest school. Practical training. Day, Eve. Easy terms. Tools FREE. Ask for Catalog P. N. Y. SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY, 125 W. 31 St., N. Y. C.

★

LEARN AUTO MECHANICS in 8 weeks!

Earn \$35 to \$75 a week as an Auto Mechanic. Never in the history of the automotive business has there been such a demand for TRAINED men. 8 weeks training fits you for a job that's waiting for you or to open your own repair shop. Read what two McSweeney trained men have done. Hundreds of others can tell you facts equally interesting. Don't look for a job! TRAIN for it!

Farrell, Pa.

Dear Mac: Please forward me your catalog. I want it to add to my traveling souvenirs. I am working in a modern garage although I have been out of school only four weeks, thanks to McSweeney Training. My best regards to all. M. Klushauk

Rector, Ark.

Dear Mac: Just a few lines which might interest you. I left your school two years ago last May. Since I left I have not seen a day I could call "hard times." I have been working ever since I left and have averaged in my earnings \$173.00 a month, in spite of the hard times. Many thanks. Thos. J. Sharp

EIGHT WEEKS of Actual Shop Training

No hooks or lessons the McSweeney way. First you learn the "why" of everything you do; then under competent instructors, you DO the job. You work on real equipment and machines, with the real tools of the auto expert. In eight short weeks you are TRAINED to hold down a permanent BIG PAY job. Any man 16 to 50 can learn. Write today for New Low Tuition Offer.

AVIATION GROUND COURSE

Aviation is coming and coming fast! Prepare now for the wonderful opportunities of the future. Each plane needs many mechanics on the ground.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

In eight weeks of intensive training; actual shop work with real tools on real equipment; you will be qualified to accept a Big Pay Job as an Auto Mechanic. If you are not satisfied with your qualifications, your tuition will be refunded.

FREE

Write today for Big Free Book on AUTOS. Get the facts about jobs; and Low Tuition Offers. Mailing the coupon does NOT obligate you. It obligates ME to tell YOU how you can train for Big Money in eight short weeks. Address Dept. 10-14

McSWEENEY SCHOOLS AUTOMOBILE — AVIATION CLEVELAND, OHIO or KANSAS CITY, MO.

Write Our School Nearest You

McSweeney Auto and Aviation School,
Dept. 10-14, Cleveland, Ohio or Kansas City, Mo.

Without cost or obligation, send me your Big FREE Book on Autos; also full information about your low tuition offer.

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... State..... Age.....

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



Follow this Man

Secret Service Operator 38 is on the job

FOLLOW him through all the excitement of his chase of the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator works. Telltale finger prints on the lamp stand in the murdered girl's room! The detective's cigarette case is handled by the unsuspecting gangster, and a great mystery is solved. Better than fiction. It's true, every word of it. No obligation. Just send the coupon and get—

FREE!

The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief

And the best part of it all is this—it may open your eyes to the great opportunity for YOU as a well paid Finger Print Expert. This is a young, fast-growing profession. This school has taken men and trained them for high official positions. This is the kind of work you would like. Days full of excitement. A regular monthly salary. Rewards.

Can you meet this test?

Are you of average intelligence? Are you ambitious? Would you give 30 minutes a day of your spare time preparing yourself for this profession? Answer "yes" and I'll show you how it is possible for you to attain all this. Send the coupon and I'll also send the Free Reports.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-52 Chicago, Illinois

Institute of Applied Science

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-52 Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatever, send me the Reports of Operator No. 38, also your illustrated Free Book on Finger Prints and your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

New DIESEL Engines!

DON'T WAIT! Diesel Power is the big, new field for greater opportunities and bigger pay. **GET OUT OF THE RUT! BE AN EXPERT DIESEL ENGINEER** and advance with this great new industry that is sweeping the world.

LEARN DIESELS in our big, nationally recommended **DIESEL Schools and Shops**. The original, exclusive **DIESEL Schools** of the United States and Canada... established many years and always ahead in training and equipment. More engines... more successful graduates... more Big Pay Jobs. Send for your **FREE** copy of "Diesel News," containing up-to-the-minute information about the amazing opportunities everywhere for trained **DIESEL** men.

Book K Explains All Practical School Courses—Day and Night.
Book H Explains Home-Study Combination Course.

HEMPHILL DIESEL ENGINEERING SCHOOLS, INC.

2127 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles, Calif.

1253 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

507 Westlake N., Seattle, Wash. 1365 Granville St., Vancouver, B. C.

Nation-wide Employment Service is Free to all Hemphill Graduates

LEARN CARTOONING

by the method that has developed hundreds successfully. Send name, address and age for free chart to test your ability.

The Landon School, 1738 National Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

CIVIL SERVICE

VALUABLE INFORMATION FREE

COLUMBIAN CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DIVORCE EYE CRUTCHES!



Get RID of the Spectacle Handicap. The **NATURAL EYESIGHT SYSTEM** makes Victory over Glasses Possible.

You are the Judge—your eyes the Jury—when the **Natural Eyesight System** goes on trial in your home for four months on our **100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**

Full Information Mailed **FREE**
Natural Eyesight Institute Inc.
Dept. 52-F Los Angeles, Calif.

Save Your Feet



When all else fails end your suffering with the flexible "no metal" **ARCH SUPPORT** **Beelner** **ARCH SUPPORT**

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

HEEFNER ARCH SUPPORT CO., 896 M. E. TAYLOR BUILDING, LOUISVILLE, KY.

FREE Book on Prostate Trouble

If you have prostate disorder—bladder trouble—get up frequently at night, there should be positive and rapid relief for you—without drugs or massage—without pain or discomfort—privately at home. Our free book tells all. Doctors, Osteopaths, Physical Culture directors, Sanitarium experts use and endorse our method. Easily used. Very simple. No matter what you have tried or how old your case our methods will bring results or money back. Write for free illustrated booklet. Do it now. Relief is at hand.

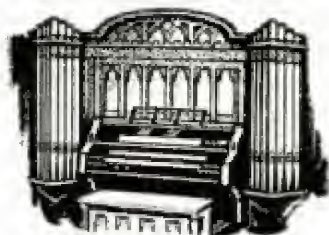
THE ELECTRO THERMAL COMPANY
2186 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio

STRANGE FACTS ABOUT MUSIC *— by Landron*



BEETHOVEN WAS
DEAF WHEN HE
COMPOSED HIS
FAMOUS 9TH
SYMPHONY

A NOTE ON THE ORGAN...
CALLED THE VOX HUMANA...
CAN NOT BE TOLD APART
FROM THE HUMAN VOICE



ANYONE CAN NOW LEARN TO PLAY
MUSIC IN 1/2 THE TIME AT 1/3 THE COST
— THE U. S. SCHOOL WAY AT HOME
WITHOUT A TEACHER

New Easy Music-Teaching Method brings quick, sure results!

VOUCHED FOR BY 700,000 PUPILS

Thousands who never played music until a few months ago are getting thrills of enjoyment from a talent they never knew they had. By a simple new short-cut method you can actually begin to play any popular instrument without knowing one note from another! The secret of the U. S. School of Music system is simplicity. The

LEARN TO PLAY BY NOTE

Piano Violin
Organ Ukulele
Guitar Saxophone
Tenor Banjo
Hawaiian Guitar
Piano Accordion
Or Any Other
Instrument

lessons come to you by mail. They consist of complete printed instructions, simple diagrammatic pictures, and all the music you need. No grinding routine. Study when you feel like it—at home. In an almost unbelievably short time you find that you are actually playing! Jazz, musical comedy hits, movie theme-songs, even classics—you play them all—as easily as you now whistle or sing them. If popularity and the joy of making your own music appeal to you—send today for FREE Demonstration Lesson with illustrated book describing

the now famous U. S. School of Music "print-and-picture" method of learning.

FREE PROOF!

Just mail the coupon. Then judge for yourself when you receive free demonstration lesson and descriptive material. U. S. School of Music, 72 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. C.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

72 Brunswick Bldg., New York City

Send me your amazing free book, "How You Can Master Music in Your Own Home," with inspiring message by Dr. Frank Crane; also Free Demonstration Lesson. This does not put me under any obligation.

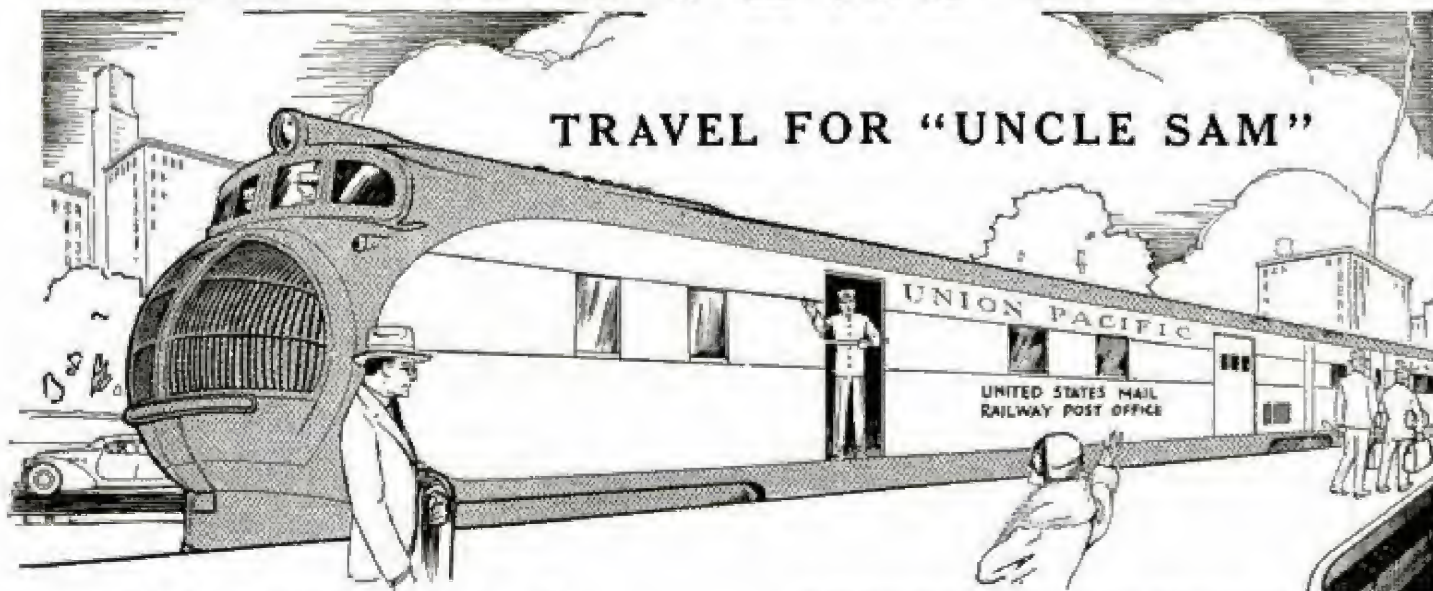
Name.....

Address.....

Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....

WANT A STEADY JOB?

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"



MANY OTHER U. S. GOVERNMENT POSITIONS STEADY WORK

MEN—BOYS 18 TO 50

Short Hours Pleasant Work
Rapid Advancement, Permanent Employment

MANY WINTER AND SPRING EXAMINATIONS
EXPECTED

MAIL COUPON TODAY. TOMORROW
YOU MAY FORGET

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M184, Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to me entirely free of charge (1) a full description of the position checked below; (2) Free Copy of 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) A list of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to get a Government Job.

- ☐ Railway Postal Clerk..... (Start \$1900 year)
- ☐ Post Office Clerk..... (Start 1700 year)
- ☐ City Mail Carrier..... (Start 1700 year)
- ☐ Office Clerk—File Clerk..... (Start 1260 year)
- ☐ Inspector of Customs..... (Start 2100 year)
- ☐ Immigrant Inspector..... (Start 2100 year)
- ☐ Liquor Gauger-Storekeeper..... (Start 2000 year)

Name.....

Address.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It

MOULDING A MIGHTY ARM



A SPECIAL COURSE ONLY ON ARM BUILDING 25¢

WHY not get an arm of might with the power and grip to obey your physical desires. I have taken weaklings whose arms were scrawny pieces of skin and bone and in a short time developed them into strong men of powerful proportions with bulging biceps and brawny forearms . . . strong, solid arms of power that are respected by men and admired by women.

This course is specially planned to build every muscle in your arm. It has been scientifically worked out for that purpose. Many of my pupils have developed a pair of triceps shaped like a horse-shoe, and just as strong, and a pair of biceps that show their double head formation. The shewy cables between the biceps and elbow are deep and thick with wire cable-like firmaments. The forearm bellies with bulk, the great supinator lifting muscles become a column of power, and their wrists are alive and writhe with cordy sinew.

Send 25c for this course today. Why not start now to build a he-man's arm?

You can't make a mistake. The assurance of the strongest armed man in the world stands behind this course. I give you the secrets of strength illustrated and explained as you like them. Mail your order now while you can still get this course for only 25c.

I will not limit you to the arm. Try any one of my courses listed in the coupon at 25c. Or, try all six of them for only \$1.00.

RUSH THE COUPON TODAY!

Mail your order now and I will include a FREE COPY of "NERVES OF STEEL, MUSCLES LIKE IRON." It is a priceless book to the strength fan and muscle builder. Full of pictures of marvelous bodied men who tell you decisively how you can build symmetry and strength the Jowett Way! Reach Out . . . Grasp This Special Offer!

FREE BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN



GEORGE F. JOWETT
"Champion of Champions"

Winner of many contests for strength and physical perfection!

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Dept. 4Pc, 422 Poplar St.,
Scranton, Pa.

George F. Jowett: Send, by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below for which I am enclosing

- ☐ Moulding a Mighty Arm, 25c
- ☐ Moulding a Mighty Back, 25c
- ☐ Moulding a Mighty Grip, 25c
- ☐ Moulding a Mighty Chest, 25c
- ☐ Moulding Mighty Legs, 25c
- ☐ Strong Man Stunts Made Easy, 25c
- ☐ All 6 Books for \$1.00.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

PHOTO-ENGRAVING LEARN IT AT HOME



A student photo to print above picture size 8 by 10 inches sells for \$16.00.

We Furnish all equipment and materials including large photo-engraving camera complete with lamps, lens and screen. When you have finished the course you can establish a good paying independent business with the equipment furnished or work for others at a big salary. Photo-Engraving offers greater opportunities today than any other industry. Every picture in the history of Popular Mechanics was engraved by the process we teach you. Earn good money while learning. Write today for our new illustrated catalog which was engraved on equipment such as we furnish. You will not be obligated in any way by writing. Aurora School of Photo-Engraving, Dept. 125, Aurora, Mo.

AUTO-AVIATION MECHANICS

Auto Mechanics Welding Auto Mechanics and Welders are in big demand. Complete courses in arc and acetylene welding. Pay while you learn. Enroll now at special low rates. Write today.

MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL
3758 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Write for FREE CIRCULAR

INFERIORITY COMPLEX

is a "disturbance centre" in subconsciousness, generating powerful negative impulses, causing self-consciousness, lack of charm, nervousness, worry, weak will, etc. To struggle against these personality-weakening forces is in vain — REMOVE THEM ALTOGETHER by reconstructing within yourself a powerful positive subconscious mind — vibrant, confident, resourceful! Write for FREE BOOK.

British Institute of Practical Psychology, Inc.
Dept. PM-52, Stamford, Conn.

LEARN HOW TO VOICE

Learn to be a radio announcer—movie star—a public speaker—actor—entertainer, etc.—how to address your group or club—how to impress your words and thoughts on a spell-bound audience. Amazing new book "VOICE"—and how to use it—exposes professional secrets of elocution and oratory—gives complete instruction in one compact volume! Start training now. Earn while learning. Complete course postpaid for only \$1.00. Money back if not satisfied. Limited Edition—just off press. Act at once!

VOICE, 505 5th Ave., Dept. G, New York City, N. Y.

QUICK WAY to make money in



RADIO

Modern receivers are demanding men with modern training for service

work. New training method and service equipment offer starts you earning almost at once. Up to \$3 an hour easy in a short time. Write today for FREE book of details.

Radio Training Association of America
Dept. PM-52, 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago



Be a Draftsman Make BIG PAY

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. Built especially for beginners. Drafting room practice, PLUS ENGINEERING, made easy and clear. Includes complete course in blue-print reading.

These 5 Big Books Shipped FREE

Quick Way to Learn

Competent draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at \$30.00 to \$75.00 a week. That's just the beginning—FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCES FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books. Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these drafting books NOW.

American Technical Society, Dept. D219, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

Send for 10 days' free use New 5-volume set of drafting. I will pay the few cents delivery charge. If I wish, I may return books in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I decide to keep them, I will send \$2.00 after 10 days, then only \$3.00 a month until \$24.00, the special introductory price, is paid. Send latest edition and include \$10.00 set of drawing instruments without extra charge.

Name _____

Address _____
Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

PLAY GUITAR!



FREE Gibson BOOK

Win popularity and bigger income with a Gibson Guitar, Banjo or Mandolin. Trial and easy payments. Free book gives valuable facts. You learn easily. Write today.
GIBSON, Inc. 203 Parsons St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

BE A POULTRY EXPERT

Make \$40, \$50, \$60 a Week

Free book shows how to get started quickly. You'll be surprised at the amazing profit opportunities in the poultry business. Wherever you live—whatever you do—it is easy to start on a spare or full time basis. Free book tells all. Send for "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." You learn right at home in spare time by methods endorsed by collectors and leading poultrymen. Know how to get the maximum profits from interesting, healthy work. Iron-clad agreement protects you. We have prepared hundreds for good jobs and businesses of their own. Write now for free book. No obligation. National Poultry Institute, Inc., Dept. 32, Adams Center, New York

ADVERTISERS NOTICE

When you have accounts for collection, remember
National Business Protective Service, Inc.,
500 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Bonded Collectors in 48 States. Clip this ad and
paste in your account's receivable ledger.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED

One of our Iowa students started in a very small way—now doing over \$30,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over \$10,000 the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK. Chicago School of Watchmaking. Dept. 2401, 155 N. Clark St., CHICAGO.

CHEMISTRY



Mail Coupon for Free Booklet

Complete, practical home-study courses prepared by some of the best-known chemists in this country, including ALLEN ROGERS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.—Head of Department of Industrial Chemistry, Pratt Institute; L. M. TOLMAN, Ph.D.—Formerly Chief Chemist, Wilson & Co., Now Vice-president, United Chemical and Organic Products Co.; BRADLEY STOUTON, B.S.—Head of the Department of Metallurgy, Lehigh University, and OWEN L. SHINN, Ph.D.—Professor of Applied Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania.

INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

Associated with the International Correspondence Schools
Box 5555-H Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full details of your home-study course in

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry ☐ Industrial Chemistry
☐ Chemical Engineering ☐ Short Chemistry Course
☐ Pharmacy

Name

Address

Hunters! Anglers! You can learn Taxidermy

ISN'T THIS MALLARD A BEAUTY, BILL? YES, IT'S A SHAME TO THROW AWAY SUCH GORGEOUS PLUMAGE. I'M GOING TO WRITE TO THE N.W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMV AND LEARN HOW TO MOUNT AND SAVE MY TROPHIES.

HELLO, BILL—SAY, THOSE SPECIMENS ACTUALLY LOOK ALIVE! YES, RAY, IT'S THE GRANDEST HOBBY IN THE WORLD. COME UP AND SEE MY DEN.

I'VE DOUBLED MY FUN FROM HUNTING AND FISHING—AND HAVE MADE \$84 ALREADY MOUNTING TROPHIES FOR OTHER HUNTERS. AND YOU TANKED THIS FOX SCARE YOURSELF? BILL, YOUR DEN LOOKS GREAT. I'M GOING TO START LEARNING TAXIDERMV RIGHT NOW!

WE CAN TO MOUNT BIRDS

Great Fun and Profit. Send Coupon for marvelous Free Book. It tells All about taxidermy—how you can Make Money and have great fun and fascination mounting Birds and Animals. Save your wild-game trophies—mount for others. Also Mount common specimens, pigeons, squirrels, rabbits, even frogs. Into humorous and useful groups—highly interesting and sell at night. Wild-game Not necessary. Men, Women, Boys learn quickly by Mail. Marvelous business. Send coupon.

BIG PROFITS! Turn your spare time to Cash. Besides Taxidermy learn also to Tan Leather, Tan Fine Furs and make them into scarfs, etc. We teach you Genuine Chrome method—never before revealed. 250,000 students endorse this old reliable school. We offer You our marvelous Free Book. Send in Your copy Today. In a few weeks we can teach you a New Trade that earns Cash in depression and good times, too. Then Taxidermy brings great fun and fascination. Investigate! Get the Free Book. Sign your name, state your AGE, and the FREE BOOK is yours. Send the coupon Today.

FREE BOOK

Northwestern School of Taxidermy,
3372 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Gentlemen—Please send me your free 48 page booklet explaining Taxidermy.

Name

Address

Play the Hawaiian Guitar like the Hawaiians!

FAMOUS NATIVE HAWAIIAN INSTRUCTORS teach you to play this fascinating instrument. ONLY 4 MOTIONS—No previous musical knowledge needed. OUR 52 EASY LESSONS teach you the enchanting music you hear over the radio.

GIVEN—when you enroll
—a sweet toned

HAWAIIAN GUITAR, complete playing outfit and carrying case.

WRITE AT ONCE for attractive offer and easy terms.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg. Dept. 280 New York, N. Y.

Approved by New York State Board of Regents

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

Here's a fascinating, profitable hobby



Classified Advertisements

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 35 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance
To be inserted under proper classification in March issue, copy should be in our office January 16th

FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISE 53 Magazines, three months, \$6.00 inch. List, special offers, free. Income Increaser Magazine, 177 State Street, Boston, Mass.

24 WDS. Monthly-weekly combination \$4.98. Magazine free. Darnell, Jackson, Tennessee.

ADVERTISING Matter distributed. Keystone, 121 So. Center St., Merchantville, New Jersey.

25 WORDS 25 Magazines, 3 months \$1.50. One inch \$6.00. Plans, 36 Liberty Street, Brooklyn, New York.

ADVERTISE. 24 Words in 45 weeklies \$2.40. Goodall Adv. Co., Box 1592, San Francisco.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISING Placed anywhere. Helpful, free service. Rate guide book free. Baker Advertising Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago.

SPECIAL! Your 45 words neatly displayed in over 40 mail order magazines once \$1.50, three times \$3.00; 25 words classified once 75c, three times \$1.50; extra words 3c each. Sample copy 10c. Victor Advertising Service, Box 1234, Cleveland, Ohio.

ADVERTISE Profitably: \$15 reaches 6,000,000 Sunday newspaper readers with 24 word ad. Newspaper, magazine rate-guide, free. Chicago Union Agency, 20 West Jackson, Chicago.

INCH Display advertisement fifty magazines, year \$24.00. Wood's Popular Service, Atlantic City, N. J.

FREE—New Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 149 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

LEARN Advertising quickly at home. New easy practical plan. No text books. Interesting booklet free. Page-Davis School of Advertising, 3601 Michigan, Dept. 3431, Chicago.

BUSINESS SERVICE

BUY Old gold. Most profitable business of the hour. Complete instructions. Buying, testing, marketing easily learned. Furnished for \$1.00. Stamps accepted. Midwest Smelting Co., 159 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

AN Office address for your mail at Boston. New York, Pittsburgh, Chicago or many other cities. \$2.00 one month; \$5.00 three months. Mail forwarded. Write for leaflet. Old Colony Service, 177 State Street, Boston, Mass.

ALL International legal matters. Lic. Victorio Prieto, Mexican Attorney at Law, 213 Juarez Avenue, Juarez, Mexico.

OFFICE Address system. Mail forwarded 20 cities. \$2.00 monthly. Particulars free. Anderson, Box 3177, Miami, Fla.

DELAWARE Charters; fees small; free forms. Chas. G. Guyer, 901 Market St., Wilmington, Del.

INFORMATION

TWO And four-wheel trailers, farm wagon from auto chassis. Non-sinkable boat \$5 material. 500 plans, formulas, all tested. 25c up. Traders, 446 Hilltonia, Columbus, O.

ANY Information desired 25c coin up. Fred Klotz, Reading, Pa.

120 WAYS To make money. Our newest book. 104 pages. \$1.00 postpaid. Anderson Press, Box 3177, Miami, Fla.

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE EQUIPMENT

DEMONSTRATORS. Compressor, test bench, 8-hour battery charger—are welder. Guaranteed. Trial and terms. Ren's Equipment Exchange, Box M-252, Troy, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILES

SPEED In Auto Racing. Brand new book gives all speed records; drawings, pictures, full description of record cars. Tells how you can build 125-135 m.p.h. stock car and speedway racers. Midgets, conversions, fully described. \$1.00 postpaid; \$1.12 C.O.D. Ray F. Kuns, Dept. B-5, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUILD Midget airflow. Plans \$1.00. Photograph 25c. Lusk, 4841 Ogden, Cteero, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

NICKEL Plating outfit, connect to your battery. No tanks used, thousands in use. \$3.00 prepaid. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J, Decatur, Ill.

FORD Owners—Overhead valve speed units, Winfield carburetors, manifolds. Dual ratio axle for V-8's. Dime secures sample Speedway Racing Magazine, catalog speed books, crash helmets, English racing and stock motorcycles, accessories. Clymer Speed Store, 434 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

CASH Income resilvering mirrors; replating metalware; making glass signs. Portable outfit. Sprinkle, Plater, 287, Marion, Ind.

A. C. AUTO GENERATORS

BUILD 6 Volt wind-electrics—Used auto parts. Propeller information included in detailed blue-prints. Price \$1.00. Carl Von Bergen, Alliance, Nebr.

TWENTY New practical changes for automobile generators. See our advertisement at bottom of page 137A. Auto Power, Inc.

ELECTRIC Lights—Wind driven—You build them. Write Wind Motor Electric, Ridgway, Mont.

BATTERIES

EDISON Storage batteries for all types of lighting systems. Uses no acid. Odorless. Long life. Guaranteed. Generating plants, motor bargains. Free interesting literature. Hawley Smith Company, 22 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.

PROFIT Rebuilding batteries. Make your own plates. Information 25c (coin). Gen. Batt. Serv., 78M Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NEW 16th Edition of Dyke's World Famous Auto Encyclopedia—right up-to-date with free wheeling, synchro-mesh, down-draft carburetion, front-wheel drive, etc. The book auto repairmen swear by. 1239 pages. 4400 illustrations. Cloth binding \$9.00, flexible Morocco \$7.50. Postpaid upon receipt of price or C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. A. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 803, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLE Bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheet for stamp, motorcycle accessories, largest line in America, lowest prices. Largest motorcycle mailorder house in the United States. Rochester Harley Davidson Corporation, 129 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

WE Repair bent, broken frames, forks. Scored cylinders, magnetos, generators. New and used motorcycle parts. J. B. Dahl, 3661 Archer Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

SEND 15c For Illustrated used Motorcycle catalog. Large stock. Bargains. Indian parts. Accessories. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

ANY Motorcycle purchased from Knuth's will give real service and satisfaction. Send 6c for bulletin. Complete stock. All models and low prices. Knuth's, 2491 W. Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOTORCYCLES—Direct to you at rock-bottom wholesale prices. Rebuilt, roadtested and guaranteed Indiana, Harleys, etc. Send 10c today for "Bargain Bulletin 43." Crandall Hicks Co., 780 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

HENDERSON. Excelsior, Harley, Indian, used parts, alloy pistons, catalogue and wings pin 10c. Ballak, 100 N. 12th, St. Louis, Mo.

AVIATION

QUALITY Propellers; Harleys, \$3.50; Hendersons, \$5.00; 5' auto special, \$7.00. Hibbs, Fort Worth, Texas.

HUNDREDS Airplanes. Crackups, dirt cheap. Directory 20c. Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

GET Into aviation. Air transport pilots get up to \$7,000 per year; mechanics, \$2,500. Learn at this government approved school. Write for complete information. State age. Lincoln Flying School, 2004 Aircraft Building, Lincoln, Nebr.

MODEL AIRPLANES

BIG Package of model airplane samples. Send dime for packing and postage. Aero Shop, 3950 Hurbit Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MODEL Airplanes, Building and Flying—Joseph S. Ott, America's foremost model builder and designer teaches you how to build ships that fly. Very interesting and fascinating sport. 350 pages. 165 plans. Cloth. Price \$2.50. Purchase of book entitles you to membership in Junior Sky League of America. Postpaid upon receipt of price or C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. A. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 803, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

OUTBOARD Motor Mart. All makes, new and used outboard motors and parts. Bought, sold and exchanged. 315 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

PROPELLERS. Stuffing boxes, gear pumps, bearings, etc. Win. Baker, Pond St., Quincy, Mass.

OUTBOARD Parts—New or used—All makes—What do you need? Crandall-Hicks Company, 782 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

BUILD Your own boat. Save over 1/4 and have fun besides. Simplified instructions in Popular Mechanics New Boat Book, just out, are easy to follow. Every type of small boat covered, outboard, inboard, sailing and hand-propelled craft. In addition complete information on all phases of boating needed by every boating enthusiast. 269 pages. Fully illustrated. Postpaid upon receipt of price, \$3.00 or will be sent C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

CARTOONING

CARTOONING Course—30 lessons, 500 illustrations with drawing pens and pencils. \$1.00 postpaid. Seovell Studios, Box 610-P, Hollywood, Calif.

ARTISTS—Cartoonists—Amateur new publication. "How to Sell Your Art Work," tells where and how to market drawings. Send only \$1.00. Arthur J. Luchs, Studio A-2, 1115 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CHALK TALKS

LAUGH Producing program. \$1.00. Catalog free. Balda, The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

BIND Your own books, magazines, etc. Enjoy hobby, small cost. Do bookbinding for others, rebind for libraries, nice profit. We furnish all supplies and easy rules. Complete outfit \$9.37. Write for details. Kelsey Binders Supplies, F-101, Meriden, Conn.

BIG Mails. Magazines, catalogs, propositions, etc. Send 10 cents. Anderson Press, Box 3177, Miami, Fla.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

LATEST European "Brainteaser" game. Fun for young and old. Diagram and instructions, dime. August Becker, 22 Hale Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PLAYS. Operettas, musical comedies, complete minstrel first-parts with song programs, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogues, recitations, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, entertainments, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.

MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

MAGIC Catalog 20c. Lynn, 105 Beach, Dept. 3, Jersey City, N. J.

SIX Latest card tricks, instructions, dime. August Becker, 22 Hale Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

MYSTERY Boat. No motor. What makes it run? Complete plans, specifications 10c. Box 20, West Farms Station, New York.

FAMOUS Hindu trick—Make coins appear, disappear and reappear, also large catalog 10c (silver). Benedek, 2300 North Mason Avenue, Chicago.

FREE Magic catalog! South's largest line. Amaze—mystify your friends. Be popular. Earn money. Lyle Douglas, Station A-5, Dallas, Tex.

LARGE Professional magic catalogue, 25c. Holden, 220 W. 42nd St., New York.

200 TRICKS You can do—Mystify your friends; have loads of fun. This collection of tricks has been selected by Thurston for the average person. Neither unusual skill nor elaborate apparatus are required. Send for this 200-page illustrated book. Pay postman \$1 plus postage when delivered. If outside U. S. remit when ordering. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

RADIO SETS AND SUPPLIES

NEW Self supporting super-six radio-frequency detector. Complete plans \$5.00. Clough, Grayling, Mich.

"MILLION Point" supersensitive long distance tested crystals. Set instructions included. 50c postpaid. Radio Supply Company, Ltd., E 598, Edmonton, Alberta, Can.

TWENTY Models—Amazing new radios. Wholesale catalog free. Bart, Knoxville, Tennessee.

REPAIRS Microphones, meters, broadcasting equipment, electronic devices, instruments. Prompt repair service. Low prices. Estimates on request. Sound Engineering Corporation, 2202 Kinzie, Chicago.

SELL New Distite \$1.50 pocket radio. Sample set only 45c, postpaid. Music Sales, Independence, Mo.

RADIO Experimenters and set builders. Parts and kits of parts for the five and four tube Little Giant, auto radio and portable battery set described by Popular Mechanics. Lund Mfg. Co., Dept. PF, 1730 Foster Ave., Chicago.

COMPLETE Line 1935 radios. Wholesale prices. Free catalog. Moerk, 1618 Roosevelt, Chicago.

MAKE Your own pocket radio. Crystal with instructions, 15c. Music Sales, Independence, Mo.

NEW Long distance crystal receiver. Blueprint, 17 others 25c coin. Particulars free. Modern Radiolabs, 151-C Liberty, San Francisco.

"RED Hot" California crystals, highly sensitive, 2 for 35c. Crystal Radio Co., Wichita, Kans.

LONG-SHORT Wave radios. World's cheapest. Battery or electric. No-cost sample. J-20th Century Co., Kansas City, Mo.

RADIO INSTRUCTION

RADIO Engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Ames St., Valparaiso, Ind.

TRADE SCHOOLS

LEARN Shoe rebuilding, hat renovating. Profitable occupation. Only school in America practical. Write for information. Gulsias, 731 Sheridan Road, Chicago.

STAMP COLLECTING

FREE \$1.00 U. S. stamp with request for 48 page illustrated price-list of U. S. and foreign stamps. Also fine stamps on approval. Reference necessary. Packet \$10.00 value only \$1.25. New Hussman Stamp Co., 1122 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

ILLUSTRATED Album, spaces 4000 stamps; or 200 different mint to approval applicants 20c. Swan Stamps, 604 Swan, Dun-kirk, N. Y.

WIN \$300 Catalogue value prizes in free contest sponsored by "Stamp Lore" our new magazine, which has caused the greatest stamp sensation in many years. 10 illustrated pages of fascinating reading matter. You'll love it! Subscription free to approval applicants who send 10c for 5 complete sets, every one complete: Denmark postal jubilee, Russia Judenitch, Latvia (8 values), Bosnia Herzegovina, Romania aviation, Globus Stamp Company, 268 - 4th Avenue, Dept. 50, New York, N. Y.

\$1000 CATALOG Value in good stamps given as prizes in big stamp puzzle contest. Let us send you this new philatelic puzzle and tell you about our three kinds of approvals. Closing date February 28th, 1935. Amity Stamp Service, Amityville, N. Y.

PACKET Mexican free with approvals. Wait Stamp Co., 815 W. Main, Decatur, Ill.

GENEROUS Offer! Packet British Colonials including Barbuda, St. Kitts, Mesopotamia, St. Lucia, set Egypt, Andorra, miscellaneous lot with Inhamiane, Abyssinia, etc. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Broadway Stamp Company, 1031 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

WE Pay cash for U. S. collections, accumulations, sheets. Send or quote. Justin Stamp Co., Roseville R. Calif.

EXCELLENT Foreign approvals, 50 different British Colonial stamps 6c to approval applicants. H. Wilcox, Box 142, Torrington, Connecticut.

1/2c EACH On approval; 100 samples 10c. Eisinger, 768 Fox Street, New York.

UNITED States—50 different 12c to approval applicants giving references. Brownie Stamp Shop, Genesee Bank Building, Flint, Michigan.

INTERNATIONAL Stamp Traders Club. Fascinating trading with other collectors. Send for membership details. 10c per month dues. Join now. 1329 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

REAL One cent approvals. Reference. Howard Stuart, Gowanda, N. Y.

1000 MIXED U. S. including \$2.00 and \$5.00, 25c. Lee, Bridgeport, N. Y.

3 FOREIGN Coins and price list 10 cents. Stephens, 1702 Main St., Elkhart, Ind.

UNITED States. Large cent, 2c bronze, 3c nickel and bargain list. 25c. Thirteen dates large cents, \$1.00. George P. Coffin, Augusta, Maine.

FREE!! 22 Different Canada to approval applicants. Fort Dearborn Stampco, 5439 Aberdeen, Chicago.

CANADA \$1.00 "Mountains"—rare, and 30 other Canada only 30c. World specials—500 different 30c; 1000 different 85c; 2000 different \$2.50. Approvals with each order. Canadian catalog 10c. Victoria Stamp Company, London, 4, Canada.

20 SOUTH Americas—Mexico and scarce airmail included. 10c to approval applicants. Ideal Stamp House, Nazareth, Penna.

1000 FOREIGN Or U. S. mission mixture 20c to approval applicants. Goldenrod Company, Harrisburg, Ill.

FREE!!! Russia Ethnographic set or ten pictorial stamps. Postage 3c. Roberts, 901F Fourth Baycity, Mich.

UNITED States missions 50c, Canada 75c, foreign \$1.00 per lb. Postage paid. Mission Company, 4512 North Racine, Chicago.

PENNY Approvals loaded with real bargains. Taylor, 6122 Woodward, Chicago.

30 DIFFERENT Angola, Cape Verde, Guinea, Portugal, Mozambique, St. Thomas—5c, Depraw, Ocean Park, Calif.

FREE!! Bargain price list. Two U. S. \$5.00 stamps—10c! Vanvorhls, Hynohman, Pennsylvania.

ATTRACTIVE British Colonial packet free with approvals. Ephraim, River Forest, Ill.

ZANZIBAR—Also Sudan, Somaliland, Tigerstamps, Togoland, Caribbean, Archer, Algerian, Centralamericans, Britishcolonials. This magnificent collection free for 5c postage. Graystampshop, Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

ILLUSTRATED U. S. list, price 50c, large complete U. S. price list free. Stanley Gibbons, 38P Park Row, N. Y.

25 EGYPT 10c, 25 Uruguay 10c, 25 Luxemburg 15c, 25 Finland 10c. To approval applicants. Anchor Stampco, Rutherford, New Jersey.

NEWFOUNDLAND, 15 Different 5c with approvals. Hudson Co., Plainfield, N. J.

30 DIFFERENT Finland 10c. Fred Onken, 630 79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

100 ALL Different U. S. and foreign stamps, 25 post marks, 1 pair China, 1 set Charkhari 25c. LeRoy Stamp Co., 416A Ohio, Sedalia, Mo.

FREE!! 40 Different South and Central America to approval applicants enclosing postage. L. Brunkamp, 321 No. Central Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE!! Gorgeous packet including Spanish airmail, triangle, ship, animal, etc., to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Royale Stampco, South Pasadena, Calif.

FREE Packet to penny approval applicants. Franklin Stampco, South Hadley, Mass.

UNITED States 200 different \$1.00; seven \$1.00 and \$2.00 15c; thousand assorted 35c. With approvals. Illinois Stampco, Rockford, Illinois.

55 DIFFERENT United States including commemoratives and Civil War revenues only 15c; 125, 50c; 200, \$1.00 to approval applicants. Tricety Stampco, Davenport, Iowa.

ORIENT Ore: 100 different Indian states 50c (stamps), 6 Indian pictorials free to approval applicants. Imperial Stamp Co., Allahabad 69, India.

100 UNUSED Stamps 6c with approvals. Ransom, 1333 Pomlar, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SPANISH Main packet, 55 Panama, C Z, Central America, etc., 50c. Forwarded airmail 25c extra. L. Lord, Balboa Hts., C. Z.

IMPERFORATE National Park, 2 diff. and 33 U. S., including early issues; high values; commemoratives; airmail; envelopes; special delivery; postage due; revenues cataloging over 85c. All for 7c to approval applicants. Illustrated price list free. Curhan Stamp Co., Dept. P, Gloucester, Mass.

FREE—Beautiful airmails from six countries, to approval applicants enclosing postage. Green & Co., Norwood, Ohio.

PENNY Approvals, 5,000 Sudan, Congo, Nyassa, Liberia, etc. Also 15,000 averaging 1 1/2c. Philatelic Exchange, Huntington, W. Va.

SALVADOR Diamond shaped stamp, triangle, airmail, 25 others (no Europe) 0c with penny approvals. Lejac Stamp Co., 902 1/2 South San Pedro, Los Angeles, Calif.

WHOLESALE Monthly—Sample copy free. Empiresstamp, Dept. MP, Toronto, Canada.

EQUADOR 20 Different including commemoratives, airmail only 10c, to serious collectors desiring our dependable approvals. Dependable Stamps, 718 North Kilken, Los Angeles, Calif.

25 DIFFERENT U. S., package hinges, approvals; 5c. Ideal Stampco, 418 Maumee, Toledo, Ohio.

SPECIALIZING—10c packets, any country, triangles, airmails, commemoratives, ships, animals, birds. Also selected approvals. References. V. S. Kenyon, Marcellus, New York.

8 IRAQ—3c with approvals. Nathason, 100 College, Ithaca, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT, 20c; 500, \$1.30; 1,000, \$3.00. McKee, 111 E. 13th, Covington, Ky.

GOYA Airmail, Belgium mourning, 200 stamps! 5c. Approvals. Stamp Center, Sta. F. Rt. 10, Milwaukee, Wis.

20 ARGENTINE, 25 Cuba, 15 Chile, 10 Ecuador, 10c each. Price lists free. John Graf, 1874 Loring Place, New York.

FREE!! Beautiful collection of stamps from Africa, Asia, South and Central America, Europe, French, British and Portuguese Colonies including airmails, provisionals, commemoratives, etc. The entire lot free to approval applicants. Kindly send 20c for registered postage. We frank with rare tele-bebe stamps. Frasek, Inc., Lucerne 3.

105 DIFFERENT, Hyderabad, Congo, Guinea, etc., 3c to approval applicants. Extra—Airmail set free with above. Hunziker, Box 225-P, Minneapolis, Minn.

BIG Bargain: Old United States including commemoratives, also Grenada, Seychelles, Fiji, St. Lucia and many other dandies. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Gateway, 4837 Hutchinson St., Chicago, Ill.

25 DIFFERENT Central America 15c. Beautiful set free, lists. 125 different U. S. 85c. J. G. Cheser, 55-D So. Albany Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ANDORRA, Set six, 5c to approval applicants. Wilson, 955-X West 68th, Chicago.

GOYA'S Nude duchess 15c. Approvals. Esser Stampco, 5310 Berkeley, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

100 STAMPS, including Ohio tax stamp. Free; to approval applicants for 3c postage. Poole Stamp Co., Amity Rd., Deer Park, O.

FREE!! Three sets French Colonies to serious approval applicants. Bargains—Beauties. Postage 3c. Kumlir, Cherry, Lancaster, Ohio.

COMPLETE Cervantes commemorative issue of Spain. Beautiful scarce set. Catalogs \$48. Only 10c to approval applicants. Amer. 47-17 39th Street, Long Island City, New York.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps from 20 countries. 25c. 50 U. S. 25c. Approvals. Macy Stampco, 8114 Maryland, Chicago.

SCARCE Iceland airmail triangle and fine packet of 65 different stamps including Senegal, Jamaica, Guinea, South Africa, Oceania, Nigeria, savages, maps, and animal stamps. Only 5c to approval applicants. Potomac Stamp Co., Dept. 102, Washington, D. C.

A SNAP—300 Different foreign and 60 different U. S. stamps, including \$1 value, for only 25c. Free with each order, our pamphlet telling "How To Make A Stamp Collection Properly," together with our price lists of albums, supplies and hundreds of bargains in sets, packets, etc. Queen City Stamp Co., Room 36, 604 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

80 ASSORTED Switzerland 5 cents. Lufbery, 213 Pine, Middletown, Conn.

MALDIVES Islands, Brunel, Turks and Caicos Islands, Charkhari, \$5 United States, genuine Baden, and a U. S. imperforated "park" stamp—All these given to approval applicants enclosing 5c for postage! Viking Stamp Co., 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCARCE Airmail and triangle. Beautiful Uruguay "flying horse" airmail and scarce Guatemala triangle (smallest in the world) are included in our big packet of 60 different stamps from Abouites, Grand Liban, Venezuela, British and French Colonies, etc. All for 5c to approval applicants. Big Illustrated lists free with each order. Write today! Mystic Stamp Co., (Dept. 80), Camden, New York.

SCARCE Hawaii!!! Bolivia triangle! Packet of unusual stamps containing old Hawaii, scarce Bolivia triangle, famous money stamp (printed on cardboard and also used as currency); airmails from Mexico and Paraguay; map, ship, animal, commemorative, etc. No Europe. Only 10c to approval applicants. De Soto Stamp & Coin Co., 105 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE United States price list. Mark G. Hanna, 335 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STAMPS, 150 Different, with 500 hinges, 10c. Melco Stamp Co., 4024 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

200 DIFFERENT 10c. Big 50% approvals. Covert Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

STAMPS For sale, wanted. Write C. Ritchie, Watertown, So. Dakota, U. S. A.

TRIANGLE From Costa Rica. Venezuela airmail, many scarce stamps, blank album, perforation gauge, hinges, watermark detector, millimetre scale. Price 5c with approvals. Mohawk Stampco, Box 932, Mar Vista, California.

MAGNIFIER, Stock book, stamp album, hinges, watermark detector, perforation gauge, millimetre scale, packet scarce stamps. Price 5c with approvals. Atlas Stampco, Box 4023, Culver City, California.

SCARCE Morocco airmail. Eritrea camel stamp, maps of stamp countries, watermark detector, hinges, perforation gauge, stamp album, many scarce stamps, 5c with approvals. Superior Stampco, Box 3276, Palma Station, Los Angeles, California.

AMAZING Value—35 different U. S. early commemoratives, air mail, etc., 10c to approval applicants. Stamp Shop, 809 Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

UNITED States—Approvals—Free list. Huber, 505 Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. 53c. Olson & Olson, Hartford, Conn.

FREE! U. S. 30c, 50c, \$1.00 postage dues (cataloging 45c), and 40 other beauties, for 3c postage! New Byrd stamp, for mail going to South Pole, 3c. Block four, 15c. Watermark detector, 2c. 15 different Confederate prints, 10c! United States price list, free! Approvals with each order. Tatham Stampco, (D125), Springfield, Mass.

UNITED States stamps—40 different with pricelist 10c. Seldenberg, Baroda, Mich.

URUGUAY, 15 Different, 3c with attractive approvals. Gargelon, Calais, Maine.

20 LICHTENSTEIN .03c to approval applicants. Sodik Stampco, Sioux Falls, S. D.

THE Queerest stamps. Our special packet includes world's largest airmail stamp; smallest stamp ever issued; scarce triangle from Bolivia; Japanese "earthquake" stamp; Newfoundland map; weird Afghanistan, Manchuko—and many others. (No Europe.) Price only 10 cents to approval applicants. R. M. Stamp Co., Box 112, Port Chester, New York.

FOREIGN Or United States mixture \$1.00 per pound (about 4000). Sample 34—25c. Approvals sent. Elmer's, 192A Washington St., Boston.

STAMPS: 100 Different catalogue over \$2.00 with catalogue 10c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

THIS Ad worth 25c. If you send for our approvals and buy 50c worth or more—large selection of U. S. and foreign—reasonable prices. Morton Stamp Co., 1121 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

110 DIFFERENT Stamps free to approval buyers. Postage 3 cents. Badger Stampco, Milwaukee, Wis.

WHOLESALE Catalog for dealers. Illustrated. Postage 5c. Frank Company, 4900 Chalmers, Baltimore, Md.

SCARCE Zeppelin and triangle. Famous Russia Zeppelin stamp and beautiful Lithuania airmail triangle; also big packet of 33 different stamps including Azerbaijan, Epirus, new Martinique, etc., and illustrated lists—all for 5c to approval applicants! World-Wide Stamp Co., Box 600, Camden, New York.

STAMPS Sent on approval, 50% discount. Fred Herzberg, 197 Grantley Ave., Elmhurst, Illinois.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps, triangle, airmail, etc., 10c. R. H. Carlton, 209 W. Fourth, Los Angeles, Calif.

FREE Dollar packet to one cent approval applicants. Harlan, 5307 S. Marshfield Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

50 OLD Stamps 1c. Album 3c. Bullard, 446 Tremont, Boston.

RARE COINS

\$2000.00 FOR 1c. We pay the world's highest prices for old coins, encased postage stamps and paper money. Large cents up to \$2000.00 each, half cents \$250.00, 1909 cent \$10.00, Indian head cents \$50.00, half dimes \$150.00, 25c before 1873 \$300.00, 50c before 1879 \$750.00, silver dollars before 1874 \$2500.00, gold dollars \$1000.00, trade dollars \$250.00, 1822 \$5 gold \$5000.00, old paper money \$25.00, encased postage stamps \$12.00, certain foreign coin \$150.00, etc., send dime for large illustrated list. Romancoinshop, Dept. 424, Springfield, Massachusetts.

CALIFORNIA Gold, quarter size, 27c; $\frac{1}{2}$ size, 53c; eighty page selling list coins, 10c; buying list cents, Indian head, etc., 10c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake, Utah.

INDIAN And Lincoln head pennies wanted. Will pay up to \$2.00 each if over ten years old. Certain pennies worth \$53.00. Latest listing 10c. American Coin Co., Box 219, Grand Rapids, Mich.

FOUR Crisp notes, one foreign copper before 1800 with catalog 10c. Geo. Best, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

10,000,000 MARK And list 10c. Greenclay, 1626 Washington, Denver, Colo.

RARE 1700 Java coin and my big bargain list only 10c. W. Webb, Box 1854, St. Petersburg, Fla.

WANTED. Old U. S. money. Walter F. Allgever, Box 192, Newark, N. J.

16 DIFF. Coins, including United States before 1865, 25c. Coin Exchange, Box 2534, Kansas City, Mo.

UP TO \$2000.00 paid for certain dollars, \$250.00 certain dimes, quarters, halves. Premium every date Indian head cent, up to \$65.00. Stamps; Lincoln head cents. Coin-Stampco, M-6720 Jeffery, Chicago.

GENUINE Confederate bills; \$125.00 face value 50c. Obsolete Southern bills, 17 different \$1.00, Paul Summers, Sagerton, Tex.

OLD Money wanted. Do you know coin collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U. S. cents? High premiums for all rare coins? I buy all kinds. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. B. Max Mehl, H. Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas.

20 ASSORTED Coins 25c. 100 coins \$1.00. Otto Oddehon, Williamsstown, Kans.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote, and large illustrated coin catalogue.—4c postage. Souvenir California gold quarter size 26c; $\frac{1}{2}$ size 53c; both 65c! Round or octagon, set of each \$1.30! Approvals with each order. Tatham Coinco, Springfield, Mass.

UP TO \$300 paid for dimes dated before 1895; Liberty head nickels \$200; pennies \$25; send 10c complete catalog. Nationalcoin Company (INC), Springfield, Mass.

\$3.00 TO \$500.00 Each paid for old coins. Keep all old money. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book. 4x6. Guaranteed prices. Buying and selling. Coin Exchange, Box 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

HIGHEST Prices paid for Indian head pennies. Send dime for list of those wanted. Coin Shoppe, Box 407-P.M., Ottawa, Ill.

UNITED States white cent and bargain selling price list 10c. Arcey, Box 483, Muskogee, Okla.

11 DIFFERENT Coins, 3 hills and catalog, 25c. Creamer's, 1112 Somerset, Baltimore, Md.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO FINISHING

COLORED Enlargement with each film developed—a professional enlargement painted in oils and eight Gloss-tone prints, deluxe finish, guaranteed not to fade, 25c. Super quality—Speedy service—Satisfaction or money refunded. LaCrosse Film Company, LaCrosse, Wis.

20 REPRINTS 25c. 100 Reprints \$1.00. Rolls developed and printed with 2 professional enlargements 25c. Photoshop, 1904-L South 3rd, Maywood, Ill.

ONLY 10c For a beautiful hand painted enlargement from your negative. Special offer. Send ad. Janesville Film Service, Janesville, Wis.

FREE Reprints as samples. Send two negatives. Adams Photo, 11-D Lincoln, Dorchester, Mass.

KODAKS At cut prices. Catalogue free. Kodak Shop, Sac City, Iowa.

FILMS Developed 2 prints of each negative and two enlargement coupons 25c. Summers Studio, Unionville, Mo.

TWO Crystal stiple enlargements with each roll 25c. Photoshop, 4112-8 Oriole, Chicago.

30 BEAUTIFUL Gloss kodak prints only 25c. David Film Service, Unionville, Mo.

MAKE Money by developing and printing snapshots yourself. Learn fascinating photo-finishing with Winner Photo-Set. Contains dark-room lamp, enamel trays, graduated, stirring rod, developer powders, fixing powders, printing frame, printing papers, and complete directions. Only \$2.25 postpaid. Deluxe kit for more advanced worker, \$3.95. Winn Co., Dept. M-1, 124 W. 23 Street, New York.

20 REPRINTS 25c. 100 Reprints \$1.00. Rolls developed and printed with two professional enlargements 25c. Photoshop, 4, Maywood, Ill.

THREE Beautiful enlargements from your negatives 25c. Imperial Film Service, Unionville, Mo.

ROLLS Developed—Eight guaranteed Nu-border prints. Two Nu-border enlargements, 25c coin. Giant Snapshots, Inc., Dept. A, Green Bay, Wis.

FREE! Bargain catalog—Greatest inventory clearance sale in our 35 years. Send for your free copy listing thousands of cameras, lenses, accessories and photographic supplies. Central Camera Co., Dept. PM-25, 210 South Wabash, Chicago, U.S.A.

NEW! Two-tone easel calendar from favorite negative. 25c each, coin. Zehr Studios, Watertown, N. Y.

ROLL Films, developed, deluxe printed. Colored enlargement coupon—25 cent coin. Lucas Studios, 431 North Atlantic Avenue, Daytona Beach, Fla.

FILMS Developed any size 25c coin including two enlargements. Century Photo Service, Box 329, La Crosse, Wis.

ENLARGEMENTS 4x6, Five for 25c. 5x7 three for 25c. 8x10 three for 35c. Special hand colored easel mounted 4x6 enlargement 25c. Enlargers, 1652-8 North Western, Chicago.

MAKE Money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 3432, 3461 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

ROLL Developed, 8 prints, oil painted enlargement, 25c. Prompt service. Work guaranteed. Individual attention to each picture. Janesville Film Service, C15, Janesville, Wisconsin.

ROLLS Developed, Two beautiful double-weight professional enlargements and 8 guaranteed Never Fade Perfect Tone prints. 25c coin. Rays Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

20 REPRINTS 25c. Films developed, two prints each negative, 25c. Skrudland, 4118-8 Overhill, Chicago.

FILMS Developed 5c per roll; prints 3c each. Ask for special bargain list. Roanoke Photo Finishing Company, 161 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

YOUR Favorite Kodak pictures enlarged, size 5x7, 10c. Three for quarter, coln. Send best negatives (film) today. Address Darmer Photo Lab., Enlarging Dept. 9, Des Moines, Iowa.

INCOME From your camera instead of expense. Low cost home course teaches you to make photographs for magazines, newspapers, advertisers. Tremendous demand. Earn good money wherever you live. Free book. Universal Photographers, Dept. 194, 10 West 33rd St., New York.

ROLLS. Developed, printed, 25c. Mail your films to the biggest and best. Rolls developed and 8 good prints guaranteed plus 8x10 inch enlargement coupon only 25c. Reprints any size 3c each. Geppert Studios, Dept. 130, Des Moines, Iowa.

HAVE You a camera? Send ten cents for recent number of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

8MM. OR 16MM. Movie cameras and projectors. Cash or terms. Elder, Dept. B-8, Chelsea, Mass.

BASS Offers for a limited time brand new 100 ft. Stewart-Warner 16mm. Cine camera, complete with case, F-3.5 lens, worth \$10.00 at \$24.75 each. Hundreds of other bargains in Bass Bargaingram No. 214 mailed on request. Write to Value Headquarters, Bass Camera Company, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

SEND \$2.00 For Eno Critical Focuser. (Fits all projectors.) Revolutionizes focusing. Ralph R. Eno, 545 Fifth Ave., New York.

BARGAINS. Used theatre projectors, parts, soundheads, turntables, amplifiers, horns. Catalog mailed. S.O.S. Corp., 1600 Broadway, New York.

8MM USERS: New economical film; new accessories; new ideas. Information free. Corpe, Box 177-A, El Monte, Calif.

NEW 100 FT. 16mm. subjects \$2.25, \$2.50, \$2.95. Projector, camera bargains. Film rental library. Blue brings catalogue, two "end" titles. Eastin Films, Dept. 31, Galesburg, Ill.

GENUINE DeVry Soundfilm portable projector, amplifier, tubes, speaker, in two sub-cases, 35mm complete \$250. Used library film \$5-\$7.00 per reel. 300-400 ft. film \$1.00. 30"x40" beaded roll screen \$4.50. Silent-Sound library. Film sent anywhere. Catalogue. Trades accepted. Mogull Bros., 1944-J Boston Road, New York City.

LOWEST Prices for all kinds movie film and equipment. Free developing. Send 10c for price list. Home Movies, 22 E. Van Buren, Dept. 16, Chicago.

16MM FILMS:—Art 10c foot. Mickey-Mouse, Chaplin. Silly Symphony 5c foot. Big features rented anywhere \$5.00. Lists. Thousand feet 35mm \$1.00. Features \$7.50. Projectors, cameras \$5.00 up. Waldo Films, Box 524, Cincinnati.

FREE—16mm, 8mm Bargain lists. Films 35c up. Art sample 25c. Home Movies, Box 32, Easton, Penna.

WESTERN: 500 FT. 75c. Jersey Films, 2075 Richmond, Lakewood, Ohio.

LEARN The motion picture theatre business. Big opportunities for trained men. Catalog T free. Theatre Institute, Elmira, New York.

WORLD'S Greatest "Passion Play" 16 MM. (new) 5 reels. Rent or purchase. Write Hemenway Film Co., 37 Church Street, Boston, Mass.

1000 FEET 35mm 75c. Projectors. Features. Savarese, Woodcliff Lake, N. J.

35-MM FILMS. Projectors. Stamp for lists. Box No. 6, Rosedale, N.Y.

100 FEET 35mm 27c; odd reels 80c plus postage. 6 reel features \$6.00. Bargain lists 3c. Hoffman Film Service, 57 Broad, Albany, New York.

TELEGRAPHY

FREE—Radio and Morse telegraphy book. Learn code in short time. New easy method. Fisher Electric Company, 3801 Riverside Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAIL Order drug store. Let us supply your drug store wants. Information given; stamp appreciated. Mequon Drug Store, Thiensville, Wis.

GET Lots of mail 25c. Your name listed in 10,000 directories. Roscoe, 4627 Glen-shade, Cincinnati.

VALUABLE Circulars on tested, money making plans. Free particulars. Write Advisor, 2432 N. McVicker Ave., Chicago.

WIN Thousands! World Contests Magazine, 3 months, 25c. B919, Seattle.

PAYDAY Every day! New three way—wholesale-retail-service mail order business pays big! No experience necessary. Booklet free. Charles R. Swanton, Deland, Fla.

FOUNTAIN Pens, mechanical pencils 7c. Nassau Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

START A little business of your own. Use our up-to-date fast working formulas to make gold or silver mirrors, signs, globes. Plenty of work all around you. Nashville Mirror Co., 179 - 2nd Ave. N., Nashville, Tennessee.

TURN Old school books into money. Instructions 20c. National Textbook Co., Charlotte, N. C.

DOLLARS Daily! operate home mail order business. Details, Duffy, Corington, Ky.

"SCHEMER Magazine." Alliance, Ohio, prints schemes, ideas, business starters, formulas; winners—\$10,000 to \$50,000 reported, 37th year, \$1. Subscribe now. Six months special, only 20c.

MAKE Miniature pottery novelties. Instructions 10c. "Quintis," 3329 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.

START A mail order business. In your own home. Particulars free. Dixie Mothers, King, N. C.

CASH Income resilvering mirrors; replating metalware; making glass signs. Portable outfit. Sorinkle, Plater, 127, Marion, Ind.

EARN Quick cash raising mushrooms in cellar, shed, attic. We buy crops. Guaranteed materials furnished. Easy, odorless method. Book free. United, 3343-D Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

MAKE Money. Learn secrets of professional photo coloring for only \$1.00. An easy way to make good money. Currency or M. O. no checks. Money back if not satisfied. Home Studios, Ltd., Room P-1, 812 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

RUBBER Mold owners make copper plated articles in rubber molds. Instructions \$2.00. M. Lee, 3500 Centennial Blvd., Nashville, Tennessee.

WE Make synthetic rubber molds to order. Low prices. All branches marbleizing and mold making taught. Blue brings miniature mold, assorted marbleized and rubber samples. How to get Roosevelt bust mold and cast (free). Literature. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

BIG Money at home playing auto parts, reflectors, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method; experience unnecessary. Outfits furnished. Gummel Co., Ave. N, Decatur, Ill.

FREE Circulars describing how you can make big money in mail order business at home in spare time. Write today. Mail Order Institute, 669-H Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BIG Profit hand engraving rubber printing plates. Sell printers and advertisers. Complete instructions, blue, August Becker, 22 Hale Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SWAP! Sell! Anything! Anywhere!! 4 months 10c. Traders-Exchange, Brookings, South Dakota.

GROW Mushrooms all year round—a steady income indoors. In cellar, shed or stable. Exclusive new process. Bigger, better, quicker crops—more money for you! Book free. American Mushroom Industries, Dept. 971, Toronto, Canada.

SOAP Making, learn at home. No machinery needed. Write Pozora, Station F, Milwaukee, Wis.

GLASS Substitute easily, cheaply made. Guaranteed formula 50c. Ralph Brooks, Arkansas, Wis.

FIRMS That sell wholesale. Names, addresses, 10c. International Agency, P-2, Cincinnati.

PROFIT With new products. Make, sell, repeat. Guaranteed formulas, special prices, leads. Biggest catalog free. Gibson, Chemist, RD-4702 No. Racine, Chicago.

A FORTUNE Awaits you! New formulas for establishing business at home in spare time. Particulars free. Hetzel, 802 Garden, Hartford, Conn.

SEE Our display advertisement on page 137A this issue. Rapaport Bros., 703 West Ohio, Chicago.

OVER 100,000 Articles wholesale. Directory 10c. A-Wapeo, 3705 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

EARN While learning—men—women—your own cleaning—pressing business. Easy home training. Free outfit offer. Write B-51, Business Ownership Institute, 2400 Madison, Chicago.

WILL Put you in business without investment. Postal brings particulars. New Deal Associates, 516 - 5th Avenue, New York.

SCREW-HOLDING Screw drivers! Not magnetize! Remove, hold, insert screws in accessible places. Factories, garages, electricians, mechanics, radio, autoists buy! no competition! Quick sales, big profits. Exclusive territories; also foreign. Tooleo, 5008 Winthrop Bldg., Boston, Mass.

"PROSPERITY" For home workers. 5 pages monthly. Sample, 10c. Sizemore, 4917 N. Kostner, Chicago.

SIGNS And showcards easily painted with letter patterns. Large variety of styles and sizes. Write for free samples. John Rahm, A-2120 Nerva, Chicago.

SUCCESS! "Key to Greater Earnings" tells how, 10c coln, refundable. Roberts, Box 121A, Oakland, Calif.

GREATER Earnings! Home, office, Particulars free. Hochman, 260 West First, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

FAMOUS Bailey Handbook—Prepares you to pass the examination for any grade of license for stationary, marine and diesel engines, firemen and boiler inspector in any state of the Union or any province of Canada. Flexible cover. Handy pocket size! Pay postage \$2.00 plus postage when hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

PLASTEX Industries offers industrial men an opportunity to start a business of their own, manufacturing art goods, novelties, souvenirs, etc., in Plastex and marble imitation. 5c material makes \$1 articles. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings big returns. You are just in time for big Christmas business now starting. Write for interesting booklet mailed free. Plastex Industries, Dept. A, 1085 Washington Ave., New York.

"THE Key to Business Opportunities" free. Goodall, Box 1392, San Francisco.

SIGN Painting made easy with letter patterns. Samples free. Clark, Elwood City, Pennsylvania.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

SUCCESS With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Analytical service. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

FREE—Books, mail order business. Stamp appreciated. Dolson Herald, 36 Liberty Street, Brooklyn, New York.

OPEN A key-making shop. Start a permanent profitable business with a small sum. No skill necessary. Write for particulars. Reissner Mfg. Co., 411 E. Fort, Detroit, Michigan.

CHARTERS: Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

LEARN All about casting marble novelties in rubber moulds. Cement secrets. Illustrated catalog and beautiful samples 3c (So. Calif. business reserved.) John A. Pava, 245 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

TWELVE New successful money-makers. J. Home, 3940 Metropolitan, Chicago.

CHEMICAL Expert will furnish formulas and trade secrets. All lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave, Syracuse, N. Y.

START Little business anywhere. Every thing furnished. No canvassing. Maywood PM 023 Broadway, New York.

SELL By mail. Books, novelties. Bargains! Big profits. Particulars free. B. Effen, 525 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

FREE Booklet describes 87 plans for making \$20-\$100 weekly, in home or office, business of your own. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring instructions covering wood or cement floor 1/2 inch thick, fireproof, all colors, low cost. Ornamental casting, concrete plaster papier mache decorations, garden furniture, stationary, flexible molds, particulars and illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Elmont, N. Y.

BARGAINS—Paint spray outfit, gasoline engine drier. Terms—trial. Helmdick Paint Spray Exchange, M-253, Troy, Ohio.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

ANY Formula 50¢ Three \$1.00! Guaranteed!! T-S-G Publ., Box Ten-p, Wilkesburg, Pa.

FORMULAS, All kinds, Guaranteed. Catalog free. Kemico, 22, Parkridge, Ill.

INVISIBLE Inks (sympathetic). Send 25¢ for 35 different formulas. Novelco, Box 82, Woodside, N. Y.

100 RELIABLE Formulas \$1.00. Guaranteed. Leon F. Hugh, 3233 Country Club, Wichita, Kans.

ANY Formula or process 25¢. L. Buchman, 614 E. Jefferson, Syracuse, N. Y.

AMAZING Auto anti-freeze formula 25¢. Catalog. Allied Research, 2217 N. Kilbourn, Chicago.

NEWEST Guaranteed formulas. Highest catalog free. Special prices, leads. Gibson, Chemist, BD-4792 No. Racine, Chicago.

TWENTY Latest money-making formulas! 20¢ brings all! International Agency, P-2, Cincinnati.

FORMULAS, Plans, Booklet—25¢. National Book Agency, 4837 N. Albany, Chicago.

25 PROFITABLE Formulas 25¢. Wendover Service, 1710 Bathgate Ave., New York.

PAINT And varnish remover, no scraping, non-injurious, inexpensive, formula, dime. August Becker, 22 Hale Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

ANY Formula 25 cents, expert chemist. Lexico, 835 Lexington, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FORMULAS, Processes; all lines. Individual service by experienced chemist. Clor, Industrial Chemist, Crawfordville, Ind.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Analytical service. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

500 FORMULAS 25¢; Money-making literature free. "Ideal," 178P, Parkridge, Ill.

3,000 FORMULAS, Facts, processes, trade secrets in Dr. Brown's Book of Formulas—580 pages. Price, postpaid \$1.00. Octavia Publishing Co., 57 Rose Street, Dept. 25, New York.

FORMULAS, Plans, Ideas. Literature free. Belfort, 4012 N. Keeler, Chicago.

ANYTHING Analyzed. Practical formulas. Free list. Associated Chemists, Indianapolis, Ind.

CHEMISTRY

SEND 10¢ For complete catalog of chemicals, laboratory equipment, microscopes, and biological stains and reagents. Special 30 day offer to those who send immediately. Winn Co., Dept. MC-1, 124 W. 23 Street, New York.

CHEMISTS' Slide rule, solves equations, shows formulas, molecular weights, solubility of 391 compounds. In use from England to China. Postpaid anywhere, complete instructions, two dollars. MWC Company, 508 Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHEMISTRY Magazine—Illustrated. 3 months 25¢. 1017 High, Petersburg, Va.

FASCINATING Chemistry magazine contains loads of experiments, news, problems, queries, jokes. 5 cent stamp brings sample. Chicago Press, 164 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago.

15,000 PROFIT Making formulas. Following and many others: Accidents and emergencies, agriculture, alloys and amalgams, artist's materials, beverages, cements, glues, pastes, mucifuges, bleaching, renovating, coloring metals, drying glass, heat treatment of metals, household formulas, ice cream, confectionery, chewing gum, lapidary work, exterminating vermin, lubricants, paints, varnishes, photography, condiments, tanning formulas, rubber, soap, candles, soldering, toilet preparations, perfumes, waterproofing, fireproofing, writing materials. Just write for "Scientific American Encyclopedia of Formulas." When postman hands you book pay \$5.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 802, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

HANDBOOK For chemical experimenters, revised and illustrated, 50¢. Experiment booklet 15¢. Chemical catalogue 10¢. Scientific booklet free. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

CHEMICALS, Laboratory glassware and apparatus. Catalog CP. Biological Supply Co., 1174 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED

START The new year right. Get our offer for a real surprise. Best proposition in direct selling. Details free. J. Kennedy Co., Kokomo, Ind.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Send 25¢ (stamp) for \$1.00 worth sample and details. Mexican Art, Apartado 1593, Mexico City.

STEADY Cash Income—Making sparkling chipped glass name plates, numbers, signs, checkerboards, resilvering mirrors, metal plating, etc. Illustrated booklet free. E. Palmer, Wooster, Ohio.

217% PROFIT With new, scientific cream that mends all cloth easily, quickly, invisibly, without needle and thread. Stands laundering. Free sample. Sew-No-More Co., Dept. F-744, Cincinnati, Ohio.

JUST What you're looking for—a business of your own handling the slickest line of quick-sellers you ever saw. Every one a winner. Take your pick or handle them all. Sell stores, homes, offices. Liberal commissions. By all means investigate. Haddon, "A16," 1837 N. Ogden, Chicago.

CASH Income resilvering mirrors; replating metalware; making glass signs. Portable outfit. Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marion, Ind.

NEW—Different pinless curtain stretcher—Curtains attached in 30 seconds. Low priced, 100% profit. Miniature sample furnished. Write Evans Co., Dept. MC-16, Cincinnati, Ohio.

INITIALING Automobiles biggest money maker today. New type requiring no varnish to apply. Write for samples. International Monogram & Transfer Co., Box 6365, Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS—Sell new improved staple item to stores. Winter helps. Safe proposition. Write C. Wagner, Box 221, Ocean Beach, San Diego, Calif.

SALES Kit free. Write for our free offer and catalog of household deals, cosmetics, extracts, etc. Make big money selling your friends and neighbors. Clyde Collins Chemical Co., Dept. 15A-1, Memphis, Tenn.

A BUSINESS of your own—Making sparkling glass door plates, desk plates, numbers, signs, checkerboards, mirrors. Illustrated book free. Palmer Signs, 512, Wooster, O.

PENNY Each. Popular sizes. Guaranteed. Window sign letters. Free samples. Atlas Sign Works, 7941 Halsted, Chicago.

MAKE Big money; commissions advanced; sell raincoats, zipper jackets; union made; latest style; quality; lowest prices; experience unnecessary; outfit free. Goodyear, HT-712, Roosevelt, Chicago.

100% PROFIT in the mystery cigar lighter. No flint or friction. What makes it light? No wind can blow it out. Retail 25¢. Sample and sales plan 25¢. New Method Company, Desk PM-2, New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

CASH Paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair Dandy Advertisement on page 11A.

NEW Patented device. Washes outside windows from inside. Every housewife prospective. No competition. Real money-maker. Heller Products, 2530 Seminary, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS: Make 600% profit selling cleanser, polish, shampoo, vanilla, toilet luxative, spot remover, etc. Your name on labels. Free sample. Standard Chemical, Dept. E-25, Dayton, Ohio.

CACTUS Candy, a goldmine for agents. Splendid sales. Unusual confection. Send \$25 for sample. Norust Sales, 300 Grand Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

SELLS Like hot cakes. Big profits. New laundry soapflakes. Perfumes clothes lastingly when washing. Territory given. Sunset Laboratories, Lynbrook, N. Y.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1950W Broad, Richmond, Va.

SEND Hose size for samples and opportunity for \$20 week job. Just show sensational guaranteed hosiery to friends. Discounted, pleasant, easy work. Everything supplied. Wilkitt Hosiery, B-37, Greensfield, O.

STRANGE Ironing cord. Prevents scorching. Saves electricity. Abolishes kinks, snarls. Approved by Good Housekeeping. For telephones also. 140% profit. Samples furnished. Neverknot, Dept. 2-A, 4563 Ravenswood, Chicago.

500% PROFIT Selling new "20-in-1" kitchen utensil. Retail 25¢. Costs you \$1.00 a dozen, \$7.20 a gross. Sample 10¢. New Method Co., P.M.-2, Bradford, Pa.

OVER 100,000 Articles wholesale. Large illustrated wholesale catalog. Directory 10¢. B-Wepco, 3703 University, Des Moines, Iowa.

AMAZING Zipper pinless clothesline. Instant demonstration. Sure sale every home. Free guarantee sales plan. Dunn Bros., Hempstead, N. Y.

PROFIT With new products. Make, sell, repeat. Guaranteed formulas, special prices, leads. Biggest catalog free. Gibson, Chemist, BD-4792 No. Racine, Chicago.

PORTRAIT Agents throughout the world. Lowest prices, portraits, frames. Catalog free. Picture Man Friedman, 528 Cornelia, Dept. 9, Chicago, Ill.

DISTRIBUTORS: Represent manufacturer. Sell latex—self sealing bandage that breathes. Great demonstrator. Lowest prices. 400% profit. Good repeater. Exclusive territory. Neway, 21-H South Clinton, Chicago.

The PROFIT On \$1.00 sale. Martin writes "Have supported my family for the past year selling IMP rings." More than two million sold. IMP rings reduce cost of cooking by as 25 to 50%. Money back guarantee. Start the New Year with a proven seller. Economy Appliances, 104½ South Canal Street, Chicago.

AMAZING Premium deals with new cleaning compound. Sample, details free. Beaver, 3069-P Irving Park, Chicago.

AGENTS—Sell 5 classes California orange jelly. 25¢. 200% profit. 5 glass sample 25¢. Cutter-Clarke, 3515-M Ruthelen, Los Angeles, Calif.

QUALITY Flavors, attractive 4-bottle deal; two 4-oz., two 8-oz. Costs you 31½¢, district manager's price, Sensational \$1 seller. Favorite, 2100 Kennedy Northeast, Minneapolis, Minn.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name, address, 25¢. Stamping outfits, Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Decraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

100 PROFITABLE Mail order and local business plans. A. Pruitt, Elburn, Ill.

DOUBLE-EYED Self-threading needle packages, size 3/9. Blind people thread them. Invaluable for failing sight, necessary for good sight. Sample, particulars 10¢. Agents wanted. Wm. Olesby, Vandalia, Ill.

AGENTS: Smash go prices. Santos coffee 12¢ lb. 4-oz. vanilla 8½¢. \$1.00 size tonic 14¢. Razor blades 10 for 8½¢. 190 sticks chewing gum 12¢. 150 other bargains. Experience unnecessary. Write Carnation Co., P.O. St. Louis, Mo.

SUCCEED With your products. Make-sell them. Formulas. Processes. Analytical service. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

FOR The holidays—our Luminous Crucifix which "shines in the dark" is the most appropriate gift of all. An instant demonstration and the sale is made. Big profits. Hannan Co., 2539 South State, Chicago.

Genuine Gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 428-B North Clark, Chicago.

MAKE Products yourself. Formula catalog free. Kemico, 45, Parkridge, Ill.

REGULAR Income; home, office, no canvassing. McArthur Co., Desk 5, Butte, Mont.

FREE Literature describing many money making plans. Belfort, 4012 N. Keeler, Chicago.

BIG Money applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. Free samples. "Rairo," 1084 Washington, Boston, Mass.

MAN in each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

BIG Money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free sample. American Monogram Company, Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

AGENTS—Opportunity to make money; book containing 87 successful business plans; home or office; send for free introductory booklet. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

PROFITABLE Home business. Legitimate. No canvassing. Maywood Publishers, P-923 Broadway, New York.

BE Independent. Own your business; experience unnecessary. Selling \$10,000 accidental death, \$50 accident; \$25 sick weekly benefits—\$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady renewal income. \$250.00 deposited insurance department. Universal Policy, 716-A Lefcourt Bldg., Newark, N. J.

"HOW To Secure Agents," a specially prepared booklet, tells of one of the most inexpensive methods in which to secure good live producing agents. It is free; write for your copy today! F. W. Johnson, Mgr., Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

BIG Money opportunity! Permanent. Experience unnecessary. Pay weekly. Year round profits. Fascinating outdoor work. Full or part time. Unlimited field. Complete outfit free. Brown's Nurseries, Dept. 129, Rochester, N. Y.

NEW, Sensational 25c and 35c direct store sellers. No competition. Exclusive territory distributors; also two direct consumer part-time, all-time sellers. Answer stating territory, store or consumer. Magle Klenway, 1254 Goodfellow, St. Louis, Mo.

SALES Demonstrators. U-Kan-Plate with pure silver, 1 oz. gold 20c, 8 oz. \$1. Justice, 901 Walnut, Philadelphia.

SALESMEN: Acquainted with garages, filling stations, to handle local business. Write Colara, 2628 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MAKE big money steady. High grade overalls, slupronts, pants, shirts, summer suits. Advertising on back. Fast sellers. Free outfit. Strong Mfg. Co., 901 West Jackson, Dept. N-1, Chicago.

SELL Process engraved printing \$3.25 thousand, with free cut service. Worth \$7.00. Nothing like it! Commission \$1.00. Experience unnecessary. Outfit furnished free. United Engravers, P-8 So. Dearborn, Chicago.

MAN—Handle regular store route. Place nationally advertised 5c-10c counter card mde, New aspirin deal—8 tablets 5c, 25 other fast sellers. 100% profit. No investment. Samples free. World's Products Co., Dept. 2810, Spencer, Ind.

WANTED: County salesman with car, to demonstrate and service for large Ohio manufacturer. First-class job. 243 Fyr-Fyter Ln., Dayton, O.

DON'T Be a job hunter—Start your own business on our capital. No hard times; no lay-offs; always your own boss. Hundreds average \$3,000 to \$5,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. Over 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, dignified, profitable business backed by world wide industry. Write Hawleigh, Dept. B-U-P/M, Freeport, Illinois.

BIG Money in tire patches. Sell new auto tire patch to service stations, garages, etc. Tiger-Grip patches guaranteed 10,000 miles. \$75 weekly for salesmen or distributors. Protected territory. Write Economy Rubber Co., 735 Birchhardt, Dayton, Ohio.

NEW Refillable punch boards sell wherever demonstrated. Big profit operating or selling outright. Carrier Mfg. Co., 314 Terminal, Minneapolis, Minn.

GO Into wholesale business without investment. Call on stores with biggest line self-selling counter displays: Aspirin, razor blades, handkerchiefs, breathlets, household cement, 70 different items. Up to 125% profit for you. Experience unnecessary. Write for catalog and plans. Pincopax, Dept. 36-FD, 1930 S. Troy, Chicago.

SELL Neoprint process. No type or engravings needed. Handsome profit. Experience unnecessary. Complete outfit and instructions. Blime, August Becker, 22 Hale Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HERE It is—\$1.00 makes \$20.00. Representatives, full or spare time. Start own business. Enormous profits. Every one a prospect. Wonderful repeat business. Rush stamp for full details. Marvelous introductory offer. Springfield M. P. Service, 1433 State St., Springfield, Mass.

PENNY Each. Non-finishable window sign letters. Free samples. Atlas Sign Works, 7941 Halsted, Chicago.

BIG Money taking orders for new inexpensive drip coffee urn through lunchrooms, sandwich shops, barbecue trade. Makes delicious coffee quickly, economically; increases lunchroom profits. Sells for only \$9.00 to \$17.50. Large profits. Write the Kitchen Craft Co., Dept. A-39, West Bend, Wis.

SALESMEN: Sell complete line gummed labels, calendars, memo books, and business stationery. Special features. Free deals. Big commission daily. Attractive sales portfolio free. David Lionel Press, Dept. AG, 312 So. Hamilton, Chicago.

NEW Mechanical wallpaper cleaner. Revolutionary invention. Banishes cleaning drudgery. Homes, offices buy instantly. Hustlers earning money. Outfit free. Kristee Mfg., Box 1432, Akron, Ohio.

SOMETHING New in fire extinguishers. Red Comet automatics. Proved in west five years. Exclusive territory. Low price opens pocketbooks. Write Red Comet, 404 Comet Building, Littleton, Colo.

YEAR'S Income in 3 months! New federal, state and code laws create immense demand for simplified record system every businessman must have to protect himself against fines and penalties. Millions users must buy again now. Our men selling 5 to 25 daily our officially approved, copyrighted Liberty Tax Record, \$3.50 cash profit every sale. Repeat commissions without fail. Live leads furnished. Big season now. Choice territories going fast. Commonwealth Publishing Company, 508 So. Dearborn, Chicago.

SALESMEN Wanted—To sell brand new, patented, low-priced, non-competitive article, just being marketed. Salesmen sample 10c. Ideal Company, Racine, Wis.

NEW Specialty—Sells every business and professional man. Four \$15 sales daily pay \$280 weekly. Fayer cleared \$4920 in three months. Write, F. E. Armstrong, President, Dept. PM, Mobile, Ala.

NEWEST. Most amazing deal for stores, shops. Inexpensive. Big business increase or money back. Gold mine for salesmen. Outfit free. Stimulators, 313 Madison, Chicago.

BRAND New grab-bag deal. Giving big everywhere—big profits—swift sales—fast repeats. No restrictions. All dealers buy. Art K&S, 4373 Ravenswood, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Sell collection systems. 400% commission. Sayers Systems, 2801-123 Sheffield, Chicago.

STICK-ON Window sign letters. 500% profit. Free samples. Metallic Co., 438-A N. Clark, Chicago.

SELL Stores or homes—Sellers sharpeners, gas lighters, razor blades, aspirin, breath gum, chewing laxative, adhesive tape, polish, handkerchiefs, polishing cloths, shoe laces, many others. Attractive displays. Catalog free. Superba Co., S-303, Baltimore, Md.

START A business of your own! Become a subscription representative for "Popular Mechanics." No capital required. Liberal commissions. Monthly bonus. Write for details. V. D. Angerman, Circulation Manager, 200 East Ontario Street, Room 235, Chicago.

HELP WANTED

REAL Jobs open—Auto mechanical field, aviation. Earn \$35.00-\$75.00 weekly. 8 weeks' training qualifies you. Write for big opportunity book and special low tuition now. McSweeney Schools, Dept. 10-A-14, Cleveland, Ohio, or Kansas City, Mo.

BIG Profits daily! Cloro-Tabs—concentrated tablet bleaches, cleans, removes stains like magic! Better, cheaper than liquid bleach. Free sample proves need every home, restaurant, etc. Sell direct or through stores. Midland Chemical Company, Dept. B-31, 5 W. Austin, Chicago.

MARRIED Man with spare time to distribute free samples coffee, flavoring, food products and make customers. Must devote at least two hours daily and be satisfied with up to \$3 in an hour. Permanent. Blair, Dept. 31-B, Lynchburg, Va.

LOCAL Agents wanted to wear and demonstrate free suits to friends. No canvassing. Up to \$12 in a day easy. Experience unnecessary. Valuable demonstrating equipment, actual samples free. Progress Tailoring, Dept. P-217, 500 Throop, Chicago.

MAN Wanted—Old established manufacturer will finance responsible men with complete stock guaranteed food products, furniture and household necessities. Very pleasant work. Excellent opportunity for good living and extra money to save every week. Pays better than most occupations. O. W. Jack sold \$208, B. M. Anderson \$320 in one week. No slack seasons or layoffs. Experience unnecessary. Write today for No-Investment Offer. McCombs & Company, Room 66BT, Winona, Minn.

EARN Quick cash raising mushrooms in cellar, shed, attic. We buy crops. Guaranteed materials furnished. Easy, odorless method. Book free. United, 3818-E Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

BIG Money growing mushrooms. Cellar, idle places. Supplies furnished. We buy. Free book. Mushroom Growers, CR-423, N. Clark, Chicago.

DISTRIBUTORS—Supply revolutionary corn remedy to stores. New sales plan results in landslide of orders. 150% profit. Write for exclusive franchise. Reliable Specialty Co., 10, Buffalo, N. Y.

CASH Paid for butterflies, insects. See Singular Display Advertisement on page 14A.

AGENTS—Mosco corn and calcium remover will build you a steady repeat business. Send today for pocket-size trial outfit. The Moss Company, 54 Searle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

BECOME A successful investigator. Experience unnecessary. Work at home or travel. Write today for free publication and particulars. National System, 340-G Electric Building, Omaha, Nebr.

FINGER Print instructor. Kuhn's \$5; Henry's \$2. Outfit \$1; in wooden case \$2. American System, 219-P West 100th St., New York.

LEARN New trades in your spare time—Refrigeration, oil burners, air conditioning servicing. Herkimer Institute, 1819 Broadway, New York.

LEARN Fast and correct figuring. New methods. Frederick A. Smith, 2410 Stanley Court, Chicago.

MEN-Women, 18-50, Start \$105 to \$175 month. U. S. government jobs. Steady work. Experience unnecessary. Many winter examinations expected. Qualify now. Common education sufficient. List positions and full particulars free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. ME, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—Name of men desiring outdoor government jobs. \$1700-\$2400 year. Write for free details of instructions. Modern Institute, 3119, Denver, Colo.

AMBITIOUS? Discouraged? Let personality analysis chart help you. Postpaid 35 cents. Personality Rating Bureau, Hudson, New York.

THE Plot Builder—Endless source of plots. 50c. International Agency, P-2, Cincinnati.

SECRET Service. Valuable information free. International Secret Service Institute, PM-25, Hoboken, N. J.

NEW Writers wanted. We train you to write for newspapers, magazines. Good writers well paid and in demand. No experience necessary. Write today. National Press, 3806 Beverly, Los Angeles, Calif.

GET U. S. government job—start \$195-\$175 month. Men-women, age 18-53. Are you eligible for eligibility test? Get our free questionnaire—fill out. No obligation whatever. Instruction Bureau, 101, St. Louis, Missouri.

LEARN Chirography. Complete course by correspondence. Evans Foot Inst., Montgomery, Ala.

HOME Study courses leading to degrees: Arts and sciences, philosophy, education, law, letters, theology, psychology, engineering, chemistry, business and commerce. Many others. McKinley-Roosevelt University, Chicago.

GET Into aviation. Air transport pilots get up to \$7,000 per year; mechanics, \$2,500. Learn at this government approved school. Write for complete information. State age. Lincoln Flying School, 2005 Aircraft Building, Lincoln, Nebr.

BECOME A landscape architect. Easy to learn by mail. Wonderful opportunity for money-making. Earn while you learn. Write for free opportunity booklet and details. American Landscape School, 805 Plymouth Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

U. S. GOVERNMENT Positions. \$1700-\$1900 and up a year. Let our expert (former government examiner) prepare you for a position in the railway mail service, rural carrier, post office, customs and other branches. Write today for free booklet. Dept. S, Patterson School, Rochester, N. Y.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING AND LABELS

1000 ENVELOPES 6%. Letterheads 8 1/2 x 11, business cards, \$2.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Woodprint, Woodstock, Va.

2000 (4%) ENVELOPES, \$4.85—1000, \$2.65. Abbott Press, Oswego, Kans.

1000 CARDS \$1.40. 500 Letterheads, envelopes, billheads, \$1.75. Bradshaw, 3214 Huron, Chicago.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, card case, \$1.50. Miller, Printer, Ambler, Pa.

5000 ELEGANT Colored envelope slips, \$3.00 prepaid. All printing low prices. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

NEOPRINT Process reproduces anything written, drawn or printed; without type or engravings. Reduces printing bills. Big illustrated catalog price list, dime. August Becker, 22 Hale Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NO Cuts needed. Photo-Offset printing reproduces illustrated letters, circulars, etc. Send 5c stamp or business letterhead for information and prices—or submit job for quotation. Mayo, 250 West 49th Street, New York.

PRINTING, Mimeographing, low prices. Free estimates. Hunt Co., Box 202, Trenton, N. J.

2000 BUSINESS Cards neatly printed \$1.50. Atlas Distributing Co., Roberts St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STATIONERY, Circulars, checks, loose-leaf, ruling, binding. Commercial Press, Batavia, Ohio.

BETTER Grade printing, reasonable priced. Free samples. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

MAKE Cuts—Simple, cheap process—Halftones, line cuts, type matter. Anderson & Son, 12612 Greenwood Ave., Blue Island, Illinois.

HAND Press, type and complete printers' supplies. Advise equipment you need and we quote prices; or sent stamp for catalog. P. Peiffer, 30-A; 6 Columbia St., Newark, New Jersey.

BARGAINS, Presses, type. List 3c. Exchange D11 22 Orient, Meriden, Conn.

NEW 72 Plea lead cutters \$6.00 each. Everything in printers' supplies. 1119 So. St. Louis Ave., Chicago.

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Save money. Easy rules furnished. Print for others, big profits. Junior press \$5.90; job presses, \$11; power, \$140. Write for free catalog and full information. Kelsey Co., V-11, Meriden, Connecticut.

MIMEOGRAPHING Ink, \$1.25 lb.; stencils, \$1.25 doz. Unconditionally guaranteed. Mailmarts, P-2, Cincinnati.

HEADQUARTERS Mail order printing equipment. Lists 3c. Landis, Richmond, Pa.

PRINT Your own circulars, envelopes, with home made press costing less than \$1.00. Illustrated instructions 10c. Carl Edquist, Odessa, Minn.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Lawrence, 1426 South St. Francis, Wichita, Kans.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplies, type novelties. Send stamp for catalog. Model Press, York, Penna.

BARGAINS Used presses, type. Send stamp. Box 15, Cambridge, Mass.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS \$1.99-\$17.99. Ribbons. Mimeographing, 1000, \$1.99. Knights, 1517 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

NEW Booklet—"The Trick of Touch-Type-writing." 10c. Island Press, 8236 Cornell Ave., Chicago.

NEW Portable and rebuilt standard size typewriters at cut prices. Typewriter Exchange, Sac City, Iowa.

ADDING MACHINES

NEW \$4.75. Automatic adding machine. Fully guaranteed. Bassett, 1458J Hollywood Avenue, Chicago.

GUMMED LABELS

1,000 PRINTED: Name, business, address 50c. JBS Company, Box 93, Holyoke, Mass.

GUMMED Labels—Your copy printed that satisfies. P-Wetzel, Valhalla, N. Y.

RUBBER STAMPS

2 LINES 25c, 3 lines 35c. Cushion mounted. Stamp Works, 814 Bradley, Peoria, Ill.

NAME, Address, 2 lines 25c; 3 lines 35c. Stamp Works, Auburn, Nebr.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

INCREASE Business. "Excellograph" rotary stencil, clay and film duplicators \$3.50 to \$37.50. Prints anything. Typewritten, penned, drawn, traced. Colors. Folder free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Suite 513, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TOBACCO

SURAC—The wonder smoking tobacco, blending Virginia grown Gold Leaf, Burley and Turkish tobaccos, 3 lbs. \$1.10 postpaid. Belmont Farms, Box 44, Chatham, Va.

QUALITY Leaf tobacco. Try our package containing 6 marked kinds, \$1.00 prepaid. Price list on request. Farmers Exchange, Edgerton, Wis.

FOR HOME CRAFTSMEN

PANTOGRAPHS. Precise enlarging instruments. \$1.50 postpaid. Details for stamp. Pantograph Company, Escanaba, Michigan.

MAKE It for profit. Complete instructions, drawings, for over hundred useful articles, 30c. MakKraft, Lawrence, Kans.

FOR THE HOME

ELECTRIC Light from Maytag washing motor, using Dodge generator and farm light or auto batteries. Cost under \$50.00, guaranteed. Operating cost \$1.50 monthly. Send 25c for instructions and catalog. Home Occupations, St. Paul, Minn.

RAZORS AND BLADES

RAZOR Blades sharpened extra keen. 1c each. Petter Wetterquist, Rockford, Ill.

AUSTRALIAN AND MEXICAN OPALS

VAST Collection opals, cut, rough. Good assortment \$5.00. Lists free. Norman Seward, Melbourne, Australia.

GENUINE Mexican opals. Perfectly cut. Edomao, Apartado 762, Mexico City.

LEATHER

LEATHERCRAFTSMEN—Write for free instructions and price list of leather, tools and beginners' kits. Send 5c for sample cards. Address Wilder & Company, Dept. M. 1038 Crosby St., Chicago, Ill.

DIAMONDS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY

LEARN Watchmaking free. Experimental movement 50c. Catalog 5c. Stewart's, Sixth-Oliver, St. Louis, Mo.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES

SPECIAL Powerful telescope, 50c, postpaid. Mars, 196 E. Broadway, New York.

USED Astronomical telescopes, microscopes. New microscope slides. Rasmussen, 260 Guy Park Ave., Amsterdam, N. Y.

MICROSCOPES, Telescopes, binoculars. America's lowest prices. Optical catalog free. Brownson Company, 234 Fifth Avenue, New York.

GUNS, FISHING TACKLE AND SPORTING GOODS

GUNSMITHS' Secrets! Bluing, checkering, engraving, etc., 25c. International Agency, P-2, Cincinnati.

MAKE Sinkers for use or profit. Easy. Folder free. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

ANTIQUES, WAR RELICS AND INDIAN GOODS

JIVARO Shrunken head \$75.00—30" string grave beads \$1.00. Bernard, P. O. Box 192, Oakland, Calif.

INDIAN Relics. Beadwork, Coins, Curios, Catalogue and arrow, 6c. Vernon Lemley, Northbranch, Kans.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

REBUILT Band and orchestra instruments. Honestly rebuilt—fully guaranteed. Catalog of new instruments on request. Weymann Company, Dept. M-2, 13th and Arch Sts., Philadelphia.

MUSIC Composed to words. Wonderful proposition. Bauer Bros., Oshkosh, Wis.

"SONGWRITERS Professional Plan." Edward Madden, 1017 Danforth St., Syracuse, New York.

SONGS For movies needed. Hollywood Composers, Box 287, Hollywood, Calif.

NEW Deal. Write Sequola Songwriters Service, Sherman Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

SONG Writers. Start your song on the road to popularity. Write Al. Moquin, 22-28 37th St., Astoria, N. Y.

WANTED: Original poems, songs. It will pay you to get our proposition first. MMM Publishers, Studio Bldg., Portland, Ore.

\$\$\$SONGWRITING\$\$\$. Good money being made from songs through talking pictures, radio, phonograph, music publishers. "Hit" writers revise, arrange, compose music to your lyrics, lyrics to your music. We submit to studios and other markets. Free reading. Send for booklet. Universal Song Service, 671 Meyer Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

WRITERS! Poems, music. Amazing offer. Hobbeler D1, 2157 North Avers, Chicago.

DUO-FLEX Reeds for clarinets, and saxophones eliminate your reed troubles. Write for circular. Duo-Flex Reeds, 1204 1st Ave., Evansville, Ind.

SONG Poems wanted, free examination, 50-50 plan. Song Bureau, Salem, Ind.

POEMS. Set to music. Published. McNeil, Bachelor of Music, 1532 West 27th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copy of our big, new free book, "Patent Protection." Forty-eight pages of interesting facts. Tells how patent laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; shows interesting inventions; illustrates important mechanical movements. Other men have read and profited by this book. With book we also send free Evidence of Invention form, that you can use to establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our book are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 400-B Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide," valuable information free. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney-Engineer, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

INVENTIONS May now be safely marketed before patenting. For information write Chartered Institute, 554A Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Write for new free book "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. My success built upon strength of satisfactory service to inventors located in every state in the Union. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 58-Q Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

\$40.00—INVENTIONS Patented. Samuel Goldstein, 275 East Gunhill Road, New York City.

ECONOMY For inventors. Write for booklet. Thos. H. Johnston, 635 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Proper service for manufacturers and individual inventors. Established 1895. Reasonable charges. Consult Chandler & Chandler, Patent Attorneys, 902 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars. (Copyrighted.) Write W. T. Greene, 907 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

A NEW Deal for inventors: Combined patent attorney and development engineer service. Simple case attorney's charge \$50.00. Search \$5.00; trade-marks complete \$35.00; copyrights \$4.00. J. J. O'Brien, Patent Attorney-Engineer, Reg. 1909, 108 West 42nd St., New York City.

INVENTORS—Send for free booklet "Patent-Sense." Information based on 61 years experience. Lacey & Lacey, Dept. 5A, 635 F St., Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1864. Milo B. Stevens Company. Free booklet. Patents. Trade marks. Copyrights. Offices: Monadnock Block, Chicago; American Security Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Instructions "How to Establish Your Rights" and form. "Evidence of Conception"—sent free! Lancaster, Allwine & Rammel, 411 Bowen Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured; trade marks registered—preliminary advice furnished without charge. Booklet and form for disclosing idea free. Irving L. McCathran, 700A International Bldg., Washington, D. C.

L. F. RANDOLPH, 302-B Victor Building, Washington, D. C. Low cost. Book and information free.

INVENTIONS WANTED

WANTED—Inventions of merit. Device Co., 1112 N. Marshall, Chicago.

INVENTIONS Wanted—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley's, Inc., Box 928-E, Bangor, Maine.

SMALL Inventions wanted. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTING Now taught for first time. Home study. Trofimov, 3839 Northampton, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

OUR Manufacturer-clients now want better inventions, patented or unpatented, to meet present industrial conditions. Write Chartered Institute, 558A Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Low cost. Book and information free. L. F. Randolph, 302-C Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Send immediately for your copy of our big, new free book, "Patent Protection." Forty-eight pages of interesting facts. Tells how patent laws protect you; kind of sketch or model needed; simple steps to take without cost; how successful inventors have secured financial assistance; shows interesting inventions; illustrates important mechanical movements. Other men have read and profited by this book. With book we also send free Evidence of Invention form, that you can use to establish date of disclosure. Prompt service, reasonable fees, special deferred payment plan. Strictest secrecy. Thirty-six years' experience. Highest references. Write us today. The facts in our book are worth money to the man with a good invention. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 401-B Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

COPY Of any patent sent for \$1.00. R. Burch, 904 F St., Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Marketed during National Inventors Congress, April 1-4, Hotel Tulsa, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Write for details.

UNPATENTED Inventions wanted by nearly 1000 buyers listed in Inventors' Selling Guide—200-page book, \$2 postpaid. Gives ironclad methods, protecting unpatented inventions, sales tips, swindles to avoid, many other topics. Free list of needed inventions, full details, on request. Donley Publishing Co., 509 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

DESIGNING. Drawings, blueprints, and development of inventions. Send sketch for estimate. Engineering Service, 1519 Crescent, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

PATENTS—Before too heavy an outlay of time or money is made on an invention, a search of the Patent Office records should be made to determine as nearly as possible whether or not the same idea has been patented before. The cost of this search is small, while the value of the facts it uncovers is often considerable. We offer inventors and manufacturers a thorough, prompt, confidential search service—plus experienced counsel and assistance in every phase of Patent and Trademark practice. Write for my free book containing valuable information relating to patent procedure. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 58-R Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

MODEL And inventors supply catalog 15c. Howard Co., 2417 No. Ashland Ave., Chicago.

INVENTORS: I'll help you with your patent problems. Consultation only. Estb. 1900. Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS Everywhere seek new inventions to improve their product. List of wanted inventions sent free on request. Use our legal form for recording proof of invention. Write W. T. Greene, 944 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Universal Educator: contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions; instruction on procuring and selling patents and selecting an attorney, etc. Suggests new ideas. Price \$1.00 postpaid in U. S. A. Address Albert E. Dietrich, 602B Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: "Making Inventions Pay," our 32-page illustrated book, mailed upon receipt of 3c postage. Crescent Tool Company, Dept. Z, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PATENTS FOR SALE

640 **PROMISING** Inventions to manufacture. List free to manufacturers; others 6c. Chartered Institute, 558A Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

SLIT-BALL Game. Metal—wood, 600 Haynes St., Dayton, Ohio. Patent pending.

BRONZE TABLETS

BRONZE Tablets, desk plates, wall plates, memorials, grave markers. Bronze, brass and aluminum casting. Wandkey Pattern & Foundry Co., Anderson, Ind.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL Makers—Brass, copper, fibre, steel and aluminum in all shapes. Also castings, gears, screws, fittings. Catalog 10c. Experimenters Supply House, Dept. P, Box 10, Station Y, New York.

THE Modelmaker. The magazine for those interested in building model railroads, boats, engines. Send 15 cents for copy. Modelmaker Corp., 98P East Main St., Bay Shore, New York.

MINIATURE Storage batteries (rechargeable) for model boats, airplanes, gas engine ignition. Sizes, weights and capacity to meet every requirement. Send 3c postage for catalogue. Steere, Clawson, Mich.

EVRAV'S Engine catalog (No. 34) or supply catalog (No. 35) postpaid 20c. Evramesco, 28 N. Clinton, Chicago.

SHIP Model supplies, raw materials, finished fittings. Satisfaction guaranteed. List dine, Welcher, South Seventh Street, Fulton, N. Y.

STEAM Engine 1" bore and stroke \$3.50. Stamp for circular. 2009 Hilbert St., Milwaukee.

SHIP Models—Build 18" Flying Cloud, Constitution or Galoon. All materials including full-sized plans only \$1.50 from Hancock, 323 Douglass Ave., Portsmouth, Virginia.

BRASS Gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODELS—Your ideas developed into practical working models. 30 years' successful experience; thousands of satisfied customers. Confidential service guaranteed. Bank references. Send 3c postage for 32-page book—"Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Company, Dept. Y, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

BANKRUPT Stock—Electrical experimental kits. Kit makes motors, detectophones, are furnace, telephones, etc. Salvage price \$1.99. Other outstanding electrical values. Catalog—stamp. Electrical Salvage Co., Box 524-O Lincoln, Nebr.

HEATING AND VENTILATING

MORE Heat, less coal. Fuel-Saver Devices, 900 Manhattan, Dayton, Ohio.

OIL BURNERS

KITCHEN Range burners, double, \$9.00 complete. Bennett Co., Islip, N. Y.

BLUEPRINTS

YOUR Plans reproduced by blueprints or other methods. Silander Reproductions, 1812 Prairie Ave., Chicago.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

BARGAINS In guaranteed factory rebuilt transits and levels. Largest selection in United States. Buy now. The prices will never be lower. Sale or rent. Cash or terms. Trade your old instrument. Write for new list M-92 just out. Warren-Knight Co., 136 N. 12 Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Headquarters for repairs to any make instrument.

WELDING AND SOLDERING

HEAVY Duty A-C welder \$42.50. Blueprints \$1.00. Supplies. Wilson, Box-706, Sylacauga, Ala.

SPEED-ARC Electric welder, 75 amperes. Built from automobile generator. Complete instructions and improved blueprints \$2.00. C. Carlson, 2212 Grand Ave., Omaha, Nebraska.

WELDING And brazing oxy-acetylene equipment, new and rebuilt. Superior Oxy-Acetylene Company, Hamilton, Ohio.

ARC-WELDING Outfit \$1.25. Weld fenders, braze, solder. Larrow, 4368-W. Warren, Detroit. Stamp appreciated.

DEMONSTRATORS, Electric arc welders. Money-saving prices. Used by the government. Trial and terms guaranteed. Hobart Welders, M-254, Troy, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

USED Vises: Highest grade machinists. Large lot just purchased. Write for special prices. Harris Machinery, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

ELECTRIC Drills—Brand new, husky, powerful, 1/4 inch, \$5.95. Send for description. Shaw, 31-A Winchester St., Boston, Massachusetts.

HAND Spring winders \$2.50. H. Myers, 111 Washington Street, Burlington, Iowa.

DRILL Presses \$4.95 up. South Bend Drill Co., 122 Niles Ave., South Bend, Ind.

13"x5' **WILLARD** Lathe, three step cone drive, price \$100.00 refitted. 12" Hendey shaper \$75.00; No. 60 Heald cylinder grinder \$175.00; all sizes and types of machine tools. Send for catalogue listing other bargains. Terms to suit. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Co., 27 W. 2nd St., Cincinnati, O.

BIGGEST Bargains! Bankrupt stocks, supplies. List 10c. Kostka, 2350-M South Crawford, Chicago.

BARGAINS: Used service station, garage equipment, Peaco, 3117 W. Roosevelt, Chicago.

BARGAINS, Demonstrators, electric arc welders, guaranteed, 30 days trial and terms. Write Ken's Equipment, Box M-255, Troy, Ohio.

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

1500 **WATT** Auto-transformers 220/110 volts \$5.00. Motors, generators, converters. Queen City Electric, 1736 Grand Avenue, Chicago.

WINDING Data, 100 AC motors, various horsepower and voltage, \$1.00. Motor Data Co., 3002 Monroe, Kansas City, Mo.

MANUFACTURING

INVENTIONS Manufactured in any quantity at low cost. Stampings, dies, models, etc. Estimates and free catalog. Crescent Tool Co., Dept. X, Cincinnati, Ohio.

METAL Articles developed and manufactured. Model making. Reasonable price and first class workmanship. W. F. Meyer Company, Bedford, Indiana.

TAXIDERMY

LEARN Taxidermy. Five courses. Blue Beaver Taxidermy School, Lemont, Ill.

TAXIDERMY Supplies—Quality artificial eyes, teeth, genuine Jonas head forms, Tools, materials, etc. Everything for the progressive taxidermist. Send for big illustrated catalogue—Free. Jonas Bros., 1049 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

BURIED TREASURE

BURIED Treasure. Send for free literature, photographs. Fisher, Palmer Building, Hollywood.

TATTOOING

AMATEURS Tattooing outfits, write Chicago Tattoo Supply House, 651A South State, Chicago.

TATTOOING Outfits, electric \$3.00. "Waters," 965 Put-nam, Detroit.

OLD GOLD WANTED

WANTED—1000 Gold watches \$10 to \$50; 1800 gold rings \$1 to \$10. 6000 gold dental pieces \$1 to \$20. Accepted in any condition. Midwest Smelting Co., 159 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

CASH For gold teeth, jewelry, watches. 100% full gold value paid day shipment received. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed or articles cheerfully returned. Licensed by United States government. Information free. Chicago Gold Smelting & Refining Co., 257 Champlain Bldg., Chicago.

GINSENG

GINSENG Seed \$1.50 per 1000. W. N. Long, Florence, Ky.

FARMS AND FARM LANDS

NEW Opportunities. For renters and owners of high priced lands in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, North Dakota and Minnesota where land prices and rents are correspondingly low. The Great Northern Railway serves an agricultural empire. Write for free books. E. C. Leedy, Dept. 957, Great Northern Railway, St. Paul, Minn.

STROUT'S New spring farm catalog, the pick of 10,000 bargains many states. 35th year. Free. Strout Agency, 255-P 4th Ave., New York City.

CANADIAN Tax sale lands for a dollar an acre and up; small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free illustrated booklet. Tax Sale Service, Room 613, 72 Queen St., W., Toronto, Canada.

INDEPENDENCE. Security assured. North Dakota, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Washington, Oregon farms. Bargain prices, easy terms. Descriptive literature, impartial advice. Mention state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul, Minn.

\$5 DOWN, \$5 Monthly. 20 acres in Missouri Ozarks, \$100. Fishing, hunting, trapping. Hubbard, 216 Grosman Bldg., Kansas City, Kansas.

POULTRY

POULTRY Tribune—Leading poultry magazine. Five years \$1.00; six months trial 10c in U. S. Poultry Tribune, Dept. C-93, Mount Morris, Ill.

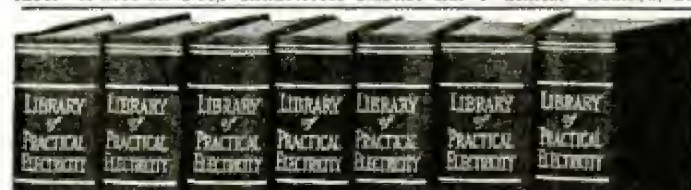
DOGS AND PETS

ANOTHER Litter St. Bernard puppies!!! Lowest prices, write: Royal Kennels, Naperville, Que.

BEAUTIFUL Pure white police dogs. Ansonia Kennels, Mose. N. Dak.

FROG RAISING

IF Interested in raising frogs we guarantee to save you money. Send 10c for literature. American Frog Industries, Bayne, La.



Know Electricity as Experts Know It—and Get an Expert's Pay!

Recovery has begun! The months ahead are charged with significance and expectation. What will you do to get the jump on the other fellow? Thousands of men have used

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 50,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers. Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters' and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from estimating it, to completion.

No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' free examination. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send \$1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of \$2.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York

Send me for ten days' free examination the Croft Library of Practical Electricity. If satisfactory I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$2.00 monthly until the price of \$10.00 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name.....

Home Address.....

City and State.....

Position.....

Name of Company..... PM-2-35

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

RABBITS

RAISE Rabbits for us. We pay you up to \$5.00 each. Also put you in touch with markets everywhere. Large illustrated book and catalog; also copy of the American Rabbit Farmer and monthly market bulletin showing names of buyers in various parts of America who continuously buy all rabbits offered them. All for 10 cents. Address Outdoor Enterprise Co., Box 10, Holmes Park, Mo.

LUMBER

WALNUT, Cherry, oak, basswood, maple, also flooring. Harris's Sawmill, Boaz, Wis.

ROOTS AND HERBS

JUST Out! World's Greatest "Herbalist Almanac." Beautifully illustrated in natural colors. Contains over 500 old-fashioned herb medicine recipes and Indian secrets for home use. 10c (coin) postpaid. Worth dollars! Botanica, 145 W. 112th St., Chicago.

TREES AND SHRUBS

COLORADO Blue Spruce—From the bluest of the blue trees. I will prepay them to you for 4c—in lots of not less than 25 trees. Trees are 4 year old. I pack them so they get to you in good growing condition. H. D. Belcher, Brook Forest, Colo.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MAIL Us your discarded jewelry, gold crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, silver, platinum. Money promptly mailed. Goods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works (The Old Reliable.) This is not a government institution. 39 So. State St., Dept. 71, Chicago.

PERSONAL

FORTUNES Await unlocated heirs. 2,000 (authentic) \$1.00. International Agency, P-2, Cincinnati.

IMPROVE Your personality. Free information. Flow, 6618B Quinby, Cleveland, O.

FREE Character chart. Know yourself! Given with Outline Character Lesson. 2 dimes. Goolsby, 3528 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

GETTING Bald? I reveal hair treatment secrets. Kill dandruff. Send \$1.00 today. Tells how! Money back if no results. Hair & Scalp Specialist, 2262 Brooklyn Sta., Cleveland, Ohio.

HYPNOTIZE Instantaneously! New dollar book 25c. Look Institute Hypnotism, D-1413, Palatine, Ill.

WE Buy Lincoln head pennies. Will pay up to \$2.00 each if over ten years old. Indian head pennies worth up to \$51.00 each. Send 10c for buying catalog. Continental Coin Co., Incorporated, HG-111 W. Jackson, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

CASH Paid for butterflies, insects. See Similar Display Advertisement on page 14A.

AMATEUR Cartoonists can earn \$25.00 week, operating copying and duplicating service for advertisers. B-M Syndicate, Argyle, Wis.

HOW And where to obtain capital, fully explained, free particulars. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

ARIZONA Rubies (Pyrope garnet). 2" vial gem pebbles 25c. Peridot—2" vial gemmy pebbles 25c. Facet cut Peridot—25c. Agate marbles 5/8"—25c. John Grieger, 405 Ninth Parkway, Pasadena, Calif.

PERSPECTIVE Lined sketch paper. New! 40 sheets \$1.00 postpaid. Circular! Wade Instrument Company, Box 2274-A, Cleveland.

SUNDIAL, Novel design. Place inside southern window, adjustable. Especially drawn for your latitude. One dollar money order. Draftsman Weisz, Suite 65, 420 West 121 Street, New York.

HERR Fire alarm—Operate electric, doorbell. Sample 75c. Collinsville, Ill.

CASH Income resilvering mirrors; replating metalware; making glass signs. Portable outfit. Sprinkle, Plater, 238, Marion, Ind.

TATTOOING Outfit, supplies. Illustrated list free. "Waters," 995 Putnam, Detroit.

CUTS Anybody can make. Zinc etching process. Specimens, particulars, testimonials, for stamp. J. C. Day, Windfall, Ind.

SWAPPER'S Friend, R4, Saline, Michigan. Interests swappers, collectors, sportsmen. 50c year, sample 10c.



Learn to Draw.

beautiful girls' heads and figures for pleasure and profit. Be an artist and make big money. Amazing NEW easy way quickly starts you. No experience necessary. **FIRST LESSON FREE**

Any ambitious person over fifteen can have the first lesson FREE by sending name and address and only ten cents to cover mailing cost. **TRY IT FREE.** No obligation.

TOWERTOWN STUDIOS, Dept. 236
520 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.

Mysterious Power of Pelmanism

Let us send you a free copy of "Scientific Mind Training." An instructive book which explains an amazing system of mind training already used by more than 750,000 people. It will show you how and why Pelmanism is the only system of teaching for developing all the mental powers at the same time. Endorsed by such distinguished men as Frank P. Walsh, Sir Harry Lauder, Jerome K. Jerome, Prince Charles of Sweden and hundreds of others. Write TODAY to

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

271 NORTH AVE. DEPT. 62 NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

\$1.00 STARTS YOU On the Road to Success

Be your own boss. Become a Professional Exterminator. Five complete lessons on control and extermination of roaches, rats, bedbugs, moths, etc. in homes, apartments, stores, factories, public buildings.

UNCROWDED FIELD. EARN UP TO \$50 per WEEK and MORE!

Send \$1.00 today for first lesson and details.

National School of Exterminating, 145A State Street, Springfield, Mass.

CRIME DETECTION SECRET SERVICE AND FINGER PRINTS

Send for 30 Days Reading

No Money Down—Actual Crime Cases—If You Act Quick! We will send you this stirring book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work for 30 days free reading. Send no money. If you decide to keep it, then send only \$1.00. If not, return it. **WRITE TODAY.** Not sent to boys under 17 years of age.

T. G. Cooke, Book Dept. 13-52 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

SECRET SERVICE BOOK FREE

For 30 Days Reading

No Money Down—Actual Crime Cases—If You Act Quick! We will send you this stirring book on Crime Detection, Secret Service and Identification Work for 30 days free reading. Send no money. If you decide to keep it, then send only \$1.00. If not, return it. **WRITE TODAY.** Not sent to boys under 17 years of age.

T. G. Cooke, Book Dept. 13-52 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Be a Potato Chip King

**Now! Start Fully Equipped
WITH COMPLETE PLANT—INCLUDING AMAZING
NEW AUTOMATIC MACHINE—FOR SMALLEST IN-
VESTMENT EVER REQUIRED**

WHEN you envy others making fortunes with potato chips you may have thought the door closed to you because it required a big investment. That was once true. But not now! You actually can step into this great business and begin earning a handsome income the very first day. There are at least 38 different outlets in your community that, with this low-priced machine I have just perfected, you can furnish with genuine Vita-Seald, MINERALIZED Potato Chips wholesale. I do not need to tell you that millions of pounds of potato chips are sold daily at excellent profit. The question you ask is: "How can I start my own business and share in these profits?"

I GIVE YOU COMPLETE SET-UP

The answer is simple. I have put hundreds of people into this business. I have shown them exactly how to make money. I not only furnish you with a machine to make genuine Vita-Seald Potato Chips, but furnish you all supplies you need. I show you exactly where and how to sell in large quantities at wholesale. I give you complete, definite, sure-fire plans, tested and proved, to step into a big pay, permanent business of your own.



MAKES 50,000 POUNDS A WEEK

One Potato Chip maker in Chicago recently reported 40 men and girls working—turning out 50,000 pounds a week. Your profits on Vita-Seald run as high as 20 cents per pound. Just think! Only 500 pounds a week mean \$100.00 profit for you.

THE BIGGEST MONEY BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY OPEN TODAY

If you are tired of a low pay job, or "pounding the pavements," and want to go into business for yourself, the Potato Chip business offers you the most attractive oppor-



The fast growing potato chip industry hails this automatic, low-priced machine as my greatest triumph. Actually produces GENUINE Vita-Seald Potato Chips in daily volume to permit earnings larger than the 1932 machine for which successful operators paid almost twice as much.

tunity in the world. Unlike other businesses, you don't need experience, or large capital. And now you can actually start in this business, with earnings up to \$100.00 a week with only one machine, all for considerably less than \$200.00! Tell me you want independence. I'll do the rest. If you start with one machine, I'll help you build up to many machines. You can be the real Potato Chip King of your community.

WRITE ME AT ONCE

I expect to appoint 5,000 recognized Vita-Seald Potato Chip dealers throughout America. They will reap enormous profits. Fast volume, ease of operation, and exclusive features of this machine discourage competition. Write me at once, without slightest obligation. I will give you full information. I will show you profits that will amaze you—profits which you will be able quickly to take for yourself. Be first—don't let someone else in your territory seize this wonderful opportunity to gain independence. Earn real money in your own big business.

A. H. ADAMS, Pres., VITA-SEALD CO.
325 W. Huron St. Dept. 52 Chicago, Ill.



MAKE MONEY AT HOME

Home Industries Bi Monthly will show you how. Describes all kinds of profitable, legitimate plans, schemes, formulas, ideas, etc. 32 or more pages. Six months trial subscription, 10c.

Home Industries

Box 84 Irvington, Nebr.

THE ORIGINAL HOME STUDY COURSE IN
Practical RADIO ENGINEERING
The quickest way to enter Radio. Recognized by leading authorities. Complete details in catalog.
Dept. P-2, 14th & Park Rd., Wash., D. C.
Free 44 PAGE BOOKLET On Request
CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

GO TO HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

MAKE up the education you missed. Study at home in spare time. Your choice of subjects. Expert instruction. Personal service. You make quick progress because you are in a class by yourself. Diploma. Mail coupon today for interesting FREE BOOKLET.



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 5556-H, Scranton, Pa.
Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course I have checked—

☐ English ☐ High School Course ☐ Accounting
☐ Civil Service ☐ Bookkeeping ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising

Name.....

Address.....

Be An ARTIST



Make \$50 to \$100 a Week

Learn at Home This Amazingly Simple Way

More and more trained Artists are needed each year. 28,531 magazines, advertisers, newspapers, printing houses, etc., pay good money for art work. Our simple, proven, personalized method makes it easy to learn Commercial Art, Cartooning and Designing quickly, AT HOME, in spare time.

Big Artists' Outfit Given

Drawing board, paints, brushes and all materials you need to learn and earn come with very first lessons. Actual fun learning to draw this new way. Be an artist and make big money!

Send for FREE BOOK

Our big Free Book describes latest developments and wonderful opportunities in this fascinating field and gives full details of this quick, easy method. Tells all about our students—their successes—what they say—actual reproductions of their work—and how many earned big money even while learning. Mail coupon below or postcard today. State age. (No salesman will call.)



\$125 a Week!

—that's what our graduate, Miss L. F. of Brighton, Ontario, is making—selling her work in Montreal. \$3000 for W. R. K. —

of Newark, N. J. He writes that just two contracts brought him that next sum! \$3380 a Year—

that's what W. R. A. graduate R. K. K. of Michigan, is drawing as Art Director of a big engraving house.

Free Book shows how

Washington School of Art, Studio 122
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me, without obligation, your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

STEP INTO THE Spotlight



Banish Boredom... Earn Extra Money START TO PLAY VERY FIRST DAY

Picture the joy of playing a snappy foxtrot, dreamy waltz or mellow old favorite on the Xylorimba. No reason why you shouldn't! Xylorimba is easiest of instruments to play and yet the most spectacular. In constant demand by orchestras, radio stations, at lodge meetings and parties. Marvelous opportunity to increase popularity, make big spare-time money. No bothersome practice or exercises. With Free easy lessons you actually Start to Play Very First Day.

BIG FREE BOOK tells all about Deagan line, liberal trial offer and easy payments. Send coupon today for your free copy.

J. C. Deagan, Inc., Dept. 8452, 1770 Berteau Ave., Chicago

Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan on the Deagan Xylorimba.

Name.....

Address.....

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



EASY to Play

WITH an easy-playing Conn band instrument, you can be ready for band or orchestra in 4 to 6 weeks. A sure road to popularity if you start on a Conn. Choice of the world's greatest artists. Magnificent tone. Many exclusive features—yet they cost no more.

Write for Free Book

Ask to see the marvelous new models now being displayed by Conn dealers. Home trial. Easy payments. Write us for free book on whichever instrument interests you most. Mention instrument.

C. G. CONN, Ltd.
231 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

CONN
World's Largest
Manufacturers of
BAND INSTRUMENTS

FREE CATALOG OF PRACTICAL BOOKS...

Complete description of Drake books, covering RADIO, AVIATION, ENGINEERING, AUTOMOBILE WORK, BATTERY WORK, ELECTRICITY, BUILDING, SHEET METAL WORK, PAINTING, SIGN MAKING, LETTERING, COMMERCIAL ART, will be sent to you on request.

Frederick J. Drake & Co.
Dept. 101, 181 N. Michigan Blvd. Chicago

MAKE MONEY AT HOME



Make colored pottery and garden furniture from local materials that cost little. Easily made. 40 beautiful designs that sell for five times cost. Write for free book. Also ask about our Stucco Spraying Machine that fixes a plastic mixture on any masonry surface in 30 colors. Cost less than paint. \$40.00 starts you.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, Inc.
570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



EARN BIG MONEY AT HOME!

Raise mushrooms in your basement, cellar, garage, idle places. We buy crop. Experience unnecessary. **FREE Book.**

MUSHROOM GROWERS OF AMERICA, CA-433 N. Clark St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Doctors Say There's Nothing Better for Hair and Scalp Than a Counter-Irritant

If your hair is fast disappearing from temples and crown and you're threatened with premature baldness, get busy tonight with Japanese Oil, the antiseptic counter-irritant. It's amazing how this famous scalp treatment cleans out dandruff and accumulations that choke your scalp pores—how it stimulates circulation in the scalp to nourish starved hair roots.

Get a bottle of Japanese Oil without delay. Today is none too soon to start warding off premature baldness. Japanese Oil costs but 60c. Economy size \$1.

FREE: A Booklet entitled "The Truth About the Hair." Write National Remedy Co., 56 W. 45th St., New York City. Room 1102.

J A P A N E S E O I L

BE A JAZZ MUSIC MASTER**Play Piano By Ear**

Play popular song hits perfectly. Hum the tune, play it by ear. No teacher—self-instruction. No tedious (ting-dong) daily practice—just 20 brief, entertaining lessons, easily mastered.

At Home In Your Spare Time

Send for **FREE BOOK**. Learn many styles of bass and syncopation—trick endings. If 10c (coin or stamps) is enclosed, you also receive wonderful booklet "How to Entertain at Piano"—and many new tricks, stunts, etc.

Niagara School of Music, Dept. 104, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Send for this Free Book

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Course No. 112—**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**—Very complete and understandable. **FREE** laboratory apparatus. Comprehensible with college course.

Course No. 113—**RADIO—PUBLIC ADDRESS—PHOTO ELECTRICS—ELECTRONICS**—An ultra-modern course in radio, public address, photo electric, and electronic work. Graduates are true "Vacuum Tube Technicians."

Lowest cost—best value correspondence courses in America. Payment Plan (\$1.00 per month). Write for Catalog.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, 855-D.S. 37th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BE AN ARTIST

WE CAN TEACH YOU DRAWING in your own home during your spare time. Thirty-five years of successful teaching proves our ability. Artists receive large salaries.

Write today for Art Year Book
SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART
Dept. 125, 10 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

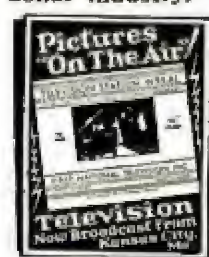
**MODERN BOOKKEEPING in 12 Easy Lessons**

by an expert. Learn easily by mail, to open, keep and close books. \$25 pays entire course in small easy payments.
THE FRAZEE METHOD, 46 Wayne Place, NUTLEY, N. J.

Be a TELEVISION EXPERT

LEARN TELEVISION with RADIO—NOW! Fine opportunity for experts in this amazing new industry. A NEW business in a NEW era offers NEW opportunities for big salaries! You learn Radio and Television from the beginning to end in our marvelously equipped labs and studios. You actually operate thousands of dollars worth of expensive equipment. You get expert instruction and skilful guidance by radio-television specialists.

Demand for Television Experts Television now perfected and ready for the market ON THE NEXT BIG BUYING WAVE. Business leaders predict new system television will require thousands of relay and broadcasting stations. Ultra-short waves will permit eighty thousand television stations in America alone. **GET IN NOW** and "build up" with the world's next billion-dollar industry.



FREE FOLDER

S. Q. NOEL, Pres. First National Television, Inc.
Dept. AA2, Power & Light Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Without obligation, send me postpaid FREE Illustrated Folder, "Pictures on the Air," telling about new opportunities in television. I am 17 yrs. or older.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....



COSTS

PROFITS

APPROPRIATIONS

TAXES

POLICIES

AUDITS

PLANS FOR FINANCING

Become an Expert Accountant

The Profession That Pays

The demand for skilled accountants—men who really know their business—is increasing rapidly. The new national and state legislation is requiring of business—both big and small—much more in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important field are rapidly promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is from \$3,000 to \$15,000 a year—even to higher income-figures.

Send for Free Book—

"Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"

Why let the other fellow walk away with the better job, when right in your own home you can equip yourself for a splendid future in this profitable growing profession?

Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is unnecessary. Our free book on accountancy fully explains how we train you from the ground up, or from where you now are, according to your individual needs. Low cost; easy terms.

The facts about the new LaSalle training in Accountancy and the opportunities in this highly profitable field are clearly outlined in a 64-page book which LaSalle will send you free.

The man in earnest to get ahead will find this coupon a most profitable aid to progress. If you have the urge and the will to increase your income, clip and mail the coupon NOW.

LaSalle Extension University

The school that has trained over 1,200 C. P. A.'s

Dept. 264-HR

Chicago

I would welcome details of the new opportunities in accounting, together with copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," without obligation.

☐ **Higher Accountancy**

Other LaSalle Opportunities:

LaSalle opens the way to success in every important field of business. If interested in one of the fields below, check and mail.

☐ **Business Management**

☐ **Modern Salesmanship**

☐ **Traffic Management**

☐ **Railway Accounting**

☐ **Industrial Management**

☐ **Commercial Spanish**

☐ **Effective Speaking**

☐ **Credit and Collection Correspondence**

☐ **Practical Accounting and Office Management**

☐ **Law—Degree of LL.B.**

☐ **Commercial Law**

☐ **Modern Business Correspondence**

☐ **Stenography—Stenotypy**

☐ **Expert Bookkeeping**

☐ **C. P. A. Coaching**

☐ **Business English**



Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

BE A RADIO EXPERT

Become a trained expert under the guidance of practical instructors. Proven methods of learning the most profitable trades—Radio in all its branches, Television, Electricity, Talking Pictures, and Commercial Broadcasting. At the price of one course we offer several complete courses.

LEARN in LOS ANGELES

National Radio & Electrical School is the oldest institution in the West. Established 1905. More than 30,000 graduates. We train you in fundamental principles of Electricity and Radio work. Upon graduation you can qualify for jobs requiring a TRAINED expert.

**BIGGEST
OPPORTUNITY
of 1935**



RADIO IN ALL ITS BRANCHES

TELEVISION ACTUAL BROADCASTING

ELECTRICITY COMPLETE GENERAL TRAINING

BROADCASTING COMMERCIAL STUDIO FACILITIES

TALKING PICTURES MODERN OPERATING EQUIPMENT

EARN ROOM & BOARD WHILE LEARNING

The majority of our students earn living expenses during enrollment. With limited finances you can enroll. We assist students to obtain part-time jobs. Ask for full details.

R. R. FARE ALLOWED

For a limited time your coach railroad fare from any part of U. S. to Los Angeles will be allowed.



Graduates Qualify for Fine Jobs

National's thorough training qualifies you for many positions, including Radio Repair Man, Television Expert, Control Operator, Station Technician, Sound Expert, Ship Operator, Broadcaster, Electrician, etc. You can enroll regardless of age or education.

Practical, Easy-to-Learn Actual Shop Training

You operate actual equipment under personal direction of experienced instructors and learn by actual shop experience. Our own broadcasting studios are a feature not duplicated in any other school. Los Angeles is the ideal city in which to train. Center of greatest activity in radio, talking pictures and electricity.

SEND COUPON RIGHT NOW
Become acquainted with this million-dollar school. Send Coupon immediately for Free Book of details.

NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRICAL SCHOOL - Los Angeles

Dept. 2-PMR, 4006 So. Figueroa St.
Send Book and full details of Courses.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY..... STATE.....



When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

FREE TRIAL LESSON in Free-DRAFTING



If over 17 years of age send for this Free Trial Lesson in Drafting. Interesting and instructive. Shows how easy to learn at home by G.T.C. Method. We furnish all tools. Get ready now for money-making opportunities opening for trained Draftsmen. Write today.

CHICAGO TECH COLLEGE

878 Tech Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY NORTHERN GROWN
WILL'S SEEDS Famous since 1881. Hardest, easiest to grow, earliest and best seed. Finest vegetables, heavy blooming flowers. Catalog FREE.

THRIFT KITCHEN GARDEN 30 FT. ROW SWEET PEAS
Glorious, large flowering Spencer Sweet Peas, enough for a 30 ft. row in assorted colors, only 10c postpaid. OR 50 ft. border brilliant Calif. Poppies 10c. OR Window Box Flower Collections 10c. All 5 for 50c. Oscar H. Will & Co., Box 1, Blomberg, N. D.

GLADIOLUS
3 Souvenir (Yellow), 3 Orange Queen (Orange), 3 Virginia (Red), 3 Purest of All (White), 3 Herada (Lavender), 3 Osalin (Pink). 18 Bulbs as Above
15c TWO LOTS FOR 25c
90 MIXED FOR 50c—POSTPAID
REGAL BULB CO. DEPT. 11, WESTPORT, CONN.

\$25 A WEEK FOR YOU
and work 12 hours a week. Great plan (illustrated) to breed PR Royal squabs. Ask for new free Library 4, send 3-ct. stamp for mailing. Get details, learn what, why, how, where, 1935 facts. Plymouth Rock Squab Co., 633 H. St., Melrose, Mass.

RAISE RABBITS FOR US
WE PAY YOU UP TO \$5.00 EACH. ALSO PUT YOU IN TOUCH WITH MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Large illustrated book and catalog, also copy of the AMERICAN RABBIT FARMER and monthly market bulletin showing names of buyers in various parts of America who continuously buy all rabbits offered them. All for 10 cents. Address **OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., 101 Main Street, NEW CITY, N.Y.**

52 BREEDS WONDERFUL POULTRY BOOK
BERRY'S Hand Selected BABY CHICKS and TURKEY POULTS, also Started Chicks and Mature Fowls; 52 Breeds, all Iowa Inspected; Fullborn Tested; Also Super X Hybrid Pullets or Cockerels. **NEW COLOR BOOK FREE.** Lowest prices and Golden Rule service. **BERRY'S HATCHERY, Box 29, Clarinda, Iowa**

POULTRY PAPER 12 BIG ISSUES 25c
Paste or pin this ad on a letter with your name and address and mail it to us with 25c. (stamps or coin) for the next 12 issues. **American Poultry Journal** 532 So. Clark Street Chicago, Illinois

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

Federal Schools, Inc., 2135 Federal School Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

SHOW CARD LETTERING

Here is the very course you need if you seek a position as a Show Card Letterer or Sign Letterer, or want to have a business of your own. Complete and practical and especially arranged to meet the needs of the student who studies at home. Written by E. L. Koller, Principal of the International School of Art, member of the American Federation of Arts, and The National Society of Craftsmen. Mail coupon for Free Booklet.

INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF ART
Division of the International Correspondence Schools
Box 5557-H, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full details of your home-study course in

☐ Illustrating ☐ Show Card Lettering ☐ Cartooning

Name.....

Address.....

62 ART LESSONS

Only **1.95** POST PAID

COURSE COMPLETE

Become Talented Artist With Big Income. This thorough home-study Course teaches Commercial Art, Cartooning, Lettering— anatomy, perspective, adv. layout, short cuts, tricks of professional, etc. By Alexander Murray, famous Art School Instructor. Natural ability not necessary. Over \$15 clear, concise instruction plates assure easy, rapid development. 125 sheets of drawing paper included FREE. Complete Course (no more to pay) only \$1.95 postpaid—or send no money, pay postman this postage. Money back if not delighted after inspection. Turn your spare time of today into big money tomorrow.

EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY CO., Dept. 101-B, Racine, Wis.

HAVE A LAUGH!

Amuse, amuse, mystify and entertain your friends. Be the life of every party. Write for our free, illustrated "Laugh Bulletin" featuring scores of newest and funniest jokes, tricks and novelties. Enclose 25c and we'll include THREE of our latest laugh notes.

HAY-A-LAF COMPANY Box 1204-P ST. LOUIS, MO.

MAKE GLAZED GARDEN POTTERY

Beautiful, colored, glazed concrete pottery made without molds. No experience needed. Use only sand and cement. 2,500 different designs birdbaths, vases, jars, etc. Big profits. Send 10c for Booklet, color plate, etc.

NATIONAL POTTERIES CO., 424 Second Ave., So., Minneapolis, Minn., Room 21

SHIP MODELS

Get this dandy catalog of true-scale models of Flying Cloud, Viking, Blue Nose, Golden Hind, deluxe fittings. Send 15c (in coin) for your copy.

ROY HANCOCK, 323 Douglas Ave., Portsmouth, Virginia

Make Money at Home!

GROW MUSHROOMS in your cellar or shed. Exclusive new process. Bigger, better, quicker crops. More money for you! Earliest new demand. Write for Free Book.

American Mushroom Industries Ltd., Dept. 970, Toronto, Ont.

AERO SOCKET LIMBS

Are made to be comfortable. Chafing, sore spots, blisters are unknown to wearers of Aero Socket Limbs.

Write for circular today.

Aero Socket Artificial Limb Co. La Crosse Wis.

Why Be Called "Baldy"?

Free Booklet Tells You How To Overcome Your Hair Troubles Send for It TODAY!

Loss of hair is so unnecessary—"HAIR VITALITY"—the new scientific system of hair culture—stops falling hair—overcomes dandruff—promotes the growth of luxuriant hair. HAIR VITALITY system does not require you to purchase expensive tonics or apparatus. This new and improved system of hair hygiene is simple and most effective—endorsed by the medical profession. My booklet, "The Story of Hair," tells how the system can help you to overcome your hair troubles—contains valuable information on the care of the hair and scalp. This book is FREE. Send for It Today! A card will do. ARTHUR LEEDS, 2736 W. 16th St., Dept. P., Brooklyn, N. Y.

7 Volumes CIVIL ENGINEERING

for Examination 2,800 pages. 1,600 illustrations. New Revised edition by twelve of America's greatest engineers.

Includes: Surveying, bridges, railroads, steel structures, municipal engineering, water supply, road building, etc. Spanish Grain Flexible Covers Gold Stamped.

Shipped FREE

Earn \$5,000⁰⁰ a year and up Civil engineers are wanted NOW. Enormous amounts are being spent in all kinds of public works and not a dime is spent until the Engineer has prepared plans. Then He must direct the work. It's a big job and there are not enough men to go around. Everywhere you go, you see road work going on—water and sewer systems being built—vast projects of all kinds. Here is Your Opportunity to get the necessary training right at home. These books are complete and simply written so anyone can understand them. Start now on our FREE examination plan. Mail the coupon without obligation.

American Technical Society, Dept. C-219, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago

I want to BORROW the CIVIL ENGINEERING Encyclopedia for 10 days FREE. I will gladly pay the few cents express, but I am to pay nothing for the loan of the 7 big volumes if I return them within 10 days. If I wish to keep them I will send you \$2 after the 10 days, then \$3 a month until special advertising price \$29.50 is paid. Send latest Edition.

Name.....
Address.....
(Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address)

U.S. GOVERNMENT JOBS

RAILWAY MAIL CLERK
GOVERNMENT CLERK
MAIL CARRIER
POSTOFFICE CLERK

Start \$1260 to \$2100 a Year
PICK YOUR FUTURE JOB
MEN, BOYS — 18 to 50

Railway Postal Clerks
Railway Postal Clerks get \$1,900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month (\$79.17 each pay day). Their pay is quickly increased, the maximum being \$2,700 a year. (\$112.50 each pay day.)

"NEW DEAL" Government Jobs.

New Bandit Proof Railway Mail Car

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay
Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks
Clerks and Carriers now commence at \$1,700 a year and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$2,100 and \$2,300.

Customs and Immigrant Inspector
Salary, to start, \$2,100. Men 21 to 45. Work connected with examining immigrants and merchandise entering the country from foreign ports.

Winter and Spring Examinations Expected
Many winter and spring examinations are expected and those wishing positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions
Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

This investment may result in your getting a life big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. M 174, Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to me entirely free of charge (1) a full description of the position checked below; (2) Free Copy of 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) A list of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Send pointers on how to get a Government Job.

- ☐ Railway Postal Clerk..... (Start \$1900 year)
☐ Post Office Clerk..... (Start 1700 year)
☐ City Mail Carrier..... (Start 1700 year)
☐ Office Clerk—File Clerk..... (Start 1260 year)
☐ Inspector of Customs..... (Start 2100 year)
☐ Immigrant Inspector..... (Start 2100 year)
☐ Liquor Gauger—Storekeeper..... (Start 2000 year)

Name.....

Address.....
Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics



TO MEN WHO WANT TO MAKE more money

**You don't "get" raises these days
—you earn them!**

These are strenuous times in which we live. Competition is keen . . . efficiency must be high.

No longer can you "hit the boss" for a raise and get it "on your nerve."

You get raises these days on your ability— and your training.

Today a man must think about himself—and his future. Remember this: If you're just getting by, you're falling behind. The way to be sure of the future is to be sure of yourself!

Men are realizing this—a new era in the utilization of spare time to acquire specialized training is here! Men who a few years ago thought they were "sitting on top of the world" today are coming to International Correspondence Schools for training. Still more are enrolling because they want to make more money.

Do you want to earn more? If you do, we challenge you to mark and mail this coupon! It has been the beginning of success for men all over the world.

But don't bother if you're a quitter! It takes fight and hard work to get ahead these days—and weak-kneed, spineless men have no more chance of helping themselves by spare-time study than they have of getting a raise!

If you're a fighter—if you're willing to risk a three-cent stamp on yourself—mark and mail this coupon *today!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" Box 5554-H, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, "Who Wins and Why," and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architect | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wood Millworking | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Ventilation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting | <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Electric and Gas | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Locomotives |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Section Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inventing and Patenting | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman | <input type="checkbox"/> R. R. Signalman |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaker <input type="checkbox"/> Machinist | <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining Engineer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Navigation <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Fruit Growing <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Engines | <input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Farming |

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Lettering Show Cards |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accountant | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy and C.P.A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> English <input type="checkbox"/> Signs |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial Work | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Mail Carrier |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Grade School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wallpaper Decorating | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Service Station Salesmanship | <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning |

Name.....Age.....

Street Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

Increase Your Earning Power

Apply time and labor-saving kinks to your work. Your efficiency will soon be recognized and you will be in line for advancement.

If you do machine shop work of any kind, sheet-metal work, painting, carpentry, auto repairing, farming, concrete work, plumbing, electrical work, welding, building-glass work, general repairing, tool-making, poultry raising, masonry or home repair work, get this

LIBRARY OF 3600 TIME AND LABOR SAVING IDEAS FOR SHOPMEN AND HANDYMEN

JUST PUBLISHED



SHOP NOTES for 1935

332 Articles
721 Illustrations
224 Pages
Price 50c
See partial list
of
contents below

Including the new 1935 issue illustrated above, there are eight volumes in the Shop Notes Library of 3600 easily understood short cuts to every-day jobs. Here are just a few of the subjects taken from the latest issue.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Auto Electrical Troubles, Tests | Glass, Working with | Scroll Saw, Special Uses |
| Auto Knocks, Locating | Hack Saw, Using | Soldering with Electric Arc |
| Bandaw, Tuning Up | Heat Treating of Iron, Steel, Brass, Copper, Aluminum | Streamline Bodies, Wire Mesh and Fabric for Boat and Auto |
| Bathhouse Piling, Concrete | Jointer, Keeping in Shape | Taps and Dies |
| Cold Chisels, Using | Knee Action Wheels, Servicing | Tool Chest, Portable |
| Dancing Auto Wheels, Curves | Lathe, Labor Saving Ideas for | Window Attraction, Novel Store |
| Drill Press, Homemade | Lathe Kinks, Simple | Window Displays, Mechanical, that Draw Trade |
| Drill Press Problems, Solving | Metal Spinning | Wood Chisels, Tricks of Using |
| Electric Appliances, Repairing | Metal Turning Suggestions | Wood Joints with Hand Tools |
| Electrical Motors, Rewinding | Neon Sign, Flashing | Work Benches you can Build |
| Electricians, Short Cuts for | Paint Spray Gun | Workshop, Motorize Your |
| Forge Made from Cream Separator | Reed Basket, Weaving | |
| | Roadside Salesman | |
| | Sander From Auto Parts | |
| | Sand, Uses in Workshop | |
| | Saw Table, Adjustable | |

Each volume contains approximately 350 articles and 500 illustrations and has 192 or more pages. This unrivaled library of shop helps may be secured for a limited time only. After the present supply of books is exhausted the offer must be withdrawn.

* Send No Money

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS,
200 E. Ontario St., Room 235, Chicago, Ill.

Send me, as per your offer, the following books. I will pay postman price and small amount of postage. My money will be refunded if I am not satisfied. (Check what you want.)

- ☐ 1935 Shop Notes and Lathe Handbook, both for 95c.
☐ Shop Notes Library (8 vols.) \$3.50.

Name.....

Street and No.....

City.....State.....

* C. O. D. applies to U. S. and possessions only. If you reside elsewhere, remittance must accompany order.

Twenty-Five Million Homes!

FIRST and foremost in the heart of every man and woman is the desire for a new, a better and a cheaper home.

Such a national and international authority as Mr. Kettering has publicly stated that today America needs twenty-five million new homes. It will take a hundred billion dollars to supply the new homes of the new era and take care of one-half of us. That means a hundred billion paid to ourselves for work and material.

I maintain that industry can now step forward—produce these twenty-five million needed homes—re-employ idle labor on a vast scale, rehabilitate idle plants—reopen sources of raw materials and definitely establish recovery on a sound and permanent foundation.

Industry alone can do this thing. Always giving more and more for less and less, always giving a better product for less money. The home of the immediate future will be to the home of the present what this year's latest model motor is to the horse and buggy of forty years ago.

This is no idle, imaginative dream. Many capable, resourceful, inventive minds have been at work for years, evolving the technique that makes this thing industrially possible. No effort for broad social betterment could be so far-reaching, no incentive toward better citizenship more powerful, no contribution to the beautiful life more vitally important.

HARVEY WILEY CORBETT

Architect

% Corbett, Harrison
& Mc Murray.
Architects.

130 W. 42 nd

New York City

D 1486 Standard Aerial Surveys, Inc.
300 Madison Ave New York

The NEXT WAR



Aerial View of New York City by Night as It Would Appear to a Bombing Plane Intending to Drop Explosives among the Skyscrapers and Office Buildings

By **GENERAL WILLIAM MITCHELL**

Former Commander Air Forces, A.E.F.

AIRCRAFT can now be built that will go around the world at the equator on one charge of fuel.

Lighter-than-air craft now can be made to carry fifty or sixty tons of useful load besides crew and fuel; they can ascend to 30,000 feet or more, and their radius of

action is greater than that of any other known means of transportation.

Heavier-than-air craft now can be made to go from 6,000 to 8,000 miles, carrying 4,000 pounds of bombs, to operate at an altitude of 35,000 feet, and at a speed between 300 and 400 miles an hour.

But at present we are in a period of arrested development in air power plants

Boxwood - Middleburg, Va.

Pictures supplied by John L. Connelley
3107-19th St. N.E.
Washington, D.C.

D1486
in the AIR



One-Ton Bomb Being Delivered to Bombing Plane and a Battery of High-Powered Anti-Aircraft Searchlights Searching Sky for Planes



ment of an entirely new type of engine, lighter, stronger, safer and less complicated. The modern gasoline engine has from 2,000 to 5,000 different parts, one of the most complicated mechanisms ever made, not excepting the mechanical toys of the middle ages.

What can air power actually do? We have proved that it is impossible by any known means to prevent aircraft from flying over any point, such as a city or manufacturing area.

Therefore aircraft can go anywhere we wish to put them.

Suppose an enemy air force occupied Kuskokwim Valley, Alaska, and established an air fortress there consisting of a subterranean series of hangars protected against gas attacks.

Auxiliary air fortresses could be placed in two or three other locations. With

because we cannot easily get away from the internal-combustion engine. We are making these bigger and more powerful continually, at present up to about 4,000 horsepower, while our engine fuel is being made safer and more economical. Steam engines and rocket engines are being experimented with, but our greatest aerial development will come with the develop-



last war that it requires comparatively little aerial activity to cause the evacuation of a city. People become terrified even at the sound or appearance of airplanes. In the future they will neither hear nor see them; the first indication of their presence will be the explosion of enormous projectiles and the sprinkling of gas.

Should this occur in a city such as New York, one of the greatest disas-

dominance of the air, all shipping will be destroyed by the attacker and it will be impossible to move troops across water areas and probably also across land areas, on account of heavy concentrations of gas.

Now suppose the enemy launches air attacks from his subterranean bases against the triangle New York-Chicago-Washington. Seven transcontinental railroads are put out of business by heavy bombs and concentrations of gas, by the destruction of tunnels, bridges, yards and roadways. Suppose the aqueducts of ten reservoirs feeding the great cities with water are destroyed, and the water supply itself is gassed. Suppose twenty great power plants in this area are smashed or rendered incapable of working. What could the population do? It would not have electric power or water, it would be so curtailed in its transportation as to make it impossible for the people to subsist.

In addition, suppose that the cities themselves are attacked directly by high explosive bombs and gas. We learned in the



Above, Using Sound Locator to Spot Planes; Below, Plane Director Used to Locate Enemy Aircraft, Get Their Range and Angle of Gunfire Necessary to Bring Them Down

ters in history would result. High explosive bombs are extremely incendiary. A few well placed would put the city in flames which could not be controlled. A little gas mixed with the high explosive would spread terror and panic among the population. Two or three modern airplanes, attacking each of seven cities in this area nightly, would drive at least 20,000,000 people from their homes.

In all probability, we shall not see the great numbers of airplanes we had in the last war. Now, aerial power will be exerted by air cruisers. They will set out on their missions alone. Their crews will be

equipped with high-altitude suits, which carry oxygen on the belts, and chemical means of heating them. Automatic pilots will guide the ships. The course will be checked by radio in a manner which cannot be interfered with by the enemy. It is so difficult to find aircraft in heavy clouds and in the dark, that the menace of opposing aircraft will be almost negligible.

The simplest form of weapon will be the dropped bomb, containing chemical explosive, gas or incendiary compounds. Modern bomb sights are stabilized with gyroscopes and so arranged that the altitude, drift and speed are automatically taken care of on the instrument itself. Aircraft may "stand off" miles from a city and send projectiles into it by air torpedoes, which are



Anti-Aircraft Battery in Action and a 2,000-Pound Bomb

really small airplanes guided by gyros and radio, or by gliding bombs which, when dropped, will attain a speed through force of gravity sufficient to fly them. Gyroscopic control then puts them on their course and they speed straight to their target.

Of the ninety-six aeronautical records held in the world, the United States holds about six. During the last month or so, a Russian has flown 7,700 miles without landing or refueling. An Italian has flown at a speed of 440 miles an hour. An English plane has flown from England to Australia, 11,300 miles, in less than three days, while Kingsford-Smith flies the Pacific, with one jump of well over 3,000 miles, and finds little specks of is-

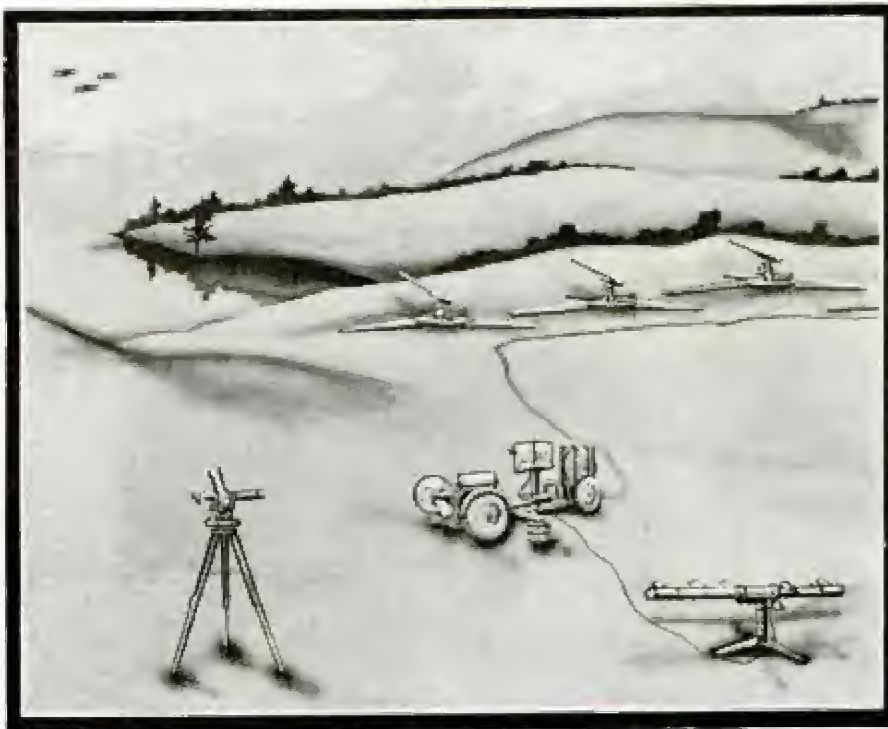


Diagram of Anti-Aircraft Battery in Operation, Showing Director in Center, Commander's Telescope at Left and Height Finder at Right

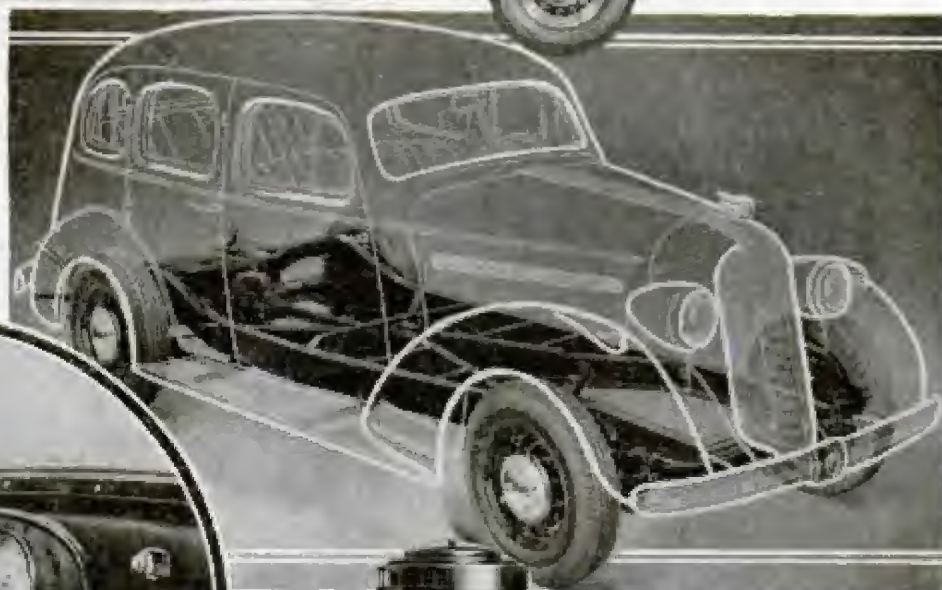
(Continued to page 135A)



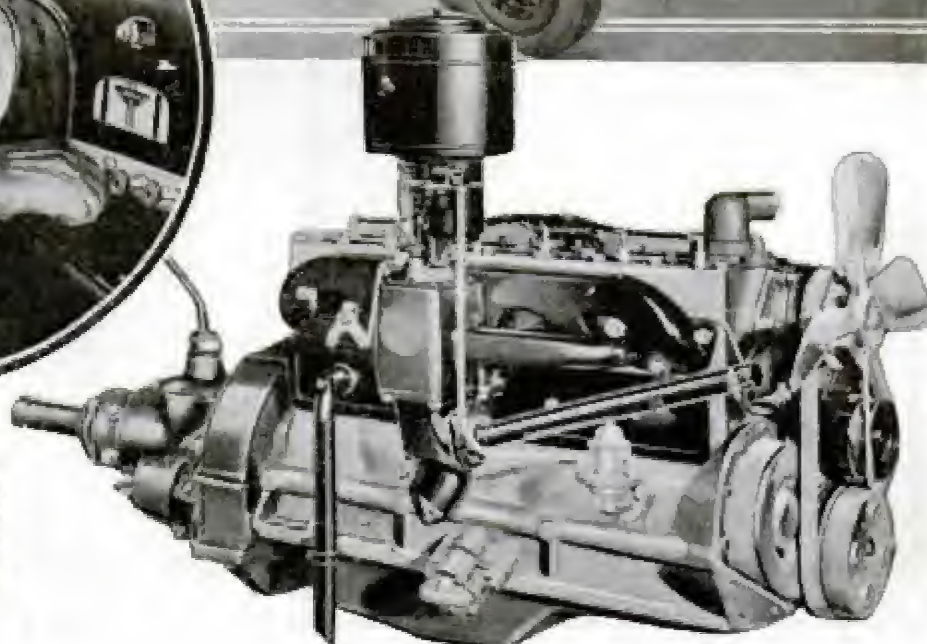
Hudson Sedan on 124-Inch Wheelbase with Eight-Cylinder Engine Developing 113 Horsepower; Hudson Also Offers a "6"; Below, the Terraplane



Right, the Pontiac in Outline to Show Powerful Frame on Which is Mounted All-Steel Body with All-Steel Top; Below, Circle, the Pontiac Dash; Features Include Hydraulic Brakes and an Efficient Lighting System



Right, the Pontiac Six-Cylinder Engine Which Contains Silver Alloy Connecting-Rod Bearings; the Eighty-One Horsepower Engine Produces a Speed of Eighty; Pontiac Also Is Offering an Eight-Cylinder Car



The

Right, Plymouth's New Springing System Which Is Said to Produce Riding of Unusual Comfort; Figure 1, the Semi-Elliptic Springs, Figure 2, Double-Action Shock Absorbers and Figure 3, the Ride Stabilizer; This System Replaces Suspension of Front Wheels in the Plymouth; the Engine, Part of Which Is Pictured, Features an Air-Cooled Generator, Water Jackets Extending the Full Length of the Cylinder Bores and Calibrated Ignition Which Permits Maximum Spark Advance for Fuel Economy without Acceleration "Ping" or Detonation



1935 CARS

Right, Head-On View of the New Plymouth; Note the Massive Radiator Shell, the New Style Head Lamps and the Unusual Fender Treatment; the Design Marks Another Advance toward the Ultimate in Streamlining; Adjustment of Tappets Is Made Easy by an Arrangement Whereby the Wheel and a Cover Plate Are Removed to Reach That Part of the Engine; Some Features of the Plymouth Engine Are "Floating Power" Mountings, Aluminum Alloy Pistons, Removable Connecting-Rod Bearings and Valve Seat Inserts; the Car Has a Four-Bearing Crankshaft and Roller-Bearing Universals



Side View of the Plymouth; Note the Attractive Treatment of the Hood; Ventilating Louvers Are under the Fenders; One Feature Is New Body Construction Which Brings the Car Floor Closer to the Running Board, Making the Step-Up Short and Giving More Height Inside; a Simplified Ventilation System Permits Movement of Window Glass, But Eliminates Obstructions; the "Cove Ceiling" Eliminates Seams and Braiding on Interior Trim, Resulting in a Smart Appearance; Features from Last Year Include Hydraulic Brakes with Centrifuge Brake Drums and All-Steel Body



Top, Left, the Studebaker with a New Wheel Suspension That Improves Riding Qualities, Compound Hydraulic Brakes and Attractive Body Lines; Top, Right, Dash of New "Airflow" DeSoto; Right, Below, "Airflow" DeSoto and "Airstream" DeSoto; the Latter, a New Product, Has Front-Wheel Suspension



Left, Studebaker Instrument Panel; Note Phantom Type Steering Wheel and Black and Chrome Treatment of Dash; Free Wheeling, Automatic Switch Starting and a "Super-Range" Drive Are Offered on Some Models; the Drive Device Permits Top Speeds at Greatly Reduced Engine Speeds



Above, the Dodge Sedan, Which Improves Riding Qualities with New Front-End Suspension and Redistribution of Weight; Left, Latest Oldsmobile, Which Has All-Steel Body, Hydraulic Brakes and Oil-Distributing System with Drilled Passages That Replace Oil Pipes; Oil System Is Cast with Cylinder Block, and Water Passage Is Cast Integral with the Block

From DRAWING BOARD to PROVING GROUND

*Earl M. Luckey
Peter Plym-Ford
Stunt Driver*





LEFT, here we see the automobile in miniature as designers and engineers seek to determine the effect of air currents on its shape; the model is shown in a wind tunnel through which the air is forced at high speed.—Courtesy DeSoto Motor Corporation.

WHEN a "flock of geese" turned out to be a fleet of airplanes, an idea was born in the mind of an engineer. And that idea led to the development of an entirely new design for automobiles.

Ever alert for ideas that may result in a more efficient motor, a better brake or a safer steering system, the engineer usually is the first to catch a vision of what is to come. Then, from its conception in the engineer's brain, every new car and every part in it traces a trail of trial and error over the drafting board, through wind tunnel and precision tests, to the proving ground and finally into actual production.

The "wild goose" incident occurred in 1927 as Carl Breer, Chrysler Corporation engineer, drove along a Michigan highway. The fact that he had mistaken the planes for geese started the engineer to thinking about aero-



dynamics. He looked at his boxlike car of that year and saw, not the automobile he was driving, but a motor car built like an airplane to move through the air with a minimum of wind resistance.

Impressed by his vision, the engineer tried a simple experiment. He thrust his hand out of the window of his car, palm to the wind. The wind snapped his arm back. But when he turned the side of his hand to the wind, the air currents

D127
Chrysler

RIGHT, aluminum pistons are checked for weight and balance against a master piston; each must be within one-fourteenth of an ounce of master piston's weight; this is one of the precision tests to which parts are subjected before going into modern cars.



ABOVE, all-steel bodies going down the line for buffing and polishing; right, model of the DeSoto framework, showing a resemblance to a bridge; this construction is said to increase passenger safety.







CIRCLE, left, preparing display board for foreign dealers; below, white-hot metal that will be forged into parts for cars; circle, right, shaping model of new car in wax.—Courtesy DeSoto Motor Corporation.

flowed smoothly around it. Breer took his lesson from the "geese" back to the engineering laboratories and just seven years later, an automobile of "airflow" design was introduced to the world.

When an engineer catches such a vision, he takes his problems of design to a corps of draftsmen. Every automobile company employs a number of skilled men who draw hundreds of sketches of new cars and parts as the next year's model is prepared. The draftsmen are always working on new ideas and usually they are years ahead of the other factors that enter into the "birth" of a new car. Executive engineers follow closely the work



Chrysler

ABOVE, crankshaft being tested on balancing machine; it is possible to determine exact spot where there is superfluous weight; chart shows amount of metal to be removed for correct balance.



Chrysler

RIGHT, exact balance is important throughout the car, even down to wheel and tire; here we see test in which wheel is balanced by attaching small weights to rim at points marked.

Sheffield
Master
Comparator
Gauge

RIGHT, checking the accuracy of piston pin hole plug gauge to within one-half of one ten-thousandth of an inch; below, hydro-matic welding of steel bodies in Chrysler Plant; this process was developed to speed up production; more than fifty spots are welded at the same time by this automatic machine that is almost human.



Sheffield
Machine
Tool Co.
Dayton
Ohio

Mr. Elliott to
Mr. S. L. Smith



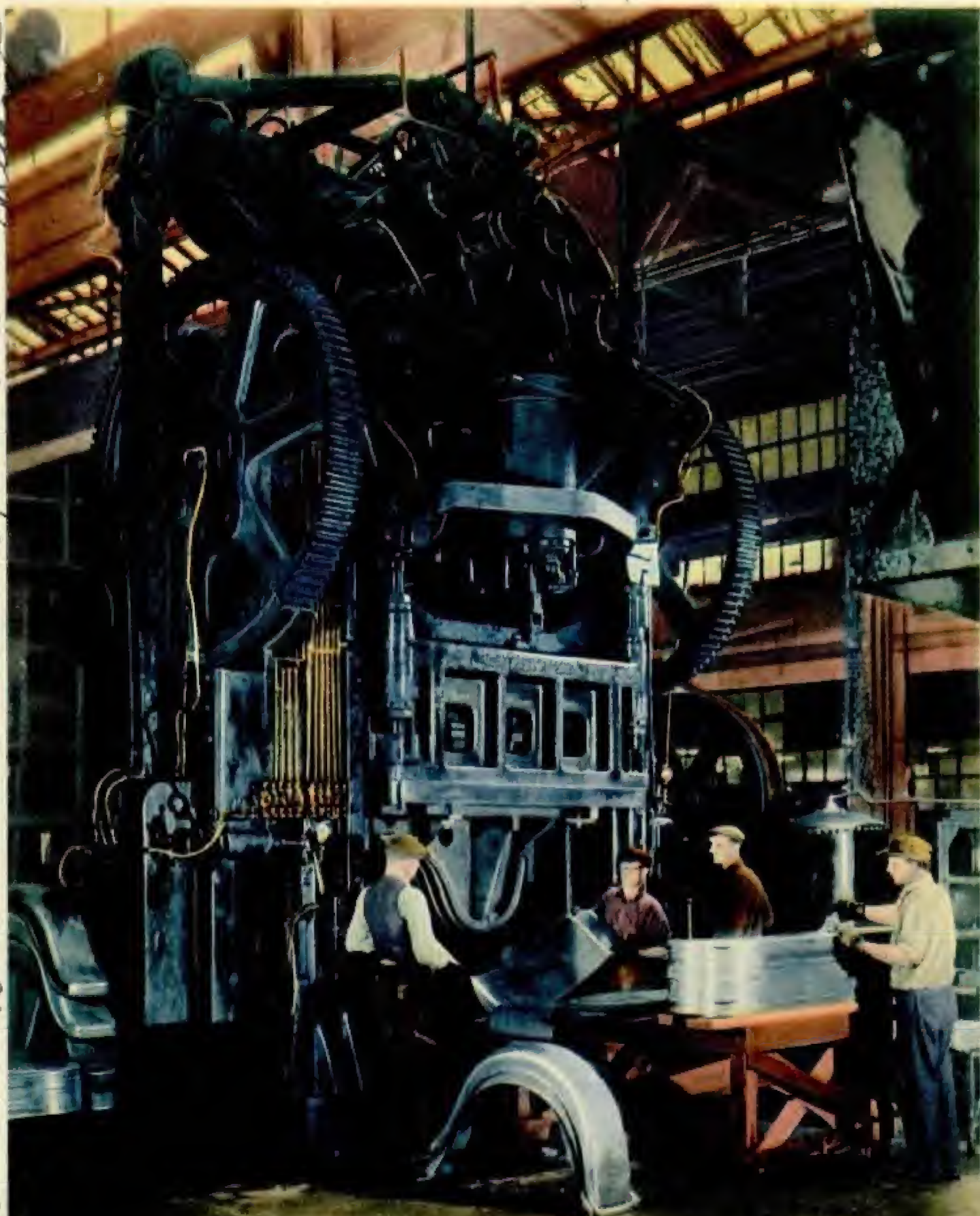
of the draftsmen. When a designer has completed a particular assignment, clay and wax sculptors mold tiny models according to specifications of the approved drawings.

From the sculptors, the models go to small wind tunnels and other testing de-

vices. While its creators carefully check the results, each tiny car is subjected to the wind tunnel test to determine how it resists air currents. If the test is satisfactory, with wind resistance low, the models are turned over to other engineers who work out (Continued to page 116A)

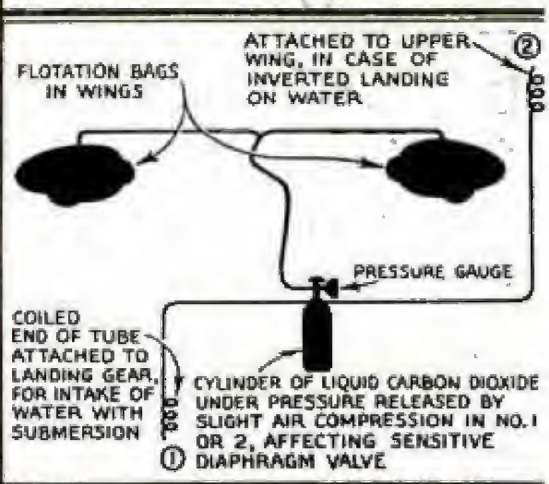
Miller-Pyromatic & Motor Co. 5/25

Press - Fiske Bros. Iron and Machine Co. 5301 West 12th St. Blvd.



HERE is one of the automobile industry's giant machines, a fender press that shapes metal at high speed; from here the fenders move to the assembly line.

Bags Inflate to Save Land Plane on Water



Left, Bags under Wing Beginning to Fill with Gas; Right, How System Works; Bottom, Bags Supporting Plane and Pilot

Land planes forced down on water can be supported for an indefinite period by two rubberized bags inflated with carbon dioxide. The system is automatic. A tube, open at one end and running from a liquid carbon-dioxide cylinder to the landing gear, fills with water as the plane settles in the water. This compresses air in the tube, causing a sensitive diaphragm to release the carbon dioxide from the cylinder into the bags as a gas. As the carbon dioxide turns into gas, it expands 500 times, filling one bag in each of the upper

wings of the plane. The first rush of gas fills the bags partially, forcing open the trap doors inclosing the bags in the wings. The bags drop down and inflation is completed, giving a buoyancy that supports the plane. The system, which may be operated manually, works even if the plane lands upside down.

Super-Racing Auto Exceeds Three Miles per Minute

Speeds in excess of three miles per minute have been attained by a Mercedes-Benz auto equipped with a special body and racing equipment. On the race course at Budapest, Hungary, the car reached a speed of 320 kilometers per hour (slightly more than 198 miles per hour), a record for that type car. Except for the driving compartment, the body somewhat resembles a cigar. The nose is rounded and the engine hood extends back to the cover over the driver's seat.

This cover, protecting driver and mechanic from the rush of the wind at high speed, rises sharply above the rest of the body, but is rounded to reduce wind resistance.



Note Odd Appearance of Driving Compartment in This Racer; Driver Is Fully Protected from Rush of Wind by Dome-Shaped Cover

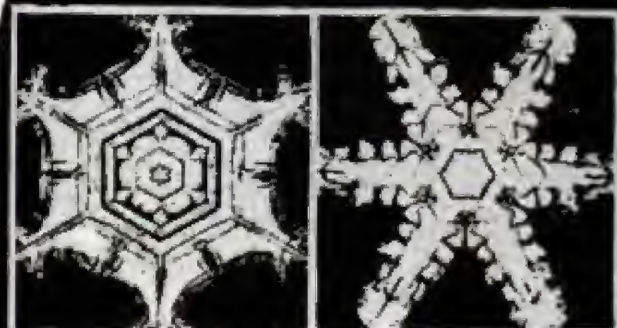
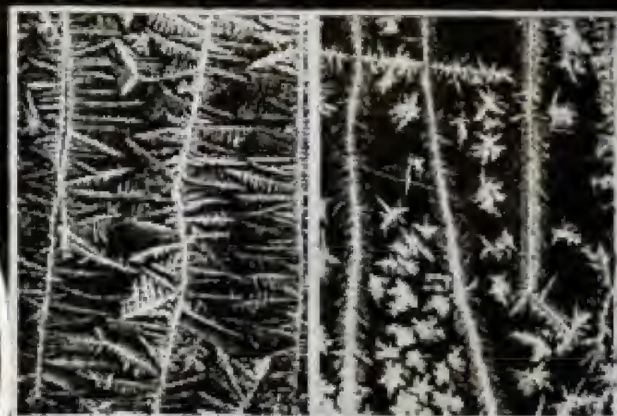
Berman race Caracciola

Cont. Charles J. Bauer, % Daily News, Chicago

Hans J. Katesbach, Moltke, Prussia, Germany

D1286 Cmr. C. L. Talman
% The Pictogram
Box 682 Washington, DC

Exploring the MYSTERIES



ICE is one of the earth's most remarkable substances. It assumes so many shapes and does so many strange things that its study forms a vast and complex branch of science, known as "glaciology." Snow, for instance, is only ice in a particular form.

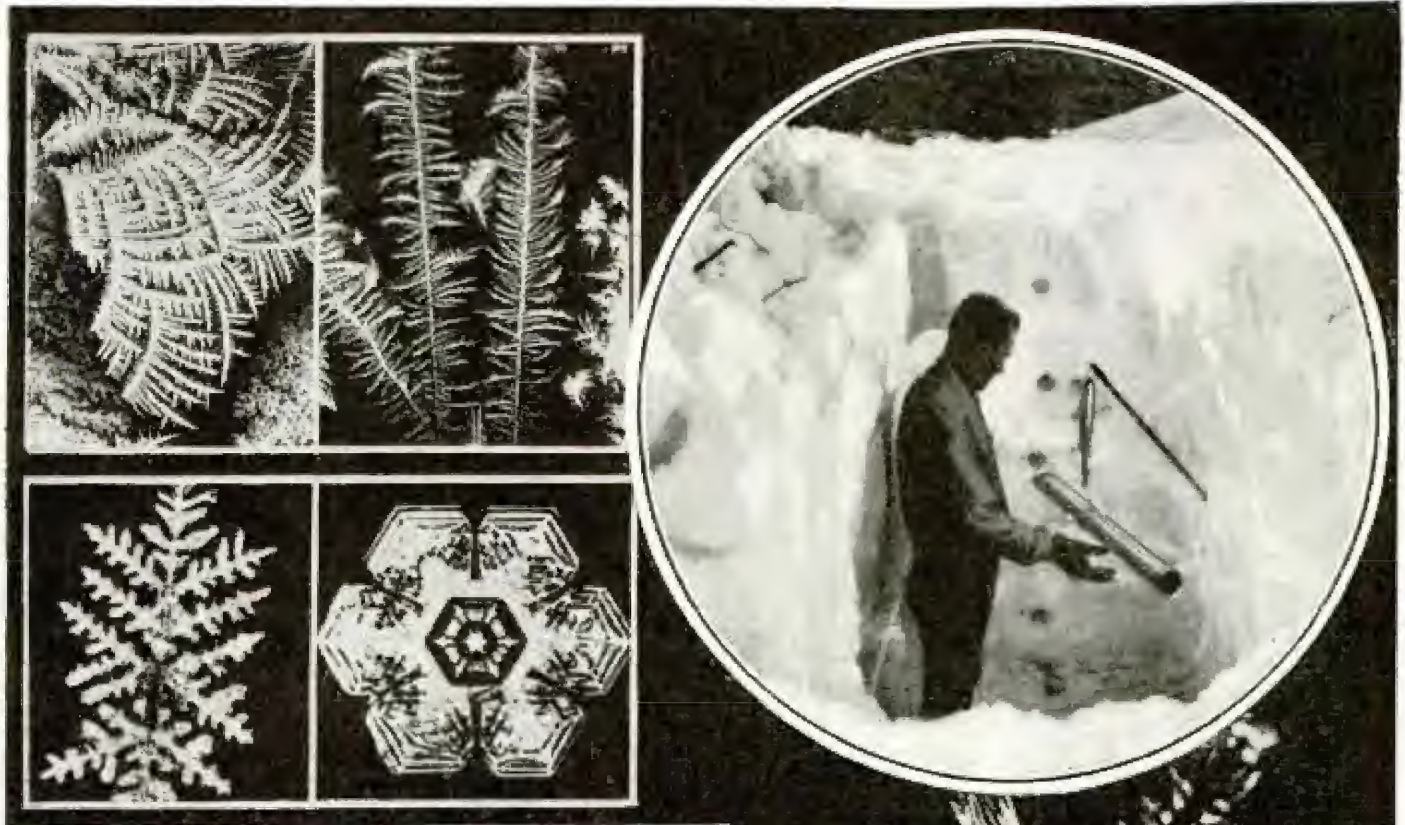
Much information has been obtained in connection with snow surveys. These are conducted in many mountainous regions of the United States and Canada for the practical purpose of predicting each spring how much water from the melting snows will be available the following summer for use in irrigation and power production.

The International Ice Patrol, maintained by the U. S. Coast Guard for the protection of shipping on the north Atlantic from icebergs, was the starting point of a long series of scientific investigations concerning the formation and properties of sea ice in general. The art of "ice engineering," which includes such undertakings as the operation of ice-breakers, the destruction of ice jams, the protection of aircraft from ice deposits and the prevention of ice troubles at wa-

Snowflake Photos Courtesy Publishers Photo Service

Top, Microphotographs of Snow Crystals Made by Wilson A. Bentley; Below, Snowflakes Enlarged 400 Times

of ICE *and* SNOW



terworks, has led to much research on the physics of ice.

The microscopic study of ice crystals is not new but the wealth of information we now possess is mainly a product of the twentieth century. The ice crystal is one of nature's outstanding mysteries. All crystallization is mysterious, but the case of ice is the most remarkable because its crystals assume a far greater variety of forms than do those of any other substance.

The greatest diversity of shapes is not found in the crystals formed in water or on the surfaces of terrestrial objects, but in those that float in the air as clouds or fog and that fall—either separately or clustered in flakes—as snow. These atmospheric crystals are mostly formed by the direct condensation of water vapor without passing through the liquid stage, though some are built around frozen water droplets, and many are seen under the microscope to be studded with granules of ice that evidently formed from liquid water.

Little is known about the circumstances that determine the pattern of an ice crys-



Above, Obtaining Sample in a Snow Survey; Below, 400-Diameter Enlargement of Snowflakes Showing the Geometric Formations

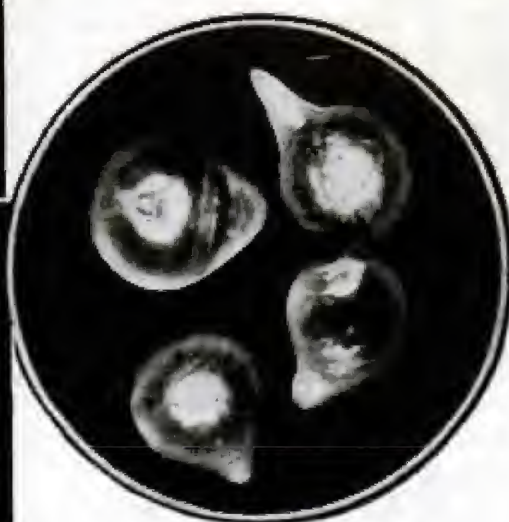
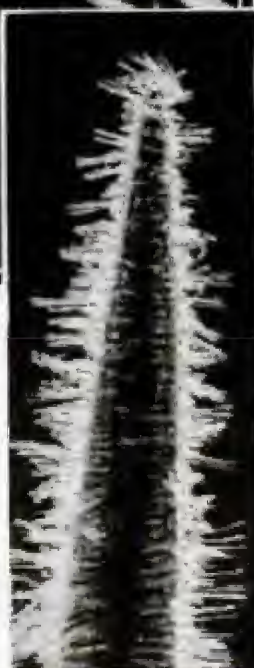


tal. Of the crystals that originate in the free air, the simpler kinds occur in greatest abundance at high levels, where the air is very cold and contains little water vapor. They float in the lofty cirrus and cirro-stratus clouds, and in our latitudes often fall as fine and scanty snow in the rear of a passing storm area. The more complex crystals occur in warmer and more humid air. They abound in the low clouds of winter skies and fall in the heavy snows at the front of a storm.

The more elaborate patterns probably start with simple forms and are gradually built up. In the polar regions it is not uncommon for the air to be filled with tiny particles of ice known as "diamond dust." These particles glitter in the sunshine, though they are usually too small to be visible individually to the naked eye. Under the microscope they are found to be simple hexagonal plates of ice without

branches. They probably originate near the ground and are snow crystals in an early stage of formation.

The simpler forms of atmospheric ice crystal produce halos around the sun and moon, and of the many varieties of halo, several depend for their occurrence upon the presence in the clouds of particular types of crystal. Why a majority of crystals in the clouds should thus assume a certain shape at a certain time is unknown. Pos-



Hoarfrost Crystals on Blade of Grass, Frozen Raindrops, or Grains of Sleet, and the First Stage in Crystallization of a Snowflake



Ice Fringes on Stems of Dittany Plant; They Are Formed from Water Rising from Soil inside the Stems and Not from the Condensation of Atmospheric Moisture

sibly it is due in some cases to the presence in the air of a particular kind of impurity, for we know that foreign substances often have a marked effect on the patterns of crystallization found in various minerals.

Hoarfrost, deposited on outdoor objects chilled by radiation to the sky on clear nights, consists in some cases of tiny spherical grains resulting from the freezing of dewdrops, but more commonly of crystals congealed directly from the invisible water vapor in the air. The crystalline forms are quite varied, and, as in the case of snow and cloud crystals, different types are produced under different conditions of temperature and humidity. Hexagonal tubes with bristly tips are often found on frost-nipped vegetation in early autumn and late spring. Another interesting variety resembles a tiny wine glass mounted on a slender stem.

The winter tracery of window-panes has a number of characteristic forms. Window frost tends to form along scratches on the glass, including the invisible curved grooves left on the pane by the ordinary process of cleaning. The icy deposit called "rime" is a product of foggy weather. The water droplets of a fog may remain liquid at a temperature well below the freezing point, but when, in this "undercooled" state, they drift against a solid obstacle, they at once change to ice. On mountain tops enormous masses of rime are deposited by drifting fogs and clouds, giving fantastic shapes to everything that stands upright in the path of the wind. A common kind of rime consists of long feather-like masses of crystals, which grow out rapidly to windward until they become so heavy they break off. Rime feathers that are more than five feet long have been observed to form in a single storm on Mount Washington.

A method has been devised for watching the development of ice crystals in a mixture of warm and cold air. An older laboratory experiment consists of passing a beam of light through a slab of ice and projecting on a screen the images of the starry "ice-flowers" thus revealed. Each of these is a water-filled space, retaining the outlines of a melted crystal. Far beyond the range of the microscope, the

(Continued to page 124A)



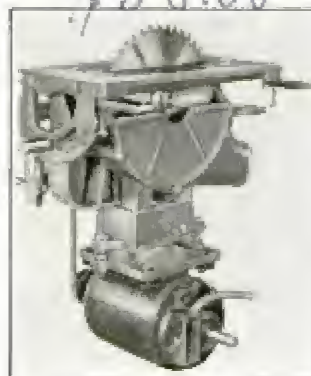
© Publishers Photo Service

Government Chemist Who Cries at His Work, Which Is Testing Samples of Tear Gas

TESTER OF TEAR GAS SAMPLES CRIES WHILE HE WORKS

In order to do his work, a federal laboratory chemist in Pittsburgh is forced to cry every day. He tests samples of tear gas before the shipments are sent to banks and law-enforcement agencies. Although he has been gassed hundreds of times he has suffered no permanent injuries.

RETRACTABLE SAW UNIT TILTS FOR WORK AT ANGLES



Designed for working at angles, a new bench saw can be tilted, permitting every ounce of power to be used. In addition, the saw blade can be lowered, clearing the table top for other work. It is possible

with this saw to cut strips of wood barely thicker than paper.

Walker, Turner & Co.

Federal Laboratories, 185-41st St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 not government.

1975 Howard Ave Pasadena Calif

More Honey Produced by "Stingless" Bees



bees to crawl over him without danger. The hybrid bees have extra long tongues which enable them to get more honey, particularly from deep flowers. Queen bees of the stingless type now are being raised for the Pacific coast market. These queens are introduced into the hives of bee colonies and the young queens of the new generation are mated with the Caucasian drones, thus breeding out the Ital-



Emb. Max well Reid wants 54-1 1/2 identifiable blood 20 any Calif

Handling the Good-Natured Bees Which Do Not Sting Unless They Are Being Injured, and Weighing a Hive to Determine Amount of Honey Produced in Twenty-Four Hours

Stingless bees now working on California farms are producing more honey than the short-tempered common honey bees. A strain of mild-tempered bees was found in the Caucasus mountains of Asia and taken to Russia where they were crossed with the quick-tempered Italian bees to produce a strain that is not only sturdy and disease-resisting, but so gentle that the bees will sting only if injured. It is claimed anyone can pick up a hive of these good-natured bees and allow the

ian strain. The resulting bees can be handled easily without the aid of smoke, nets or gloves.

D1500

THIRTY-FIVE TON PROPELLERS MOVED BY TOUCH OF FINGER

So delicately balanced are the huge propellers of Great Britain's latest superliner, the "Queen Mary," that even the touch of a finger on the giant blades is enough to set them in motion. Each of the

four propellers weighs thirty-five tons and they represent the largest manganese bronze units ever cast. In the rough state, the weight of each casting was about fifty-five tons, of which forty-eight tons was in the main pour, from two ladles, the balance being added as feeding metal at intervals to make good the liquid shrinkage. The construction and assembly of the molds, and the melting, casting and cooling the metal required several weeks of work after which several more weeks were spent in machining, dressing and polishing the propellers and in the process of static balancing.

PORTABLE POWER SAW HAS SAFEGUARDS

Weighing only twelve pounds, the latest six-inch power saw is equipped with safety guards. The blade is guarded automatically in every position and there is a safety guard control for pocket cutting. The saw has finger tip depth and angle adjustment and may be tilted to a forty-five degree angle. The blade may be changed without removing the frame or guard. A special universal motor, developing one-half horsepower at idle speed of 5,000 revolutions per minute, gives the saw a cutting speed of 4,000 revolutions per minute. A



standard six-inch blade is used. The saw handles materials up to one and seven-eighths inches thick. With proper abrasive wheels, stone, marble, slate and composite materials may be cut.

OLD BRICK WALLS DUPLICATED WITH CONCRETE BLOCKS

Interlocking cast concrete blocks are being used to make walls to resemble the old brick walls such as were popular in New England a century ago. Each block



Interlocking Concrete Blocks Cast to Resemble Old Brick and Used in Imitating Old Walls

represents six layers of brickwork, the interlocking joints being cemented in such a way that the wall appears to be made up of individual brick. A wash is applied to the whole to give the effect of great age.

DOLLY FOR CABLE REEL SAVES BOTH TIME AND LABOR

Heavy electric cable reels can be handled without jacking them up or carrying frames for unwinding by employing a reel dolly recently developed. It consists of a horizontal frame which rests on the ground and which contains two steel rollers mounted on ball bearings to support the reel, and permit it to revolve.



Porter Cable Machine
100 West
Syracuse, N.Y.

Lta
Thornton
Hamlin

Hamlin & Goodhill Blvd.
Pasadena 3162 E. 1st St.

The Globe Vise
Leland

D 1317

National Broadcasting Co.
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York

"PROPS" of the RADIO



Stoopnagle and Budd Broadcast; White Sheet at Top Gives Thunder Effects; Note Washtub at Right; Gas Organ, Extreme Right, Introduces Program

CHILDREN'S hour on the radio brings a fairy tale in which a horse climbs a glass mountain. Distinctly the listener-in hears the scrape of the horse's hoofs and the tinkle of breaking glass.

Of course, there is no horse and no glass mountain in the radio studio. The effect is produced by pouring a thin layer of sand into a cigar box, then pressing a drinking glass into the sand and twisting it a little, sending forth a glassy clatter that gives the impression of a horse's hoofs on a slippery, shattery surface.

This art of producing sound effects is growing more and more important in the radio drama. It is almost getting to be a science. The large studios have laboratories in which experts test out devices and methods of getting different sound ef-

fects. Some of the studios have complete libraries of records. In one studio over 150 records are kept on file ready for immediate use, besides one hundred or more extra records. About twenty of these records are of various noises made by airplanes, and others give different sounds of automobiles. There are also such noises as snores, typewriters, football crowds, the chopping of trees, monks chanting vespers and the croaking of bullfrogs.

Experts are always busy constructing sound-producing machines, many of them operated by turning a crank. One of these is a big wheel, which, as it is turned at whatever speed necessary, grinds over two small wooden cylinders, giving the effect of wagon wheels on a road. Sometimes the sound of a light patter of rain is obtained

Cont. Mrs. A. L. White, R. 441 Lexington 708 New York

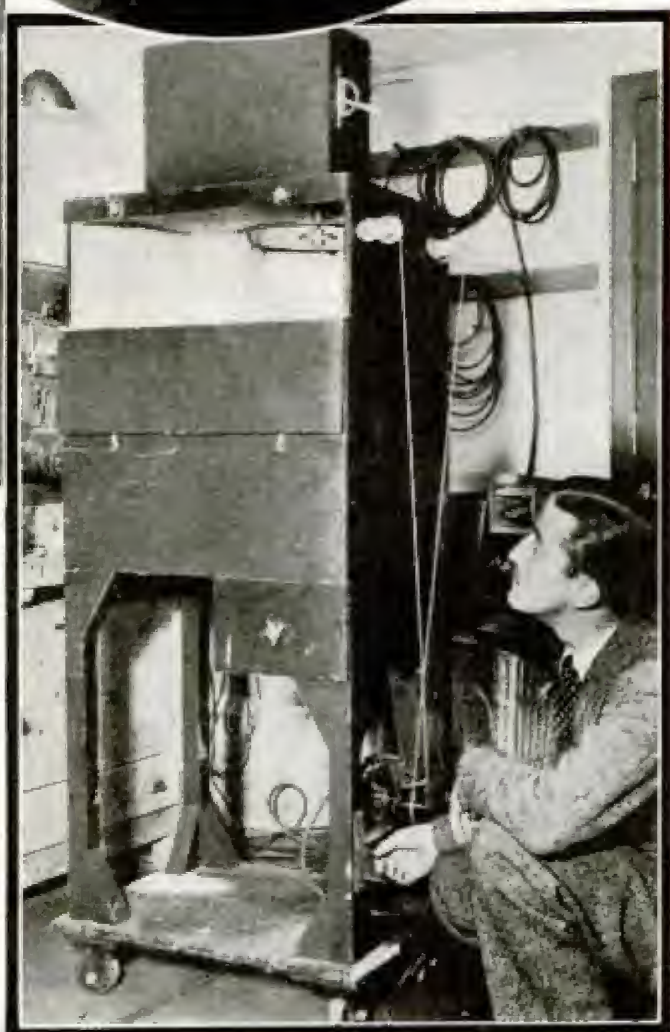
ja D1377

DRAMA



by the use of tissue paper. There is also a large rain machine by which a steady downpour of rain may be simulated. The effect is produced by dropping sand from a box at the top of the machine onto a sheet of metal below.

A paddle swished back and forth in a tub of water can produce the effect of a water wheel, water lapping against a dock, a rippling stream, or other sounds of water. Sometimes a tub is filled with soft mud, which, when beaten back and forth with a paddle, produces a sound



Left, Simulating Clanging of Prison Door; Right, Sound Effects Department; Bottom, Operating Rain Machine in NBC Studio



Top, Bell Used in One Program; Center, Sound Apparatus in Use; Bottom, Test Laboratory; Note Phonograph Record Library at Left

tered back and forth on a fulcrum of plaster board or cardboard, and the clatter of the blocks produces a very realistic effect of marching.

The sound of escaping steam, or of bubbles, is produced by a spray tank with compressed air, which can be adjusted to various pressures. One recent development is a metal cylinder, inside of which are motors, controlled by a rheostat. This is used to simulate the sound of tug boats, or of machinery.

All the sounds must fit in exactly with the section of the radio drama, so that a man's footsteps are heard at the proper time, or a door opens or closes with the correct emotional effect. In opening or closing a door, care must be exercised to produce the sound compatible with the mood of the actor. An angry man

as of horses walking on a muddy road. The effect of a marching army is obtained by means of a frame onto which loose blocks are fastened by a cord. This is tee-

slams a door; consequently, if the actor is supposed to go out in high dudgeon, the person who manipulates the sound effects must have the door slam. Or a door may

open stealthily in a detective yarn, or be closed softly in case of illness. To produce these different sounds, long oblong boxes have been constructed, with an inside padding, and in some of them a hollow place back of the box to produce resonance. To these boxes are hinged small doors, complete with knobs and latches. To some of these boxes, screen doors also are attached, as the sound of the slamming of a screen door is different from that of a solid door. For the heavy clanging sound of prison door, a barred iron door is used.

One piece of "property" is a flight of steps so constructed that anyone going up them can produce the illusion of actually mounting stairs.

Sometimes the sound is produced by the article, itself, for the laboratories have telephone instruments, cash registers, telegraph instruments, auto horns and train bells. One can hardly think of a sound for which the sound effects laboratories have not either the instrument or something to simulate the sound.

(Continued to page 126A)

WELDER MOUNTED ON TRACTOR USED IN RAILROAD YARDS

One California railroad yard is equipped with a welding generator mounted on a tractor and used for making all kinds of electrical welds about the yard. Since the



Portable Welding Outfit Mounted on Tractor and Used in Making Electrical Welds in Railroad Yards

unit is compact and portable, it usually is easier to bring the welder to the work than to take the work to the welding outfit.



Electric Cooler Which Blows Air around Eggs in Buckets Equipped with Screened Bottoms

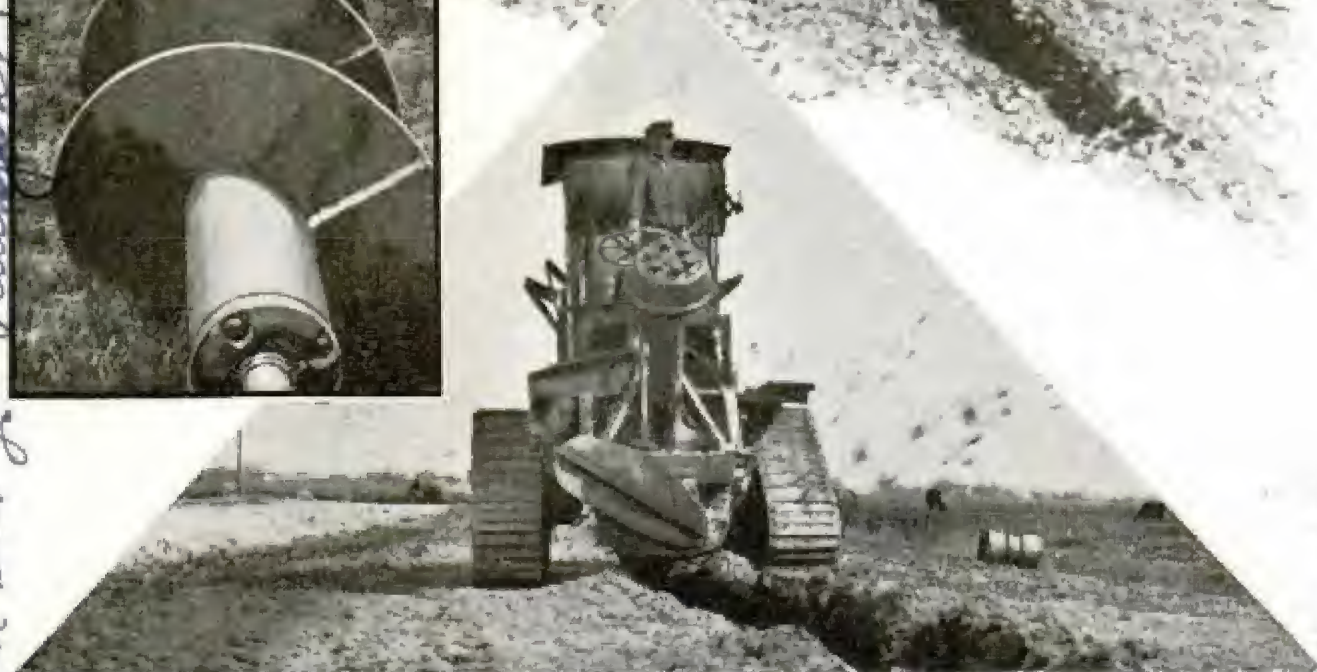
QUALITY OF EGGS IS IMPROVED BY ELECTRIC COOLER

Rapid cooling of eggs to remove body heat is one factor in maintaining their fresh qualities and this is accomplished quickly and inexpensively with the aid of an electric cooler accommodating two buckets of eggs at once. It consists of a sheet metal box with two openings in the top and another in one end. A small electric fan draws air from the end opening and blows it through the two top openings. In the bottom of the box is a quart of water which is drawn up into blotters hung vertically, the process of evaporation aiding in the cooling. The buckets containing the eggs are equipped with screened bottoms and the cooled air is blown up through the bottoms and around the eggs.

Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker of, or dealer in, any device described in its pages, but this information is kept on file and will

be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request, accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Excavator Digs Sub-Soil to Improve Crops



Left, Spiral Tube of Excavator Plow; Right, the Machine at Work; Below, Excavator Moving along Field, Throwing Sub-Soil to Either Side as It Is Dug Up by the Tube; Only Narrow Furrow Is Left

Valuable soil to help increase crops can be brought to the surface and mixed with the topsoil by an excavator developed in Germany. The machine does the work without removing the topsoil. Two chains are used for propulsion. A rotating tube, connected to the chassis by a rotary axle, is adjustable for depth. The tube is fitted with knifelike blades which cut the soil and cause it to drop through slits into the tube. A worm drive in the tube carries the earth to the top and discharges it fanlike to the right and left over the field. The upper section of the tube contains knives that throw the loosened earth behind them, in the manner of a burrowing mole. The only trace left is a narrow furrow. Preparation of the soil in this manner is said to

have improved some crops as much as thirty per cent.

SMALL VALVE SEAT GRINDER HAS ECCENTRIC ACTION



Eccentric grinding of valve seats in the automobile service shop can be done rapidly and accurately with a low-cost tool now on the market. The

grinder revolves at 10,000 revolutions to send the grinding wheel eccentrically around the valve seat at thirty revolutions

Hall Mfg. Co.
1155 1st St. N.E.

per minute. The result is said to be equal to that of larger machines used by factories. The tool handles surface, in-head or recessed seats of stellite, high-speed steel or cast iron up to two and one-half inch diameter. It comes complete with diamond dresser for dressing grinding wheels to the angle desired.

ARMORED AUTO FOR POLICE HAS TIRE GUARDS

Constructed especially for chasing criminals, an armored police car in use at Lacrosse, Wis., even has its tires protected from bullets. The entire front of the automobile, a Buick, is made bullet-proof by the use of triple laminated glass in the windshield and windshield wings, the frames of which are of bullet-resisting steel. The radiator guard is constructed of a special hardened steel wire mesh. Similarly constructed bullet-proof guards protect the tires and bullet-resisting steel lines the toe and headboards of the driving compartment. A gun port built into the windshield enables the police to fire ahead when pursuing cars.



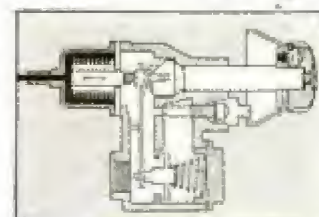
CATHODE TUBES COLOR ADS WITH BRILLIANT LIGHT

Trade-marks and other forms of advertising can be illuminated in any color or combination of colors by a new method in which the cathode-ray tube is used. The tube is built in any size to house the advertising matter, which is coated with chemicals that become luminous under electronic bombardment. As the cathode

rays from the top of the tube strike the chemicals, the trade-mark becomes a brilliant array of colored light. Gilbert T. Schmidling, credited with inventing the first really cold light, has arranged about 400 shades for use in the tubes. The electronic flow is two-tenths of a milliamper and current consumption is about ten watts. The cathode tube is said to be adaptable to many forms of advertising.

GAS OVEN HEAT REGULATOR HAS LIQUID CONTROL

Temperatures in the oven of a gas range can be controlled more accurately by a thermostat unit containing an expanding liquid. When the temperature approaches the point set by dial, the liquid expands, causing the unit to slowly close the gas jet, so that only enough fuel to maintain the heat desired is permitted to pass. The accuracy is plus or minus two per cent. One feature is a by-pass valve that prevents the gas from being cut off entirely. The valve is provided for accidental cutting off of the gas supply.



Cathode-Ray Tubes Built around Trade-Marks; Chemicals Are Used in Producing Brilliant Colors to Light the Advertising Emblems

D1441

D1431

Widcalator

The Widcalator Co.

Perfection
Windshield
25 W. Pratt
champion police chel

Schmidling, Eastern
Electronics Research chel.

Sperry, Chicago, Manhattan Bridge
F. B. Newman

Noisiest Room in World Is Echo Chamber



Reverberation Chamber Where Sound "Bounces" until a Gentle Cough May Echo Like Thunder

acoustical laboratory maintained by a factory making sound insulation materials. This chamber, known as the noisiest room in the world, looks like a carpenter's nightmare with the walls set at odd angles and the roof at a tilt. The walls are hard plaster and without absorptive materials, so the sound reverberates from walls, floor and ceiling. Three people clapping their hands in this room can stage a fair imitation of the applause of a packed theater for each sound lasts for twelve seconds and bounces off walls, floor and ceiling hundreds of times. A gentle cough echoes like thunder in a valley and the meowing of a cat resembles the roar of a lion. By gradually adding acoustical materials, the room can be made much quieter than one in a home. Next door to the noisy room is the "quietest room in the world,"

All the worst sound features are combined in the reverberation chamber of an

where rock wool felt padding is used to deaden all sound by absorption.

Rip Saw and Air Compressor Mounted on One-Man Rig

With a rip saw and an air compressor mounted on the same rig, a Californian is equipped to take on jobs as a sawyer or house and automobile painter. The air compressor operates a paint spray gun. The saw will handle any lumber used in the ordinary frame house. Power is furnished by a one and one-half horsepower gas engine. Belts from the engine pulley may be attached to either the saw or compressor. The rig can be hauled about and run by one operator.



Rig with Saw and Spray Gun Operated by One Man

SOD LAYER RETARDS EROSION

Farmers can save their topsoil from dissipation by winds with a machine which lays buffalo grass sod. This grass, an excellent anchor for the soil, is difficult to start from seed but grows readily when sodded. The machine cuts the sod into four-inch squares and drops one square on each three square feet of soil.

The INVISIBLE KILLER!



Carbon Monoxide Is a Treacherous Killer That Attacks without Warning; It Is Formed from Incomplete Combustion of Carbonaceous Substances and Is Colorless, Odorless, Tasteless and Non-Irritating; It Produces Death by Asphyxiation and Stefansson, the Explorer, Has Told How He and His Companions Survived the Perils of the North but Were Nearly Asphyxiated by Carbon Monoxide from a Kerosene Stove Used in an Ice Hut without Ventilation



Always Provide for Ventilation in the Car: Carbon-Monoxide Fumes May Overcome You While at the Wheel, or While Your Car Is Standing with Engine Running; Don't, under Any Circumstances, Run the Motor of Your Car in a Closed Garage; This Is One of the Most Common Causes of Death from Carbon-Monoxide Poisoning

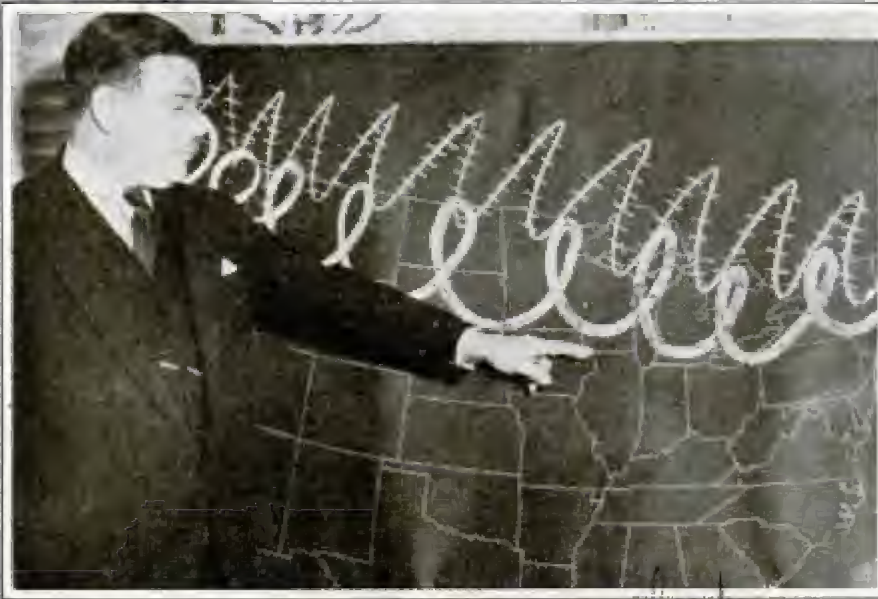


Chart of Low and High Pressure Areas Indicating an Extremely Cold Winter for the Season of 1934-1935

COLDEST WINTER IN A DECADE INDICATED BY CHART

After one of the driest summers the country has ever experienced, we are likely to have the coldest winter in a decade, if the accompanying weather chart tells the true story of what is in store for the winter of 1934-1935. The chart that predicts an exceptionally cold winter was prepared by Dr. A. M. Nielsen of New York university and shows low and high pressure areas for the northern section of the country. The lower trend represents the winter of 1933-1934, and the upper trend shows the coming winter. Dr. Nielsen says the fact that the areas will be moving from a more northerly point than last year indicates more cold is likely.

AUTOMATIC STOKER FEEDS COAL AND REMOVES ASHES

Stoking the home heating plant is made completely automatic by using a screw conveyor system to feed coal directly from the bin to the furnace. The ashes are removed, without dust, to a receptacle beneath the cellar floor and thermostats keep the house at any desired

temperature. No periodic grate shaking is necessary as the regular grates are removed and a burner head which cleans itself holds the fire. The coal screw conveys pea-size coal from bin to furnace and the ash screw carries away the ashes. Both the feeder and ash worms are inclosed so these operations are clean. A one-fourth-horsepower electric motor supplies all necessary power and also operates a forced-draft fan, while a safety clutch stops the stoker in

case of an obstruction. Parts exposed to the fire are made of heat-resistant alloys. The burner head operates on the under-feed principle, coal being fed to the under side of the fire. Most of the smoke is eliminated since the gases pass upward through the fire and are burned. Movement in the burner head breaks up the coking coal and allows the forced draft from the fan to penetrate the fuel bed. Ashes sift through and are scraped by revolving paddles onto the ash conveyor.



Automatic Stoker Which Feeds Furnace and Removes Ashes; One Screw Conveyor Carries the Coal and Another Carries Away the Ashes

Patents are being issued at the rate of about 1,000 a week.

Coul. H. P. Behrke,
12186 Statter Ave

Pocahontas Fuel Co
13415 Cedar Road

New York City

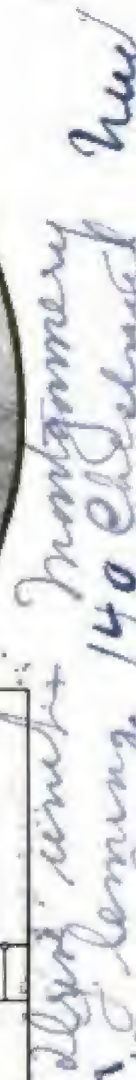

D/14/96

D/5/17

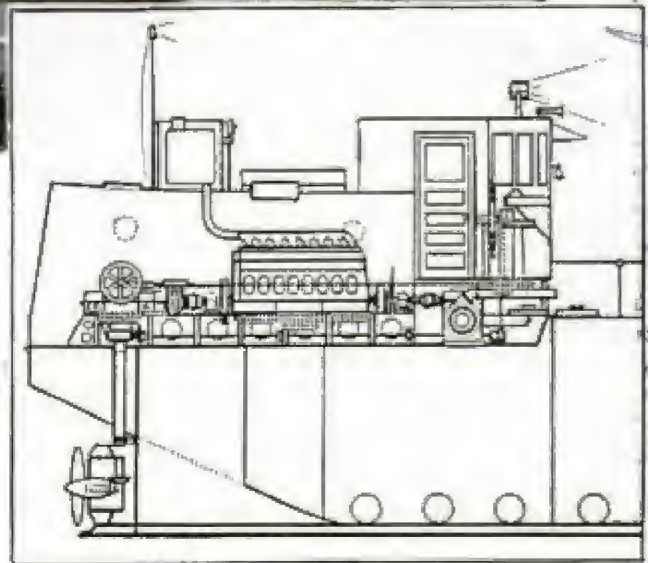
at plant of Charleston
POPULAR MECHANICS 193
Hoydock & Machinery Co. Charleston
Propeller on Boat Replaces Rudder
outboard Ruston No. 2.

ard
ive
k-
ich
es
aus
ker
ter
it
en-

*Don't let your fingers
do the work*



tional rudder. The craft can make a complete turn within its own length and its 140-horsepower Diesel engine is mounted on the after part of the main deck, leaving the entire space below available for cargo. In addition the engine is more accessible for making repairs and overhauling. An L-shaped power and driving assembly using the synchro-mesh gearing principle reduces the engine speed of 1,000 revolutions per minute to a propeller speed of 350. The propeller can be reversed without reversing the engine.



Scene Service
11/23/34

D/501

Rec March 1905.
416

Denver, Colo.

D1327
194

Robot Grades Papers Faster in School Test

Pat. # 1,946,361
#1,958,174



Top, Left, Machine for Marking Test Papers; Right, Machine in Use in Classroom; Bottom, Sample Test Papers Graded by the Robot



the space which he believes to correspond with the correct answer. The teacher then sets the machine to indicate the correct answers. Each card is then run through the machine, the correct answers being marked with a red circle when the handle is pulled. The machine is said to be adjustable to any subject. Only thirteen inches long, the robot is easily portable.

D1381 VENEER SAW WITHOUT MOTOR AIDS INLAY CRAFTSMAN

Operating at 7,200 strokes per minute, a small electric saw without a motor is available for inlay work. There are no rotating parts, nothing to adjust and the saw requires no oiling. While it will not injure its operator's fingers, the saw will cut at least five layers of natural veneers smoothly. It also will cut one-sixteenth-inch circles and right angles. Current consumption is said to be negligible. The saw is included in kits that also contain four sheets of veneer wood, a sheet of plywood and numerous pieces of woods for frame and border of inlays.



Grading of examination papers may be speeded up by a machine that does the work in a fraction of the time required by ordinary methods. Pupils are given cards on which to indicate answers to teacher-made or standardized questions. These cards are divided into squares and provide places on each side for answering 100 questions with five possible answers for each question. The pupil merely checks

Auchterlone & Miller

D1344 Sam Brown, 751
Carhart St. Marion, Ohio



Have You a MASTER MEMORY?

Key Letter	Value
L	1
N	2
M	3
K	4
F	5
D	6
T	7
SH	8
C	9
Z	0

1. AISLE (L)	21. NEEDLE (NE)
2. SUN (N)	22. CANNIBAL (NN)
3. MUD (M)	23. INMATE (NM)
4. (STREET) CAR (K)	24. CANNY (NK)
5. FOX (F)	25. KNIFE (NF)
6. BOX (B)	26. SNOWBALL (NB)
7. AUTO (T)	27. PANTS (NT)
8. SHOP (SH)	28. NOTCH (NCH)
9. DOG (D)	29. TIGER (TG)
10. LASSO (LS)	30. MOSES (MS)
11. PILLOW (L)	31. CAMEL (ML)
12. LAWN (LN)	32. MINE (MN)
13. ELM (TREE) (LM)	33. IMMIGRANT (MM)
14. LADDER (LR)	34. MARKET (MR)
15. LOFT (LF)	35. QUEER (MQ)
16. LOBBY (LB)	36. UMBRELLA (MU)
17. PLATE (LT)	37. MATTRESS (MT)
18. SPLASH (SL)	38. MESS (MSH)
19. LOG (LG)	
20. NOOSE (NG)	

"SECOND THROW WAS SIX"



JONES was an ordinary business man, yet he astonished everyone with his spectacular memory feats. Listening attentively while his audience called out a list of fifty or even 100 common words, he would, immediately the list was complete, call back the words in their correct order. Moreover, he would repeat the list backwards. He would call out any word by number or give the right number to any word. He would allow six spectators to roll an ordinary die, each participant rolling the die six times. At the conclusion of the rolling, he would call out all six rolls of every participant, or announce any single roll in the whole group of thirty-six numbers!

What is the secret to such an uncanny performance? Is it natural memory—science—a trick? Could you do the same with the necessary knowledge and practice? You can and here's how.

Most memory feats depend upon codes, and the most versatile is the basic word list comprising, usually, 100 key words. Part of such a basic word list is shown here. The application of the code is simply a matter of associating these key words with the other words or numbers, and the

Manual for
195

SECOND ROLL—SIX
Picture the Thrower with Freckles

NUMBER THROWN	KEY CHARACTER	FIRST ROLL (Describes Hat)	SECOND ROLL (Describes Face)	THIRD ROLL (Describes Neck)	FOURTH ROLL (Describes Coat)	FIFTH ROLL (Describes Legs)	SIXTH ROLL (Describes Feet)
1	YOUNG LADY	LADIES' HAT	ROUGED LIPS	FUR NECKPIECE	EMMIE WRAP	SILK STOCKINGS	HIGH HEELS
2	SOLDIER	OVERSEAS CAP	SCAR ON CHEEK	HIGH NECK UNIFORM	ENAMEL COAT	ARMY BREECHES	YELLOW ARMY SHOES
3	TRAMP	BATTERED FELT	WINKERS	DIRTY COLLAR BAND	PATCHED COAT	SAGGY TROUSERS	TOES STICK OUT
4	COWBOY	10-GALLON HAT	TANNED	RED HANKY	CHICKENED SHIRT	CHAPS	HIDING HOOTS
5	BUSINESS MAN	GRAY FELT	SMOOTH SHAVEN	POLKA DOT TIE	BLUE SERGE	PRESSED TROUSERS	BLACK OXFORDS
6	YOUNG BOY	CAP	FRECKLES	OPEN NECK SHIRT	SWEATER	KNICKERS	SNEAKERS

Picture of Thrower as Visualized by Performer

Visualized Dress:

- FIRST ROLL—HAT
- SECOND ROLL—FACE
- THIRD ROLL—NECK
- FOURTH ROLL—COAT
- FIFTH ROLL—LEGS
- SIXTH ROLL—FEET

DRESS VISUALIZED	NUMBER INDICATED
COWBOY HAT	FIRST ROLL—4
FRECKLES	SECOND—6
OPEN NECK	THIRD—6
PATCHED SHIRT	FOURTH—3
MILITARY BREECHES	FIFTH—3
HIDING BOOTS (Cowboy)	SIXTH—4

"WRITE DOWN TWENTY INITIAL LETTERS"

Above, Tables Show How Die Effect Is Worked; Left, Starting Memory Test with Letters

basis of the system, association of ideas, is immediately put into use in memorizing the original list of key words. The first word is "aisle." Picture an aisle in a church. Now, take the second word, "sun." Can you see the sun shining through the church window? What for? Why, to dry up the "mud."

If you will proceed, then go over this little story once or twice, you will soon master the first ten words in the basic list. In a similar manner, master the entire list. The number of the word must also be remembered, most codes being arranged so that words and numbers recall each other. In this code, certain letters have certain values, as shown in the diagram. Thus, "lawn," with key letters L and N, means No. 12. Worked backward, No. 12 means LN, easily recalling the key word, lawn.

With a list of key words thoroughly memorized, the performer can remember any other list of words or numbers. For example, your automobile license number is 381031. Applying the key words, you get "mush" (38), "lasso" (10), "camel" (31). These words are then memorized by

making a mental picture: A big plate of mush, which you will lasso and feed to your pet camel!

Take this stunt of calling out fifty or more common objects such as carpet, box, shoe, wire, pole, saw, brick, cigaret. As each word is called, a spectator writes it down, giving it a number in orderly sequence. The performer, meanwhile, associates the new word with the key word of the same number. For example, the first word in the called-out list, "carpet," must be linked with the first key word, "aisle." The trend of thought runs something like this: Carpet—beautiful red carpet running down the aisle of a church. Box—an enormous box burning on top of the sun. Shoe—muddy shoes.

At first reading, this may sound rather foolish, but you will find these mental pictures are easily retained, and check back immediately to the new word. In recalling the list, you use the key words in regular order. Thus: Aisle. Aisle—now what does that mean—oh, yes, there was a beautiful red carpet down the aisle. Sun? Sure, there was a big box on top of the sun. Mud? Muddy shoes. And so on through the entire list. If someone asks for the fifth word in the new list, you immediately remember that the key letter with value (five) is F. This in turn gives the key

word, fox. Then you recall the word you associated with fox. Repeating the list backward is equally simple, since you need only repeat the key numbers to reveal the key words and then the words in the new list.

Many persons use a basic word list in remembering names and numbers in everyday life. Another trick based on these "mental pictures" is the rather unusual die effect mentioned. This demonstration of master memory



MONTH	VALUE	YEAR	VALUE
JANUARY	1	1900	1
FEBRUARY	2	1910	2
MARCH	3	1920	3
APRIL	4	1930	4
MAY	5	1940	5
JUNE	6	1950	6
JULY	7	1960	7
AUGUST	8	1970	8
SEPTEMBER	9	1980	9
OCTOBER	10	1990	10
NOVEMBER	11		
DECEMBER	12		

*see correlation
yellow sheet*

Example:
NOV 22, 1924
Date . . . 22
Year Value . . . 2
Month Value . . . 11
FOURTH DAY IS THURSDAY

Table for Working Calendar Trick and, at Right, Method of Riffing Cards for Doing That Trick

makes use of a code similar to the one illustrated. The performer's task is to memorize thirty-six numbers in a set order, and the code makes this possible. The performer invites each of six spectators to roll the die six times each. Each spectator keeps a record of his rolls. Jones, we will say, is the first man to roll. His first roll is a four.

The performer has thoroughly memorized the code shown, and the code is now applied in dressing Jones in a certain fashion which will later recall the numbers which Jones rolled. This mental

"dressing" starts at the head, and proceeds to the feet. The first roll describes the hat. Jones' roll of four gives the performer the key character, "cowboy"; therefore, Jones is immediately pictured as wearing a ten-gallon cowboy hat. On his second roll, Jones throws a six. The second roll describes the face, and number six means a "young boy." The code gives "freckles," and Jones is now dressed in a ten-gallon cowboy hat, with a whole mob of freckles on cheeks and nose. Proceeding with the other rolls, the performer finally has Jones dressed in the manner shown in the sketch.

Now, when Jones asks the performer what his second roll was, the performer immediately knows that second roll means a description of the face. He calls up his mental picture, and sees Jones with freckles. In the list of characters, freckles recalls a young boy, and young boy means six. "Your second roll was a six-spot!" In a similar manner, any of the thirty-six

(Continued to page 130A)

D1401

Optical Co 637 St
Paul Rochester NY

Memo Pad with Electric Light Which Illuminates Both the Pad and the Dial Telephone

LIGHT ON MEMORANDUM PAD ILLUMINATES PHONE DIAL

For the home or office equipped with a dial telephone, a memorandum pad is now available which serves a double purpose. The pad contains a small light which can be plugged into any outlet. A turn of the switch on the pad frame illuminates both the pad and the phone dial. Refills for the pad holder are of a standard size and can be obtained in almost any stationery shop.

BOOSTER FAN ON FURNACE PIPE FORCES WARM AIR TO ROOM



Rooms which are difficult to heat with a warm-air furnace because of their distance from the central unit or because the air does not flow readily can be warmed

to any desired temperature by inserting a hustler fan unit in the pipe running to any such room. The booster fan consists of a short section of pipe of the same diameter as that carrying the warm air, a sheet-metal cabinet being attached to this pipe.

This cabinet incloses a small aluminum centrifugal blower driven by an electric motor. The motor is located outside the cabinet and so is unaffected by the heated air. Control can be manual or by means of an automatic thermostat. For manual control, a switch is placed in the room to which the heat pipe runs. When more heat is desired, the switch is turned to start the motor. When the motor is not operating, there is no interference with the passage of the warmed air.

D1273

GLASS DISKS HELD TOGETHER BY MOLECULAR ATTRACTION

Two pieces of optical glass, prepared by Bausch and Lomb as part of an optical exhibit, are so accurately ground and so highly polished that they will resist a separating force of from ninety-five to 100 pounds per square inch. The two glass disks supporting the girl in the photograph are not attached to each other by any exterior means, but are held together by



The Two Glass Disks Supporting the Girl Are Held Together by Molecular Attraction

molecular attraction. The surfaces of the disks are accurate to within one millionth of an inch.

¶ There is one birth every fourteen seconds in the United States, one death every twenty-three seconds, one immigrant every fourteen minutes and one emigrant every five minutes—a net gain of one every thirty-seven seconds or 853,000 a year.

American Foundry

Outboard Motor Drives Sled Built from Kit



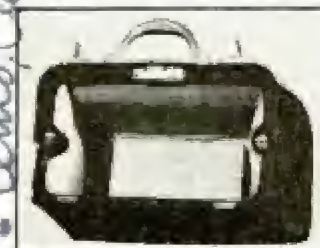
Above, Latest Ice Racer with Streamlines; Bottom, Close-Up of Nose Showing Outboard Motor and Propeller

Winter use of the outboard motor is made possible by the introduction of a fast, power sled that may be constructed from parts supplied in kit form. Installation of the outboard is simple, since it involves nothing more than mounting the motor and attaching it to the propeller. A two and one-half horsepower with a four-foot air screw drives the sled at thirty-five to forty miles per hour. The sled is a single seater. Warm air from the radiator flows into the cockpit through vents in the dash. Spark lever and throttle are easily reached from the pilot's seat and a brake lever is mounted in the cockpit. The craft is steered by wheel. The fuselage is of spruce and plywood, faired to a streamline skeleton and covered with canvas, doped and painted.

MONEY BAG SOUNDS ALARM WHEN STOLEN

Equipped with an electric bell and small batteries, a money bag now offered sounds an automatic alarm when snatched by a thief. The bag looks like an ordinary satchel, but on the under side of the handle is a trigger which is held in by the

carrier's fingers. When the bag is snatched from the hand, however, the trigger is released and an electrical connection is made with the bell which rings continuously as the thief tries to escape, since the trigger cannot be pushed back into place without a key and the key is in the possession of the carrier.



A rubber fabric as transparent as window glass has been developed.

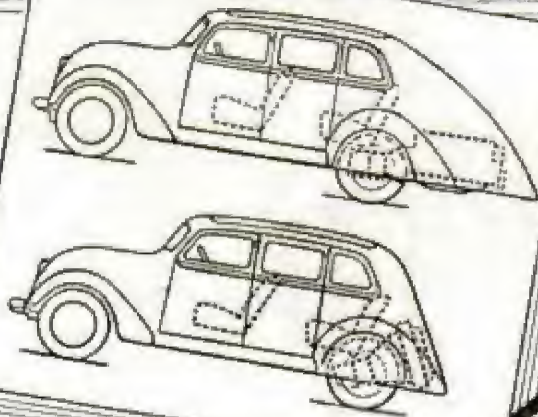
Safety Equipment Co.

Marbro Product Co.

Dr. Eric S. S. S.

Airplane Engine Adapted to Streamline Car

Dutch engineer and artist



Three Bodies Designed for Rear Engines; One in Center Is Intended for Radial Engine over Rear Axle; Drawings Show Compactness of Radial Rear Engine Compared with In-Line Motor

With the continuation of streamlining, automobile designers are considering moving the engine to the rear of the car. It is estimated that by adopting a radial, or airplane type, of engine to use in an automobile, three to three and one-half pounds per horsepower could be attained without departing from conventional engine materials. Since many authorities vision the car of the future as being light in weight compared with present models, the radial engine offers many advantages. It is not only lighter and more powerful, but its shape permits it to be mounted snugly behind the rear axle without causing awkward contours in the body design. Whereas five or six pounds per horsepower is considered good practice in the in-line motor, aeronautical engineers are not satisfied with two pounds of weight per

Rear-Engine model designed by Arnold Rothman, Detroit Aerodynamicist

horsepower and are working toward one pound per horsepower. The radial engine also lends itself to air cooling, thus eliminating water and radiator and lessening weight still further. L. B. Kalb, of Continental Motors, says that most of the noise associated with a radial engine when used in a plane can be overcome when the engine is applied to the automobile. William B. Stout, well known automotive and aeronautical engineer, maintains that lighter weight and smaller engines as a result of experience with aluminum cylinder heads will bring the air-cooled engine into use for automobiles. "Rear engine drive really should have come into the automobile industry long before now," says Mr. Stout, "but it has been given serious study only since the importance of streamlining began to be appreciated."

MEMORIAL TO ORE SHIPPING BUILT IN PORT TOWN

As a memorial to the ore-shipping business, a large ball made of hundreds of



Ore Port Memorial Consisting of Large Ball with Base; Both Are Ore and Concrete

pieces of hard ore has been erected upon a base at Two Harbors, Minn. It marks the fiftieth anniversary of the first ore shipment through that port. The memorial ball or globe is faced with a plaque bearing a commemorative inscription.



Top, Looking Upward through Translucent Roof of Auto; Bottom, Car Roof from Above

SUNSHINE AUTO TOP MATERIAL IS FIRE AND WATER PROOF

Non-combustible and waterproof, a new material is available in England for fitting automobiles, factories, greenhouses and similar vehicles and buildings with sunshine roofs. It consists of a fine wire mesh impregnated under great pressure with a translucent substance. While admitting light, sunshine and ultraviolet rays, it keeps out water.

SAW FILER WITH PISTOL GRIP HAS ADJUSTABLE GUIDE

Filing saws is made easier by using a balanced pistol grip for the file which gives a firm, convenient handhold, free from cramp or muscular strain. A guide rod, adjustable to any angle, detects the slightest variation in the filing.



Our Bureau of Information will answer questions regarding articles in this magazine, if accompanied by return postage.

Designed by E. W. Watts, Two Harbors, Minn.

Built by C. F. Wipson

D 1341
Burlington
No. 11 agent Bureau



Burlington
side
Vite
Hyde Park corner
London

Old Premier Coff
217 W. W. W. W.
Burlington, I. W. W.

1-00

4-18/4

D1388

Valley Ranch, High River, Alberta, Canada

Looking AHEAD

By Frazier Hunt



NO ONE ever would have crossed the ocean if he could have gotten off the ship in the storm

Electric Muck

THIS Charles F. Kettering, head of the great experimental laboratories of the General Motors company, is a dispeller of gloom and a true champion of hope.

"Why there is ten times more opportunity right now than there was in my day, thirty or forty years ago," "Boss Ket" fairly barked at me. "It's true that young men right now are having trouble finding a job, but that shouldn't keep them from going ahead and learning something. If

Top, Charles F. Kettering—"Boss Ket" to His Boys in the Research Laboratories of General Motors—Says What the World Needs Most Today Is a Whole Crop of New Inventions and a Flock of Brand New Ideas Instead of Warming Over Our Old Conception of Things

with "BOSS KET"



*Detecting Minute Quantities of Impurities in Metals
with the Aid of the Spectroscope*



all a fellow wants out of life is a job, then he doesn't want much, and he won't go very far.

"You know I often tell my people that I don't want any fellow who has a job

working for me; what I want is a fellow whom a job has. In other words, I want the job to get the fellow and not the fellow to get the job. And I want that job to get hold of this young man so hard that no matter where he is the job has got him for keeps. I want that job to have him in its clutches when he goes to bed at night, and when he gets up in the morning I want that same job to be sitting on the foot of his bed telling him that it's time to get up and go to work. And when a job gets a fellow that way he'll amount to something."

"But there are thousands of young men eager to be captured by a job right now," I argued.

"Boss Ket" crossed his long legs and

71388
204



The Transformer in This High-Tension Wire Cage at the General Motors Research Laboratories Has a Capacity of 100,000 Volts



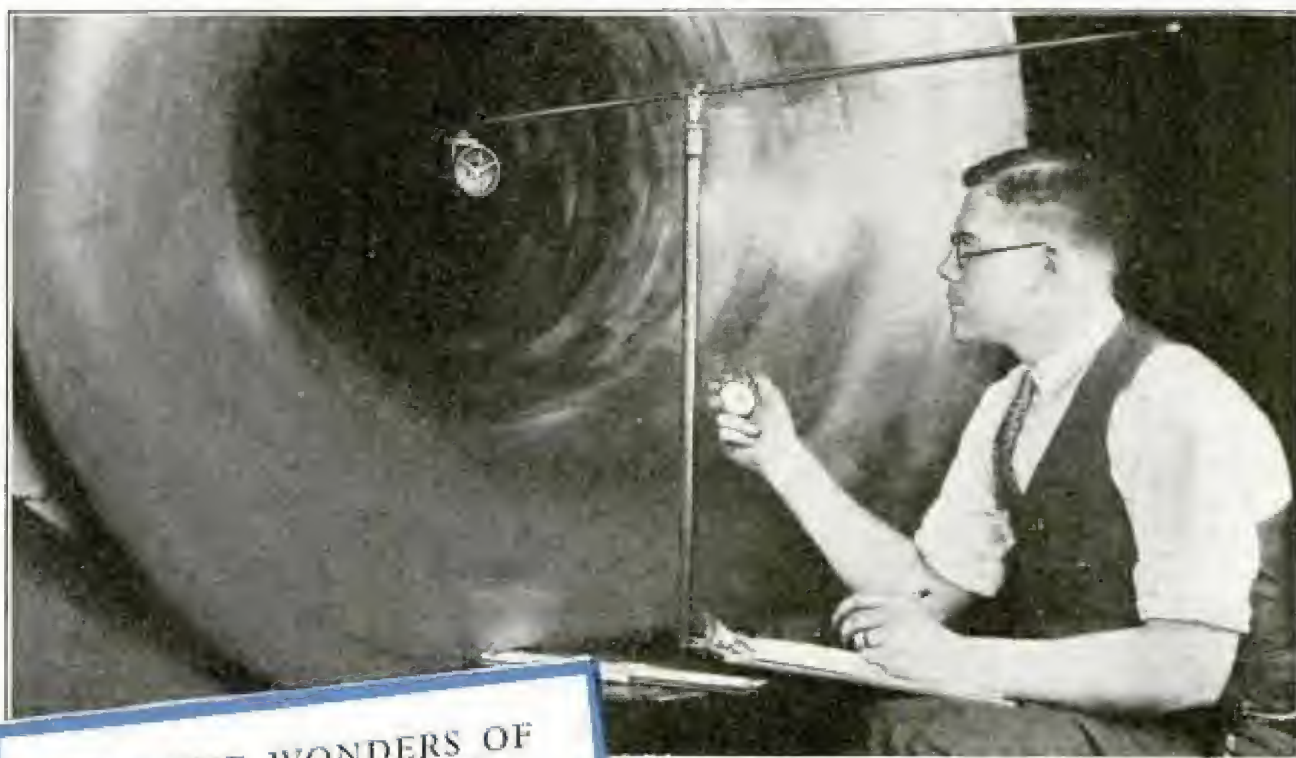
looked at me out of his deep-set, understanding, black eyes.

"That's a temporary condition, mostly the result of the upheaval caused by the war," he answered. "The thing is for a young man not to get discouraged because a job doesn't tap him on the shoulder, like the secret societies at Yale used to do on Tap Day. Somehow or other he must go ahead learning things—preparing himself for the day when the tap does come. He's got to keep his eye on his main objective in life. He's got to keep on, remembering that he can't lose an investment stored in his mind.

"What we need more than anything else now is brand new ideas. We've about used up our old stock. We've been occupied in making things instead of creating them. In standardizing production we unfortunately standardized ideas. We've made

over and over again the same old things, when we should be constantly making new things—endlessly changing. We've got to start all over again and create a whole new crop of new ideas, new things.

"You see we've used most of the knowledge that was handed down to us by the great scientific minds of sixty or seventy years ago. Now we must have some new knowledge to work on. Probably it will have to do with the nature of man and his world. College professors would call it biological chemistry. It's a field as broad as life. Why, it's just that—man and life. Let today's youth take hold of



THE NINE WONDERS OF THE MODERN WORLD

The discovery of bacteria and the application of bacteriology to human welfare.

The progress of our knowledge of the constitution of matter and radiation phenomena.

New methods of structure building with both metal and cement.

The progress of electricity as to light, power and communication.

The internal combustion engine and its application.

Modern metallurgy.

Processes of food preservation, including canning and refrigeration.

Aircraft and aerial navigation.

The development of machinery to lessen the burden of labor and to increase its output.

The Wind Tunnel Is Playing an Increasingly Important Part in Laboratory Research

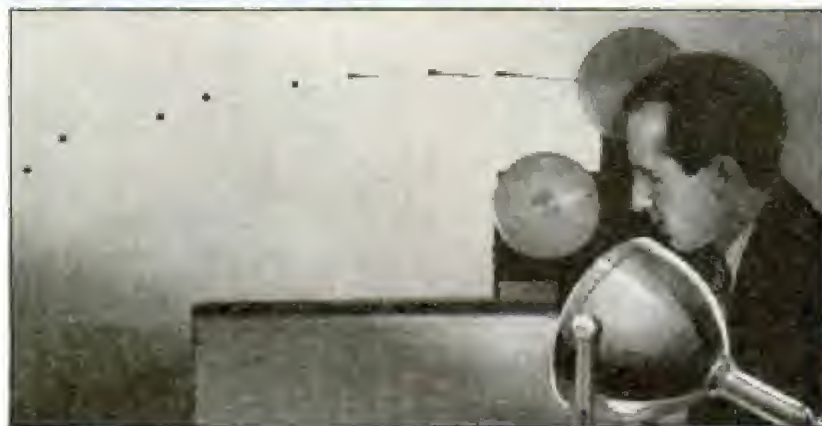
that idea. Say, the ground of knowledge hasn't even begun to be scratched. You see, real education is something like climbing up a mountain side—the higher up you go the more you see."

Until he was twenty-two and started to Ohio State University, Kettering was a poor, raw-boned, Ohio country boy who had worked hard every day of his life. That day, thirty-five years ago, when he registered in the engineering school, he had \$35 in his pocket. It was all he had and no one was to give him or lend him any more. It took him five years to finish college—and then he threw his





Listening to Gear Noise with the Aid of Vacuum-Tube Amplifiers and Using a Stroboscope to Study the Movement of Oil in High-Speed Machinery



diploma in the wastebasket. "I didn't come here for that; I came here to learn something," he said. He had learned something. He had learned to think for himself. He had learned to distrust all don'ts. He figures that what we don't know is at least a hundred times more than what we do know. And he believes that much of future knowledge—elemental knowledge about the structure of man and his world—is now held in check by words, figures, formulæ, many of which are wrong. He says that we must go back and plow under a lot of the "laws" and "don'ts" given us when science was young.

"Boss Ket" took me to a room across from his office and stopped in front of a motor. It was set on a pedestal, almost as if it were a bust or statue.

"About the same time I was going to college there were two home-trained mechanics running a little bicycle shop in Dayton," he said. "They had the fantastic idea that man could build a machine in which he could fly. They watched birds



and tinkered with homemade motors. A sister who taught school helped them with her savings, and they just kept at it. They wouldn't be licked. Most people laughed at them, but they went right on. And sure enough they did fly. That engine there is the second or third model they built. They let a job get them."

We walked over toward a glass case. At one end was a strange collection consisting of a candle, an old-fashioned Edison lamp, and a modern Mazda bulb.

"See that?" Kettering questioned. "One hundred and thirty of those tallow candles burning 1,000 hours would cost today \$1,500. Now it would take eight of those original Edison lamps to equal 130 can-

01388
dles, and if you burned these eight 1,000 hours the expense would be \$68.75. But this new 100-watt Mazda lamp, with its 130 candlepower, will burn 1,000 hours at a total cost of \$7.35. And someone who reads this in Popular Mechanics may add a fourth and possibly a fifth lamp to this exhibit.

"He'll have a hundred times the chances Edison had. Did you know Edison never went to school but three months in his whole life, and then he was sent home because his teacher said he was too dumb to bother with? But school had nothing to do with his insatiable thirst for knowledge. Why, you couldn't stop him.

"People fail to remember that there is no such thing as fixity in anything in life," he went on. "There is nothing static. Everything is in perpetual change. The main trouble with our industry today is that we got to making the same things over and over again. We got interested in making things and not in changing things. That's where the scientist, the inventor, the creator comes in. He's interested in change. He wants to see new things come to life.

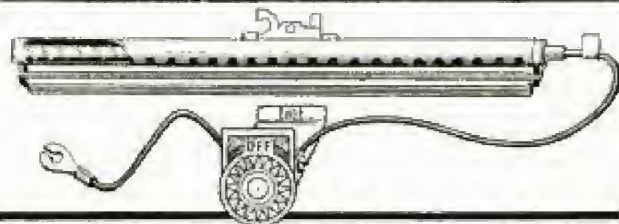
"Take the whole field of the motor car today. We are just beginning to recognize now that the possibility of developing real power from internal-combustion engines is in its infancy—that we are just on the verge of real development. It's hard to believe, but our motor cars today deliver under normal driving conditions only about eight or ten per cent of the total energy in the fuel they consume. That means that a small car could actually get something like 200 or 300 miles for every gallon of gasoline used."

"Boss Ket" was right at home when he was talking about motor fuel. He and his boys had developed ethyl gas, along with many other things including the self-starter. Many industries exist today because of his untiring activities.

"What'll the future car be?" I interrupted.

"I haven't any idea," replied "Boss Ket," "only I'm certain of one thing—the passengers will come first in the new car. I mean by that, they and not the engine will be given the first consideration. Up to the present we have been building a car

(Continued to page 118A)

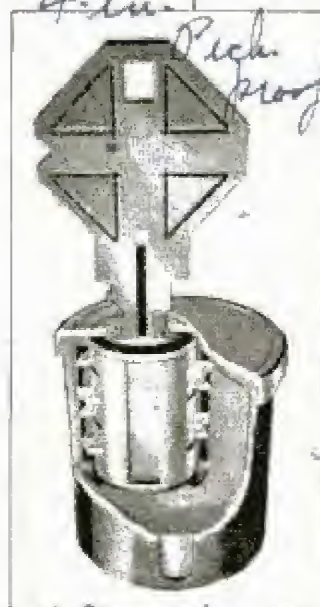


Top, Operating Dash Control of Heater Wiper Blade;
Bottom, Sketch of Heater Blade

HEATER ON WIPER HELPS CLEAN WINDSHIELD

Electrically heated by current from the battery, a new windshield wiper blade keeps the glass cleaner in all weather. An ultra-violet glass tube throws out a steady heat that helps to melt ice and snow as the wiper moves back and forth. The blade is made of long-life rubber with ten contact points. The heater blade is controlled by an "on-and-off" dash switch that has a tell-tale lamp to warn the driver to stop the wiper when parking.

PICK-PROOF CYLINDER LOCK HAS FOUR-EDGE KEY



Constructed of armor steel and containing four rows of pin tumblers instead of one, a new cylinder lock is regarded as pick-proof. It has a four-edge key with a registry tag which permits only the owner to order a duplicate key. The lock's hardened steel box strike averts jimmying.

Hudley Lock Corp.

Electric Automobile
Boston, N.Y.

Schuckering

Chicago

Denver, Colo.

D1054

537 S Dearborn
Chicago871 London Road
Cleveland Ohio

Covered Rack for the Angle Parking of Bicycles; Such Racks Are Widely Used in Berlin

COVERED RACK FOR BICYCLES MAKES PARKING EASY

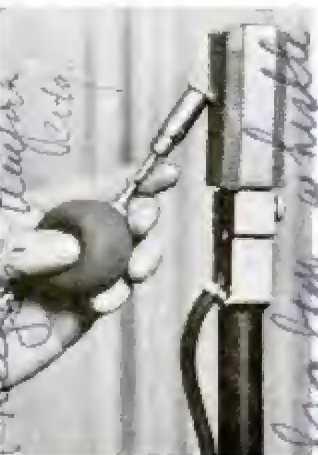
Parked from either side and raised at an angle, bicycles are parked easily under a covered rack in Berlin. The rack serves a large number of bicycle owners, since it is located in crowded Alexander Platz, in the heart of the city where parking space is scarce.

RADIO WHISTLE YOU CAN "SEE" BUT CAN'T HEAR

High fidelity radio broadcasting, covering virtually the full range of audible sound, requires the transmitting of extremely high frequencies and a simple device, known as a Galton whistle, is used to

test these high frequencies as transmitted by a New York high fidelity station. This station, W2XR, has a flat frequency characteristic of from twenty-five to 15,000 cycles. The testing device, known to workers in physics laboratories, has an extremely high pitch

made variable by turning a knurled screw at the top. By pressing the rubber bulb



and turning the screw the pitch becomes higher and higher until it goes beyond audibility. A graduated scale gives the frequency readings and the engineer "sees" the whistle in his meters although he may not be able to hear it.

D1407

DASH-CONTROLLED JACK FOR AUTO OPERATED AUTOMATICALLY

Four hydraulic jacks mounted adjacent to each wheel of the automobile and all controlled independently or simultaneously from a dial on the dash enable the motorist to raise one wheel or the entire car without leaving his seat.

When a wheel is to be raised, the driver turns the indicator on the dial to the position for that wheel, adjusts a button to open a control valve and a second button to throw in the clutch that engages the engine to a pump. The jack does the rest. To release the wheel, the control valve is again opened, the clutch engaged then the procedure is reversed. Each jack is ten and one-half inches long and two



Auto Jacks Mounted Next to Each Wheel and Controlled Individually or Collectively from Dash

and one-half inches in diameter. There are three sizes, two for large and small passenger cars and a third for trucks. In addition to its use for changing tires, the device can also be employed to lift a car out of a rut or to jack it up for storage.

Cont. Andrew. Halban,
344 E. 83rd St.
Jackson Heights, N.Y.

Galton whistle

no price any.

also for private and houses

Realistic Story of Steel Told in Photo-Murals



Courtesy Kaufmann & Fabry Studio

425 S Wabash Chicago
This Photograph Gives the Impression That You Are Looking through a Window at a Bridge; Actually, You See a Large Photograph-Mural of a Bridge; It Is Part of Club Decorative Scheme

Union League
Interesting scenes in the steel industry, from the mine to finished bridges and buildings, decorate the walls of one room in a Chicago club. The story is told in photo-murals. In a curved alcove at one side, the wall is completely covered with one large mural showing a night scene at a steel mill. So realistic is it that the observer feels he actually is looking through a single pane window at the mill. Special illumination is housed in ceiling fixtures of steel frames.

MASTER SPEEDOMETER CHECKS AUTO'S INSTRUMENTS

D 1478
Precision built and very durable, a master speedometer is used easily to check the accuracy of dashboard speedometers on automobiles. It is operated by jacking up

a rear wheel and holding the speedometer wheel in contact with the center of the rotating tire. The surface, or road speed, of the tire is shown in miles per hour on the four-inch dial. One man operates the speedometer and

another watches the dash instrument, the readings being compared. The size of the tire has no effect on the accuracy of the test as the instrument is based on the principle that to check a dashboard speed-

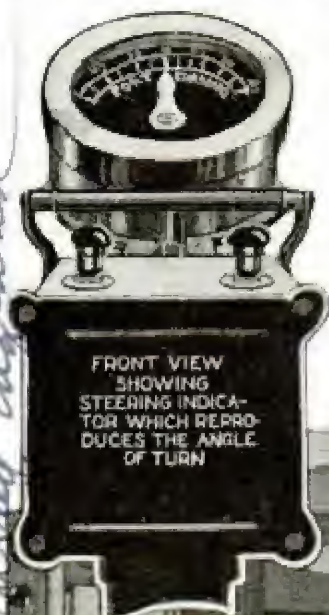


ometer, its indicated speed should be compared with the surface speed of the tires.

Viking Instruments, Inc. Wash

Push Buttons Replace Wheel in Steering Ship

For two centuries the helms of ships have been controlled by a wheel, but push buttons replace this conventional steering gear on the new 3,500-ton, twenty-five knot motor ship, "Prince Baudouin," plying in cross-channel service between Dover and Ostend. Instead of the wheel, there are two push buttons operated by a gentle movement of the helmsman's hands. In front of the helmsman is a turn indicator, showing the amount of turn to port or starboard as the buttons are pressed. To assist the officer of the watch, repeaters are placed in the two shelters at



Controls, H. Davis' Liners, "Holland
Road" and "Dover" England



Helmsman Steering Ship with Push Buttons Instead of Conventional Wheel, and View of Controls

the port and starboard ends of the bridge. In entering harbor, this ship goes in stern first and a second set of steering gear and push buttons controls this operation. Besides the buttons, the helmsman has within reach the controls for the navigation lights and the water-tight doors, and also listens for the fire-alarm indicator.

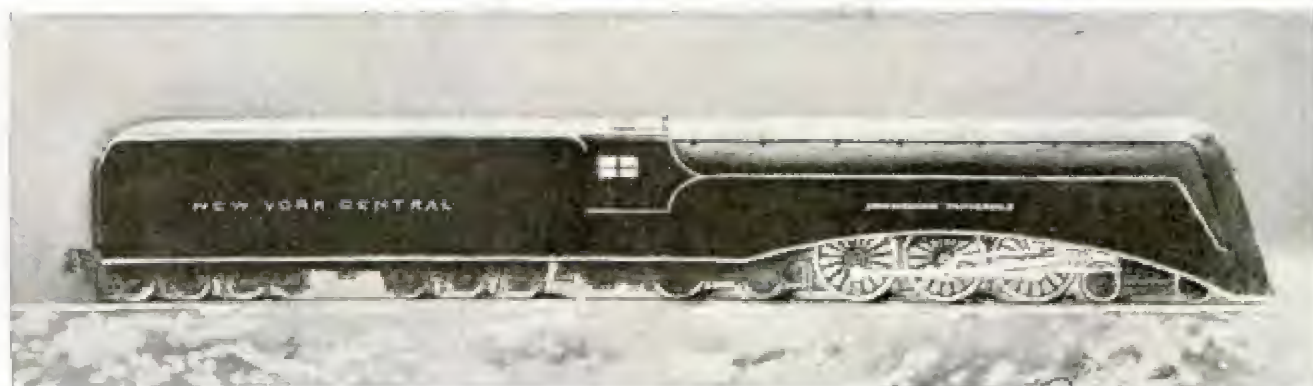
Copper-Alloy Cylinder Head Increases Engine Power

More power, less fuel consumption and less formation of carbon are three advantages claimed for a copper-alloy cylinder head for engines. Its development followed experiments based on the belief that the relatively high thermal conductivity of copper and its alloys would tend to minimize the formation of local hot spots, resulting in improved performance. In comparative tests with standard cast iron and

aluminum head engines, the copper head was rated first in fuel economy, less carbon formation and increased power. The tests indicated that the compression ratio of the copper head could be raised safely above 7.1 to 1 with satisfactory results. Two engine manufacturers already have ordered the new head into production for their power units, so favorable were results of the tests.

Federal Mogul Corp. 11081

Streamline Steam Engine Attains High Speed



Streamline Locomotive and Tender Designed to Cut Head Air Resistance About Thirty-Five per Cent at High Speed; It Develops More Than 4,000 Horsepower

Most of the streamline trains to date have employed either Diesel or electric power, or a combination of the two, but the New York Central railroad now has a streamline steam locomotive for passenger service. It is estimated the streamlining, which makes the locomotive and tender one sleek, unbroken unit, cuts head air resistance about thirty-five per cent at a speed of seventy to ninety miles per hour. The engine develops 4,075 horsepower and is named the Commodore Vanderbilt.

GLASS HEADS LIGHTED INSIDE AS ADVERTISING IDEA

Glass model heads, illuminated inside, are among the latest ideas in the advertising field. The light from an electric bulb shines through the glass to give a life-like appearance to the head. The illuminated models are used to advertise hats, earrings, eye glasses, ornaments and other things.



BOLT HANDLE ADJUSTS RIFLE FOR LEFT-HAND SHOOTING

Left-handed shots who have trouble with the bolt-action rifle can have their favorite 30-30 Springfield or Krag gun transformed into a real left-handed firing arm with the aid of a special bolt handle. The auxiliary handle, a curved lever seven

and one-half inches long, is attached to the standard bolt handle with a screwdriver. It has a socket which fits over the regular handle and is held in place with three screws. In action the left hand readily grasps the projecting knob and works the bolt-action with the same accuracy and speed as the right-hand shooter. There is one model for the straight bolt lever and another for the curved one. The sights are



Handle for Bolt-Action Rifle Which Adjusts the Gun for the Left-Handed Shot

not interfered with as the curved lever clears the receiver sufficiently to permit an unobstructed view beneath it.

H. E. Wale, Bremerton,

I need glass Co. Hargrove City, N.J.

230 Park Ave. New York

D 1491

D 1483

DOUGLAS Tells



T.W.A.'s senior pilot, "Si" Morehouse, clipped the transport time from Los Angeles to Newark to twelve hours, three minutes, fifty seconds in another Douglas. Then Capt. Rickenbacker carried thirteen passengers on the first one-day, round-trip flight for an air liner between New York and Miami in the same ship. On the return run to New York the airplane chopped four hours, twenty minutes from the previous transport record by negotiating the 1,195 miles in one minute over seven hours.

When Transcontinen-

By DONALD W. DOUGLAS

President, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

WHEN a bi-motored transport streaked eastward from Los Angeles to New York in thirteen hours, four minutes, twenty seconds, it sounded the death knell of three-engine construction in commercial aviation and boosted transcontinental transport flying speed 100 miles an hour.

The flight distance of 2,609 miles demonstrated that today it is both safe and feasible to fly over vast ocean stretches, using modified land airplanes. The trip from California to Hawaii is 2,200 miles. The span from Harbor Grace to Ireland is but 1,800.

Since that epochal flight last February, records continue to fall. Only last November Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, flying with



Instrument Board of Douglas Transport, and Donald W. Douglas, Left, with K. D. Parmentier Who, with J. J. Moll, Placed Second in Handicap Section of London-Melbourne Air Race, Using Douglas Plane

tal and Western Air, Inc., now T.W.A., came to us over a year ago with an order for more than forty airplanes, they wanted transports to cruise at 160 miles an hour, a top speed of 187 miles an hour or more. Also they asked us to meet these specifi-

SECRETS of *SPEED*



cations without seeking speed through lightness at the expense of slashed pay-load capacity.

It cost us \$325,000 to produce DC-1, the Douglas transport of the February run. With that background, we turned to constructing DC-2, the speed ship of last November. We can produce the DC-2 type ship commercially today at approximately \$80,000.

There was no way to accomplish these results by simply increasing power. We had to tackle minute elements of fuselage design and all the refinements in aircraft engineering. Combating wind resistance became an immediate objective with absolute streamline the goal. Wind-tunnel tests proved you cannot get full streamline with a trimotored plane, because one of the engines



The Nose of a Douglas Transport, and Fuselage Assembly Room of Douglas Aircraft Company Factory

must go on the nose. Other experiments found the efficiency point for trimming flaps, established proper design for the engine cowl, and checked for the most successful type of fillet. We used three complete sets of wings and made several radi-



cal departures even in landing gear. Drawing up the landing gear cuts wind resistance to the point where you gain approximately twenty-five miles an hour over any other arrangement thus far devised.

Another factor we used to gain speed was developed by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. We place the nacelle which carries each engine so that each propeller is on the center line with the wing. This cuts the wind resistance of the nacelle.

To further the streamline idea, we used a smooth sheet



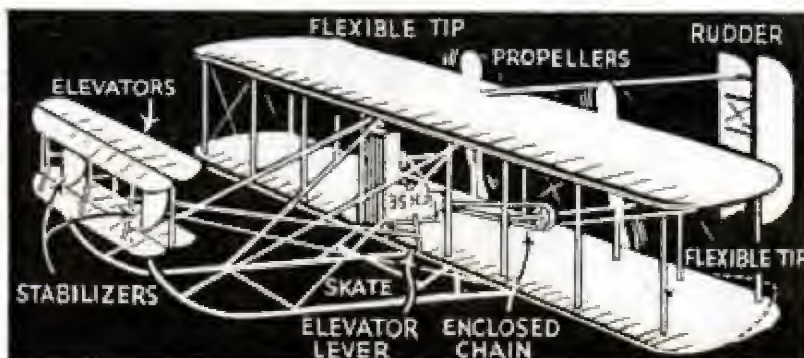
Diagram Shows Action of Controllable Pitch Propeller; Arrow Indicates Gears Which Change Pitch

with generous fillets instead of sharp corners. If you work with metal skin instead of fabric you can attain any shape you desire. With the old fabric system the "formers" underneath offered restrictions of their own which could not be overcome.

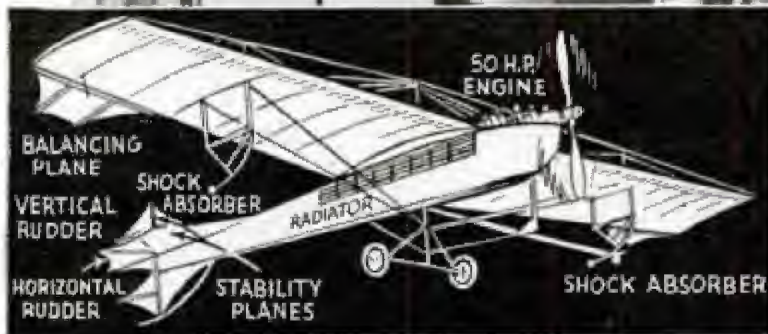
The metal we used is duralumin. This is coated with pure aluminum on each side to thickness approximating five per cent of the thickness of the sheet. This makes the wing skin into a sort of a sandwich. The aluminum coat has such resistance to corrosion that additional paint is unnecessary for land airplanes not operating in a sea area.

The fillets are the covering for the wing-root of an airplane, molding the wing into the fuselage. If they are generous and well-rounded you get less wind resistance than if they are square or angular.

Another source of additional speed is the supercharged motors. Because air conditions vary at different altitudes and



Evolutionary Wright Biplane with Flexible Wing Tips; Above, Interior of De Luxe Douglas Transport



Loading Douglas Transport, and a 1907 Monoplane, Showing First Application of Ailerons or "Balancing Plane"

no single propeller adjustment gives maximum efficiency in all, we used propellers of adjustable pitch so the angle can be changed while in flight to conform with the density of the atmosphere.

When we start out to build an airplane, we plan the cabin first and then build the airplane around it. From the cabin you determine the size of the fuselage. The rest of the airplane is worked out accordingly. The actual wing area depends upon the landing speed. In turn, that landing speed hinges upon the maximum lift which the wing will support in pounds per square foot. That maximum comes at a particular angle that cannot be specified arbitrarily because it varies with different types of

construction. With landing flaps, we can get nearly fifty per cent more lift per square foot at the angle of maximum lift than we can without flaps. This means we can reduce the wing area just that much and the less the wing area the less the wind resistance and the greater the potential speed.

The flaps on the Douglas transport connect at the lower surface of the trailing edge of the wing so they drop downward at about a forty-five degree angle. They extend from the inner end of one aileron to the inner end of the other. These flaps are operated hydraulically as is the landing gear, both devices working from the

(Continued to page 127A)



A Tri-Motor Transport with Lines Indicating Slipstream from Three Motors and Showing Why Nose Motor Is Less Efficient Than Others

D/343
216

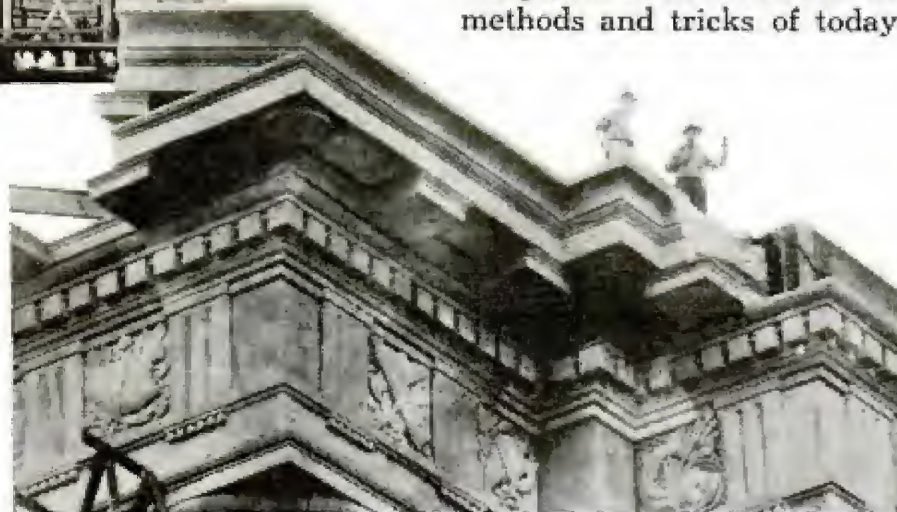
Cleveland Ohio

Tricks of the "Pyramid" Builders of Today

While some construction projects of ancient governments often are regarded as almost super-human, the modern builder is not over-awed. For instance, the United States government has just completed a group of buildings in Washington, D. C., that offered some unusual problems. One of the group, the Auditorium building, has a triangular carved roof of solid stone supported by six massive columns. The overhanging cornerstones, called "kneelers," weigh fifty-five tons each. Two special derricks and a system of turnbuckles were utilized to raise these huge kneelers. The three buildings in the group, containing 58,639 tons of stone, were erected in 265 days. Feats of the ancient pyramid builders, who had plenty of time and vast quantities of slave labor at their command, almost dwindle into insignificance when compared to the construction methods and tricks of today.



Top, Hoisting Giant Block of Stone; Bottom, Huge "Kneelers" in Place on Government Building; These Construction Methods Are Far More Remarkable Than Those of the Ancient Pyramid Builders



*Cml. James Scotland 399 7
Bremen Road, Cleveland*

D/506

Air Target Towed by Plane Used for Gunnery Practice

Capable of being towed by an airplane at a speed of 200 miles per hour, a new type of aerial target, twice as large as those

heretofore used, has been developed for gunnery practice. The new target is of sleeve construction, with a series of smaller sleeves honeycombed inside the larger. The rear end is partly closed by a draw string, and in this way nearly all resistance except frictional drag of the fabric is eliminated. It is inflated by the slipstream of the propeller and as many as ten targets can be carried in the rear cockpit of a ferrying plane. The targets are towed behind the plane at a distance of from 600 feet to one-half mile and when one is hit, it is reeled in and another one is reeled out to replace it.



One of the New Type of Aerial Targets Towed behind a Plane for Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Practice

*Cml. Charles J. Baugh
c/o Dayton Glady New*

at Wright Field. Dayton Ohio

Study This Photo and Test Your 'Horse Sense'



After Studying This Picture Closely for Five Minutes, Turn to the Following Page and, without Referring Again to the Photo, See if You Can Answer the Questions Concerning It

Have you ordinary "horse sense"? The government used this photograph to test the horse sense of 900 former prohibition inspectors who were required to pass a civil-service examination before being transferred to other work. The picture was intended to test the powers of observation of the applicants. They were asked to study the picture closely for five minutes, then spend no more than thirty minutes answering twenty-five questions

concerning it. A large percentage failed to pass and many contended that the test was unfair. If you want to test your own powers of observation, study the photograph until you think you can visualize every detail, then turn to the following page and, without again referring to the picture, try to answer the questions, part of the list which the applicants were asked. When you have finished, refer again to the photograph and check your answers.

Chemical in Blade of Wiper Melts Ice on Windshield

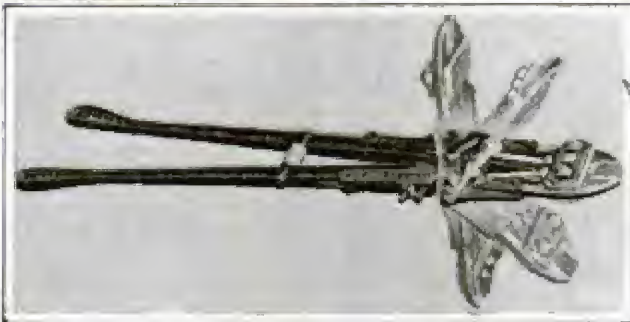
Attached to the arm of the windshield wiper in place of the usual rubber strip, an automatic defroster prevents water and snow from freezing into ice on the glass. It consists of an absorbent material attached to a metal strip. The absorbent contains a chemical which generates heat when water comes in contact with it. This heat melts the ice or prevents the water from getting cold enough to form ice. It is installed by removing the rubber wiper and attaching the defroster in its stead.



The Sleetex Co.

clue. 404 Fourth

SWIVEL HEAD BOLT CLIPPER WORKS AT MANY ANGLES



Tool for Clipping Bolts, Shown in Several Positions,
May Be Used at Many Angles

Designed with a swivel head that permits work at many angles, a new bolt clipper speeds up work. It works equally well up or down, right or left, behind or before, in or out, because the cutting head swivels to any angle on either side of the handles. The tool will hold any standard head of a given size, clipper cut, center cut, chain cutter, nut splitter, etc., and the change from one head to another can be made quickly.

LIVE PIGS SHIPPED IN BASKETS TO SAVE CARGO SPACE

In order to save space in shipping, small live pigs are being sent in baskets for long

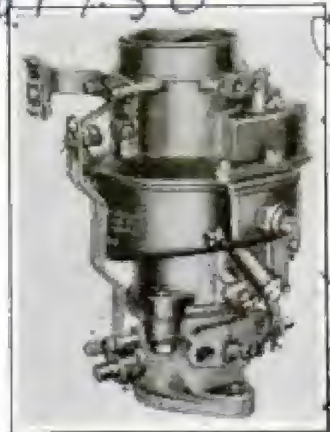


These Baskets Contain Small Live Pigs Which Are
Shipped in This Manner to Save Space

distances in south China. By placing them in the baskets, large numbers can be piled in a comparatively small space and the porkers can be handled like any inanimate units of merchandise.

HIGH-EFFICIENCY CARBURETOR GIVES BETTER PICK-UP

Remarkable increases in performance are claimed by a replacement downdraft carburetor designed for maximum efficiency. The carburetor has a three-stage setting and the increase in power and pick-up is very noticeable at speeds from zero to forty miles per hour. The float chamber is centered, giving the proper flow of fuel on curves and hills, as well as on the level straight-away. Made of brass, the carburetor is protected against corrosion.



"Horse Sense" Questions

(See preceding page)

Name at least two items indicating the season of the year.

What articles of clothing, not being worn, are shown?

Do these articles of clothing appear to belong to the same man? Why?

How many pictures are shown on the walls of the room?

Which man wears the darkest colored suit?

Could the bareheaded man reach his hat from his position in the picture?

How many of the men are standing?

Which man is shown farthest from you?

Are there enough chairs for the group?

Which, if any, of the men presents a full face view?

Is the man wearing the stiff straw hat as near to the door as the man without a coat?

What electrical fixtures are shown?

There is a revolver shown. From their positions in the picture, could the bareheaded man seize it more quickly than the man without a coat?

Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described in this magazine will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon request accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope.

D 749 1 Mrs. George H. Eckhardt,
2047 North Park Ave
Philadelphia, Pa

The LATEST in LOCOMOTIVES



GIANT electric super-locomotives, designed to meet the public's demand for more speed in all forms of transportation, soon will be hauling passengers between Washington, D. C., and Philadelphia.

This stretch of track on the Pennsylvania railroad is one of the busiest in the world, handling 830 trains every twenty-four hours. Faced by the problem of running faster trains at more frequent intervals to carry the heavy traffic, officials of the line finally adopted the new locomotive as the answer.

Electric current is taken from overhead wires to drive the big engine at a normal operating speed of ninety miles per hour. It and others in the fleet will pull standard steel coaches of any number necessary to handle the traffic normally carried between the two eastern cities.

The new engine has twelve fifty-seven



The Ancient and the Modern in Iron Horses; Above, the Newest High-Speed Electric Locomotive; Below, Pioneer of Cumberland Valley

inch driving wheels, six on each side, and develops 4,620 horsepower. Seventy-nine and one-half feet long, the locomotive is of all-steel construction and weighs 460,000 pounds. The maximum starting tractive effort amounts to 72,800 pounds, with the power supplied by six pairs of twin ignition motors, each pair attached to a driv-



The Development of the Electric Locomotive Is Illustrated by These Pictures of the Latest Type of Streamline Engine and the Very Earliest Type, Used about 1910

ing axle. Power is transmitted to the driving wheels through quill-mounted gears, permitting a free spring play of axle and wheels. Two main frames, each resting on six driving wheels and a four-wheel engine truck, joined by an articulated or hinged joint, support the body.

Each end of the new locomotive slopes gently inward from the floor to the cab roof with rounded shoulders running toward the central operating compartment. The engineer's control position is located at the center of the cab, giving an unobstructed view of the track. This type of construction is pleasing to the eye and in line with the modern trend toward streamlining. But with its mighty electric motors, the engine depends upon its power, rather than any factor of design, for its performance. All low-voltage signal, telegraph and telephone lines are placed in underground conduits to eliminate interference from the high-voltage circuits used

by the big electrics. Because of improved acceleration, increased train speeds, more uniform speeds, operation of longer trains and the even spacing of trains, electric locomotives increase the ultimate capacity of a trackage by twenty-five per cent without any increase in track mileage. Unit for unit, the electric costs more than the steam locomotive, but because of greater tractive effort and fewer hours of idleness for maintenance, a smaller number of electric engines is necessary for handling a certain amount of traffic.

The development of the electric over its thirty-nine years of existence has been almost as dramatic as that of the steam locomotive. The engine used before the introduction of the super-electric had three pairs of drivers, each seventy-two inches in diameter. It was sixty-two feet eight inches long, weighed 375,000 pounds and developed 3,000 horsepower. Its speed was fifty-six miles per hour. A lighter

electric also was made. It had two pairs of drivers and developed 2,120 horsepower for a speed of fifty-six miles per hour.

While some railway systems have turned to the streamline train of aluminum or stainless steel, the Pennsylvania will use the electric locomotive because of the greater flexibility of service. Where the electric can, and often does haul 1,000 passengers, adding coaches as needed, the streamliner carries only about 150. Too, the unit construction of the streamliner is said to make it difficult to turn around at the end of the line, some types requiring a curved track. Officials of the line point out that while the streamliner probably is an excellent means of long-haul transportation for a few passengers, it is not regarded as the best method of handling the heavy eastern traffic.

D 1468
**GOLF LINKS VACUUM CLEANER
SWEEPS FAIRWAYS**

Fairways of a Seattle golf course have been kept clear of fallen leaves by a machine that operates on the vacuum cleaner principle. Drawn by a tractor, the



Outdoor "Vacuum Cleaner" Shown Collecting Leaves from Golf Course; It Is Tractor-Towed

machine sucks up leaves and other lightweight trash as it moves over the fairways, leaving the course ready for play.

["Pocket battleships," the 10,000-ton armored vessels now favored by many world powers, cost about \$20,000,000 each.



Wheeled Carriage Supports Rock Drill in All Positions So One-Man Operation Is Possible

**CARRIAGE ADAPTS ROCK DRILL
TO ONE-MAN OPERATION**

One man is enabled to handle a rock drill at any angle by a carriage that consists of a framework with two steel wheels at one end and steel pins at the other to hold it in position. A universal arm extending upward from the frame holds the drill, hose and accessories. This arm can be swung into practically any position, making it possible to hold the drill vertically, horizontally and obliquely at any angle. The carriage works well on steep formations or other difficult positions.

D 1482
**CASE EJECTS CALLING CARD
WHEN SLIDE IS PUSHED**

Calling cards are protected from dirt and soiled fingers and are produced singly without fumbling in a pocket or container if they are kept in a case which ejects a card each time a slide is pushed. The case is of metal and leather.

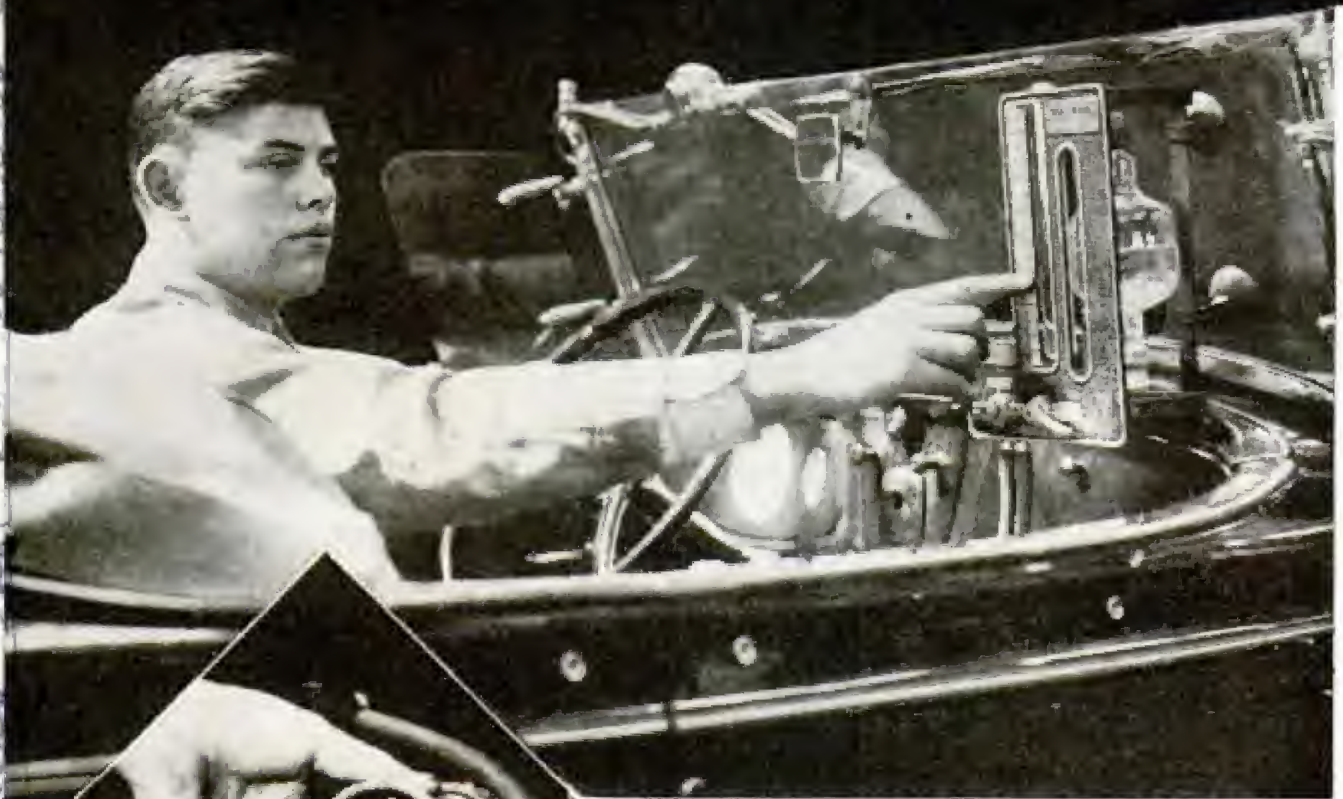


Zip Card Case

Washington Crimper + Machinery Corp. Washington Ave. Washington, D.C.

D1323

Secrets of MORE



Fuel Reservoir on Windshield to Show How Rapidly Poor Driving Consumes Gasoline and, Left, the Distributor Is a Common Source of Poor Mileage

FIFTY per cent of motorists throw away nearly half the fuel they pour in their gas tanks. That sounds like a rash statement but it comes from an expert at squeezing every mile he can from a gallon of gasoline.

Last summer Austin Elmore, nationally known test engineer, stopped at a San Francisco telegraph office and checked in at the end of an economy run from Los Angeles. When officials broke the seals and measured the fuel remaining in the tank of his stock eight-cylinder car they found he had averaged 33.3 miles per gallon between the two cities and driven at an average speed of thirty-two miles an

hour for the 443 miles. Newspapermen trailed him on an official run to Sacramento, measuring his gasoline themselves. To their amazement their own figures showed Elmore had averaged thirty-five miles to the gallon.

"What's the secret?" demanded a crest-fallen reporter whose car, trailing right behind, had used a couple more gallons on the trip. "Good driving habits," Elmore responded, and explained that a well-trained foot on the accelerator can make a car go farther on less fuel.

When an irate motorist complains about his mileage Elmore is often detailed to check the trouble. He knows before he starts that the driver, instead of the car, is probably at fault but that's one thing no driver likes to be told. With the owner behind the wheel driving the way he is accustomed the car is driven across the city. Then the gasoline that was used is accurately measured and Elmore drives back over the same route. Elmore arrives

Flora V-8-1934

Elmore, loaded (Elbyl) gasoline

Chas. H. R. Wilson Shop Equipment Sales Co.
722 Motor Bldg. Los Angeles Calif.
Elmore Oil Co.
Los Angeles Calif.

MILES *per* Gallon



Demonstrating Detonation in Gasoline-Vapor Filled Glass Tube; When Match Is Applied to Open End and Tube Is Closed, Flame Travels Slowly Down Two-Thirds of Tube, Then Ignites Rest of Fuel in One Flash

back in less time and having used less gasoline! In seventy-three cases of poor mileage complaints, Elmore got twenty-seven per cent better mileage out of the cars than the owners did, the individual figures ranging from eleven to forty-one per cent.

Next the economy driver shows the owner just where the trouble is. A "mileage vizometer" consisting of two accurately graduated fuel reservoirs is attached to the windshield of the car. When the owner throws the gears into second and "romps on it" he sees the fuel drain out of the glass reservoir almost by magic. Then after refilling the reservoir, Elmore shifts into second. This time the car picks up speed nearly as fast but half the fuel still remains in the graduated tube.

"When you wanted to make a fast get-away you pressed the throttle clear down to the floor, giving the engine more gasoline than it needed for maximum power,"

(Continued to page 136A)

AVERAGE MILEAGE AT DIFFERENT SPEEDS

The following information is the result of tests to show how various driving conditions cut down miles per gallon. For example, a car capable of giving twenty miles per gallon at twenty miles per hour will increase its gasoline consumption at higher speeds as follows:

Miles per Hour	Miles per Gallon
20	21.2
30	20.7
40	19.1
50	17.3
60	14.2
70	11.8
80	9.0



Testing the Spark Plugs and also Registering Efficiency of Fuel Pump and Vacuum

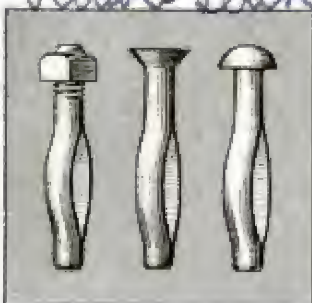


Cleaning Outside of Window from Inside of Room, and Washer Which Makes It Possible

OUTSIDE OF WINDOW WASHED FROM THE INSIDE

Much of the hard work involved in cleaning windows is eliminated by using a window washer which cleans the outside but is operated from the inside. It consists of a flexible metal handle to one end of which is attached a frame holding a sponge rubber pad. In the center of the pad is a suction cup which holds the pad against the glass for washing. The pad is removed by using a wire hook to break the suction. For drying and polishing a squeegee is attached to the top of the washer, the squeegee operating only on the down stroke. Intended primarily for cleaning the outside of windows, the device can be used equally well for the inside.

BOLT EXPANDS IN CONCRETE TO ANCHOR FIXTURES



For anchoring fixtures to concrete, brick, stone and other solid masonry, a new bolt with a spring-like body expands as it is driven, resulting in great holding power.

The bolt is easy to use. A hole is drilled in the material, the fixture set in place and

the bolt is driven in with a few blows of the hammer. The holding power is obtained by unusual construction of the bolt, which has a body sheared through the center. In the same operation, each side of the shear is deformed in opposite directions, the result being an outward bow. As the bolt is made of high carbon steel treated to get spring properties, this bow forms a spring tension when the bolt is driven into the hole. The anchoring device is made with several style heads, round, counter-sunk and stud. The stud head permits removal of fixtures at any time without disturbing the bolt.

LUBRICATOR FOR UPPER ENGINE HAS AUTOMATIC THERMOSTAT

Positive lubrication of the upper engine is accomplished by a gravity-operated device with an automatic thermostat. The lubricator feeds the oil to the upper engine through the intake manifold. The same quantity is introduced irrespective of temperature conditions from forty de-



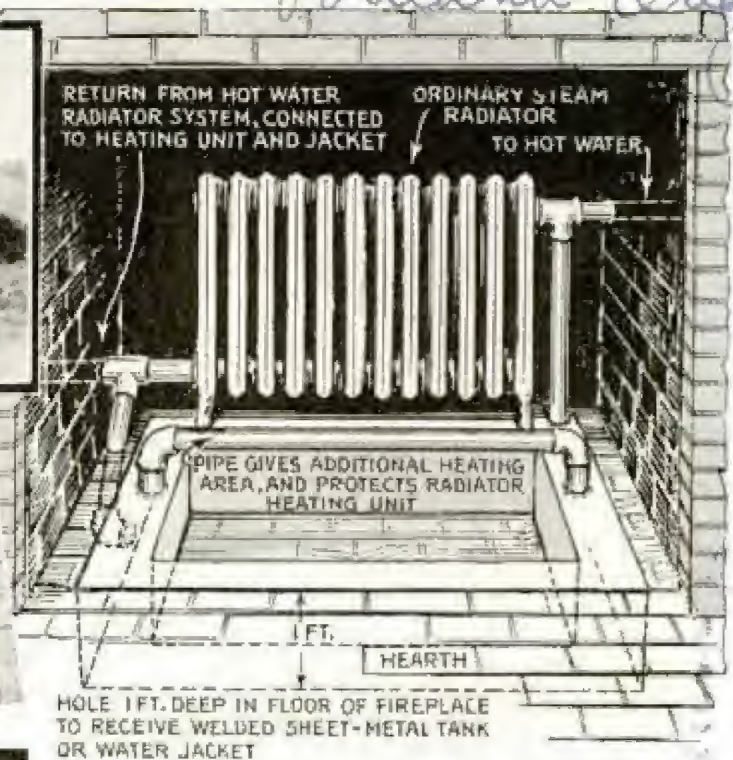
Automatic Lubricator for Attachment to Engine; Insert, Part of Engine It Lubricates

grees below to 300 degrees above zero. The lubricator provides positive feed for all vacuum changes and increases the oil feed as the engine vacuum drops due to greater load. An initial "shot" of oil is delivered automatically when the engine is started cold, thus helping to prevent scuffing of parts resulting from failure of crankcase lubricant to reach these parts promptly after starting.

The Rawl plug Co.

Joseph Weidenhoff

Heating Plant in Fireplace Warms the House



Top, Home Heated by Fireplace Plant; Bottom, Close-Up of Coils; Right, Drawing of the Plant as Installed in One Home; Note Simplicity of Connections to Existing Hot-Water System

Operated in connection with the usual system of hot-water radiators, fireplace heating plants are being used to heat entire houses in the far west. The arrangement eliminates the boiler in the basement. After the bottom of the fireplace is excavated to a depth of twelve inches, it is lined and made level with the floor by installing a welded, sheet-metal water jacket in the shape of a hollow rectangle with a

cross-section four by twelve inches. In the rear of the fireplace is mounted an ordinary steam radiator connected to the hot-water system throughout the house. The hot water passes through the radiating system and returns to the water jacket and the radiator heating unit. The cost of heating the entire house is said to be little more than that required to operate only as a fireplace.

Boundary Light for Airport Is Operated by Dry Battery

For airports without electric current, a boundary light has been developed which is operated by a single dry-cell battery. The battery, it is claimed, will illuminate the light for six months without replacement. The unit is constructed of Bakelite and is so built that a plane striking it will break it from its base. A highly reflective tip and conical transparent body assure efficient illumination, making the light visible from a plane at a distance of five miles. Where it is available, electric current also can be used with the light, and a model which will float on water has been designed for anchoring in harbors to designate landing spaces for flying boats.



Airport Boundary Light Which Can Be Operated by a Dry-Cell Battery or by Regular Current

Moore Brothers, Inc. Co.

CHEATING



By BOB ROSE

I BELONG to a strange fraternity. After nineteen years, only six of the original 150 remain. We are the motion-picture stunt men.

I have seen most of the others die, one after another, in performing dangerous feats. Yet, during my own career, I was never seriously injured in doing 560 parachute leaps, eighty plane changes in the air, 150 dives from heights above ninety feet, 180 automobile wrecks, riding horses over cliffs sixty-five times and staging fights atop ninety-foot ship masts and making the proper fall into the water so many times I have lost count. The pioneer stunt men who remain besides myself are Cliff Lyons, Yakima Canutt, Duke Green, Gordon Carveth and Frank Clark.

Fear, worry, temper and impatience—these have taken most of our number. When one is present the stunt man's mind is handicapped. After all mechanical preparations, a stunt man has about seven chances in ten to perform a stunt safely and successfully. Consequently, he always inspects and makes sure of his equip-

Stunt Man Swinging across Street from Burning Building and Two Others About to Get Bath after "Villain" Cut the Rope

10555 Hollywood Ave D1311
Los Angeles Calif

DEATH *for a* LIVING

ment. His most necessary assets to overcome the remaining three points of hazard are experience and mental balance.

A mistaken idea is that a trained athlete has all the qualifications to make a stunt man. Overtraining and routine slow the mental faculties. Where the athlete practices one thing until he is perfect in it, the stunt man must never fall into the habit of doing things mechanically. Though great muscular development is not important, perfect physical condition is.

Successful stunt men are credited with having great nerve. They have.

*Cliff Lyons, Stunt Man,
Making Dive on Horse-
back; Below, Lassoed
Stunt Man Falling
from Horse*





of the stream and been killed. We must not hesitate.

One of "Red" Thompson's celebrated stunts was to jump from a speedboat to the back of a whale and harpoon it. Retiring from the business, Red returned again only to exemplify the stunt man's superstition. Stunt men believe that to come back to the game after once quitting is sure death.

Red, with Jerome Bauten and Howard Daughters, met death in the Abercrombie rapids of Alaska's Copper river. I was shooting the same rapids in another boat. Gordon Carveth was in the Thompson craft. The boat was caught in a terrific whirlpool and smashed on the huge boulders and jagged ice. Struggling in the thirty-five-mile-an-hour current,



But it is not the nerve of the short-lived fool who is merely inviting death. It is the controlled nerve that steadies the mind while the feat is being executed. If I have cheated death where others failed, it is not because of luck or because I am physically superior. It is because I adhered to the teachings of the first and greatest of all stunt men—Harry Houdini. He taught me these fundamentals: "Do every stunt scientifically. Never depend on nerve or luck. Don't attempt a stunt if you are afraid."

Sometimes the death of a fellow stunt man strikes close to home. I had to wear the blood-spattered clothes in which Jack Silver—"Old Silvertip"—died the day before I did his stunt. It was a leap from a train crossing a trestle to the water beneath. Hesitating a fraction of a second, Silvertip had struck pilings on the far side

Stunt Man in Guise of Escaping Convict Falling from Roof; He Landed in a Moving Auto Below; Bob Rose, the Author, Inspecting Parachute Before Making Jump

Carveth gained shore, missing the deadly boulders that battered Thompson and the other two men to death. My own boat made shore and I raced along the bank, helpless to aid in their grim struggle.

What are my own ideas on this superstition about returning to the stunt game? I do not believe it is just idle superstition. Out of the profession for a time, a man



loses the mental alertness that characterizes the successful stunt performer. On returning and undertaking a hazardous stunt, fear grips him as he suddenly realizes his sense of timing is lost. And in this state he is, of course, unable to execute the feat properly.

A stunt man must never rely on someone else. I did so once and almost lost my life. I was in a crow's nest atop a tower surmounting a house which was to burn under me. The house was on a ninety-foot cliff overhanging the ocean. I was to escape the flames by falling into the ocean with the tower. To offset a stiff wind blowing in from the ocean, piano wire was strung from the tower top to a near-by boat. When the flames got too close, the tower was to be pulled seaward. Having been put up several days before, the wire had corroded from the salt water and I demanded new wire. I was told it already had been strung.

(Continued to page 128A)



Cliff Lyons Jumping from Roof to Back of Moving Horse and, Above, Stunt Men Trying to Negotiate Rapids; Three Were Killed in Attempting This Feat

Why You Can't Ring Bell of "High Striker"



Simple Arrangement That Makes It Difficult for You to Ring the Bell at the Fair

Ring the bell of the "high striker" at the county fair appears to be easy when the operator, frequently a small man, tries it. On the other hand strong men find it difficult. The explanation is simple. At some fairs, the machine is "fixed" so that the operator controls the tension of the wire on which the counter block rides. If the wire is tight, the counter block slides freely to the top of the machine, but if the wire is slightly slack, it vibrates sufficiently to retard the progress of the block. The vibration is set up by the player's mallet striking the trip arm. A trick lever, sometimes hidden under a loose board in the platform at the side of the machine, may be depressed by the operator by standing

on the loose board. By depressing this lever, the showman forces a steel pin against the bottom bracket holding the guide wire. This causes the bracket to bend slightly and reduces some of the tension of the wire. Thus, the operator may control the play permitting the bell to be rung or preventing a strong man from ringing it.

CLOCK DIAL GAUGE FOR VALVE SHOWS EXACT POSITION

When a valve is turned blindly, there usually is uncertainty whether the flow which it controls is entirely shut off. To remove the guesswork, a clock-dial valve indicator is being produced to prevent leakage in a pipe where there is pressure behind the flow and also to prevent turning the valve too tight and jamming it. The visual indicator, in the shape of a clock face, shows at a glance whether the valve is shut or how many turns

and parts of turns it is open. When the hands point to twelve o'clock, the valve is closed. When the hour hand points to two and the minute hand to twelve, the valve is two turns open. The minute hand indicates the proportion of a turn in addition to the full turn shown by the hour hand, so if the clock points to four-thirty the operator knows the valve has been turned four and one-half times. The indicator is particularly suited to many indus-



Jeff-Jackson, Inc.

trial purposes where an accurate regulation of flow is essential.

"ELECTRIC EYE" CUTS OFF HEATERS IN MAKING AUTOS

Standing silent watchmen to guard against too little or too much heat, photo-electric cells are used in an automobile manufacturing plant to switch off electric heaters when steel bars have reached the exact temperature necessary for greatest efficiency. The bars go through a wide range of color from red hot to white hot, but the color changes are too small for the human eye to detect. The more sensitive "electric eye" is used instead. Steering drag links must be heated to a certain temperature for the ends to expand. In the Chevrolet



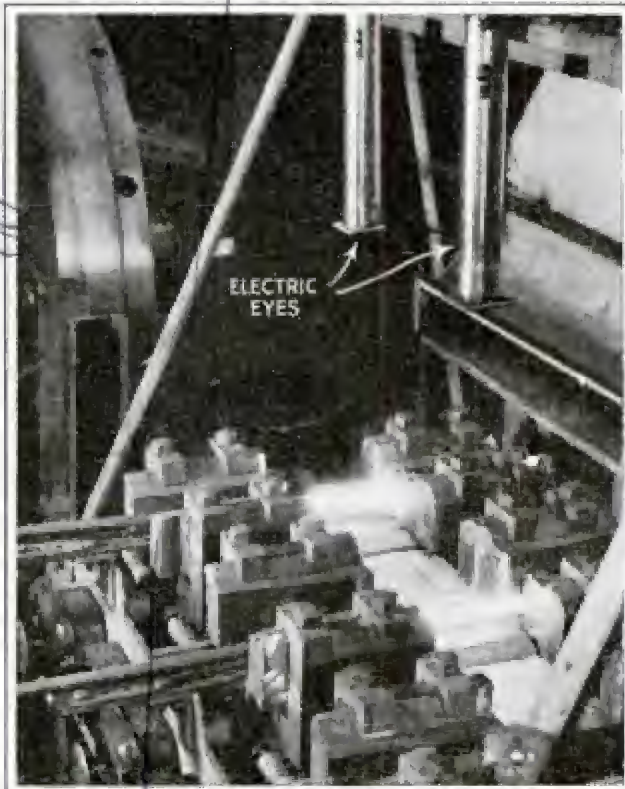
Left, Illustrating How Bookcases May Be Carried; Right, Installing Another Unit on Top of Portable Case; the Units Lock Together

PORTABLE BOOKCASES IN UNITS FIT LARGE OR SMALL HOME

Built in standardized units, portable book cabinets are available for the large or small home. Any size or shape series of bookcases can be quickly set up by arranging the number of units desired on top or beside each other. Any two units of the same size can be bolted together, face to face, to form a tightly closed chest for storage or shipment without disarranging the contents. A handle on the back of each unit makes carrying easy.

MAGNIFIER AS PART OF PENCIL HELPS READ FINE PRINT

Especially convenient for checking through telephone directories and other fine printed matter, a novelty pencil includes a magnifier in its upper portion. The lens is of cylindrical shape and so constructed that great magnification is possible. The pencil itself is of the filler type, taking standard leads and containing a magazine for extra ones.



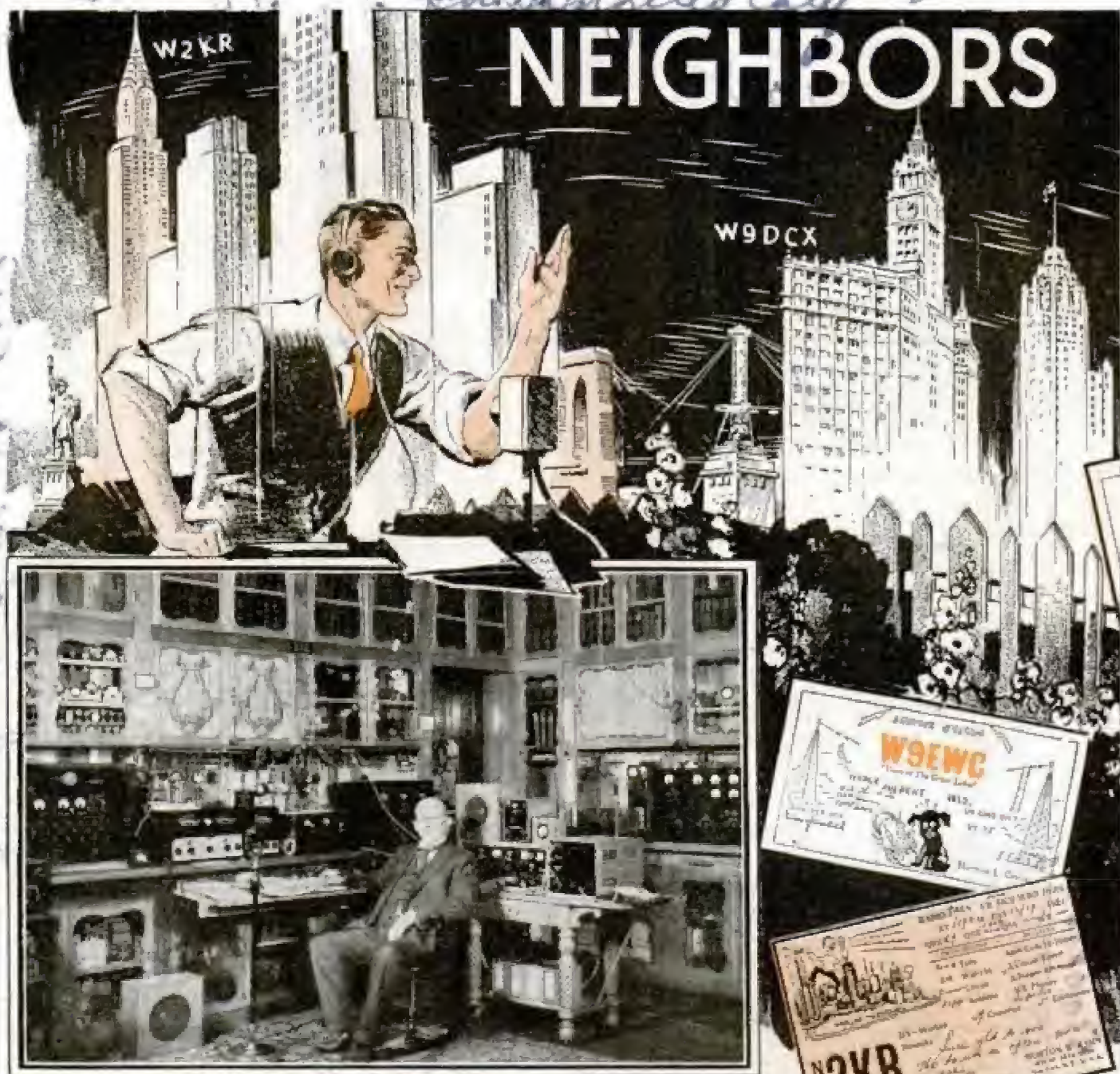
White Spot at Center Is Pair of Drag Links Being Heated; Note Photo Cells Above

plant, when the drag links reach that point, the electric eye detects the corresponding color and cuts off the current.

Chevrolet Motor Co.

E. B. Meyrowitz

D1367

513 Union Bank Bldg
San Francisco Calif

Above, Pictorial Representation of Ham Conversation between New York and New Zealand by Way of Chicago, California, Mexico, Hawaii, Philippines, Japan and Australia; Verification Cards of Amateurs and Equipment of Dr. James M. B. Hard, XIG, Mexico City Amateur; Below, Clyde De Vina, Hollywood Cameraman Whose Life Was Saved by a Quick-Thinking Ham in New Zealand

"C Q—C Q—W6HHU calling and standing by——."

This was the call from Albert Hanson, radio amateur, which brought details of the disastrous Long Beach earthquake and started the rush of relief.

With telephone and telegraph lines crippled, radio "hams" restored communication and shattered the veil of silence into which the tragedy had plunged the stricken area.



D1367-910

OF THE AIR



Above, Miss Chigono Sugita, J2IX, a Tokyo Ham; Left, High-Power Transmitter of Thorne Donnelley, W9PZ, Lake Bluff, Ill.

hours following. Albert Mutter went on the air with his W6BCK, and Eddie Miller, W6AZU, dug himself out of the damaged and brick-strewn control room of KFOX. He got the station on the air. Communication was restored—hysteria was silenced—the world moved on.

Volumes could be written of the tense drama of those first few hours, but this is the story of the radio amateur. Out of the north comes a flash from the commercial operator at Nome, Alaska:

"Nome is burning! The city is a mass of flames. People are screaming in the streets—fleeing the flames—" and the message stops! The power lines have burned down.

Jamison Vaughter, W6FXS, set up a portable transmitter at Midwick Relief hospital where the injured were pouring in. Barnett Harper of W6DCF joined in. W6DBC and W6EXT hooked up in the web. More than a thousand messages were sent to all parts of the world in the thirty



Left, a Japanese Ham and His Family or, in the Words of the Hams, the "O. M., the O. W. and Asst Op."; This Means, When Freely Transmitted, the "Old Man," the "Old Woman" and the "Assistant Operator"; Below, Portable Transmitter as Used by a Camper



People leap to the task of succor. The mayor of Seattle offers the aid of his city. The Red Cross gets ready. The Coast Guard orders all available vessels to Nome waters. But the dilemma of silence is with them. The commercials are helpless, and once again the world pauses, hesitant. Up in Nome the faint pulse of the K7 amateurs is going out, the hams in Seattle are listening and the miles are bridged. Once again, in the clinches with disaster, the hams come through.

There are 60,000 radio amateurs in the world, 45,000 in the United States alone, and the other 15,000 scattered in every conceivable spot on the face of the globe. It is virtually impossible to be so isolated an amateur can't find you.

In the endless seas to the south, a tiny sailboat loafed along below the Islands of Pago Pago. The captain was stricken with appendicitis. The speediest boat could not reach him in time. Death hovered over the tiny craft. A distress signal was flown and a tuna boat, equipped with a short-wave transmitter, sent out its feeble signal. A ham heard it and crashed



Mrs. L. W. Mida, W9LW, Chicago, One of the Many "Y. L's" or Women Amateurs, and Her Transmitter

into the air with his powerful wave. Another ham—another relay, and an ambulance seaplane was sent from the Panama Naval base.

Clyde De Vina, a Hollywood cameraman on location near Teller, Alaska, was talking over his set to an old friend in New Zealand. Suddenly De Vina's signals stopped in the midst of a transmission—the ham in New Zealand wondered why and asked another ham in Teller to investigate. De Vina was rescued from his monoxide filled shack before the deadly generator fumes could finish their work. Twenty thousand miles of messages in less than twenty minutes—and another life was saved!

But this fascinating hobby is not all excitement. Tedious study of technical matters is necessary before even a license can be obtained.



Top, Frank L. Brittin, W9DCX, Chicago, and His Compact Transmitter; in Circle, a Japanese Amateur

The code must be mastered to the speed of ten words per minute or more. The paths of the elusive electron must be followed through wires and tubes before one can put them on the air.

Uncle Sam is fussy about this, and maintains a small army of radio inspectors and monitor stations that check every signal

(Continued to page 140A)

CONTROL FOR PLANE PROPELLER OFFERS SAFER FLYING



Control for Plane Propeller Which Adjusts Pitch without Any Change in Revolutions

Greater speed, safety and efficiency of aircraft are promised by the development of a "constant speed" propeller, made possible by a propeller control weighing only a few pounds and operating hydraulically through oil pressure which acts on the blades of the air screw. This control maintains automatically any selected rate of revolutions of which the engine is capable, and adjusts the pitch of the propeller blades through their full range without action by the pilot. The effect on an airplane is like having an infinite number of automatically selected gear ratios on an automobile. In a recent demonstration, the control was placed on a twin-motor transport which took off, climbed to 2,000 feet, then to 4,000 feet, dived, speeded up to 200 miles per hour and slowed down to ninety miles per hour, all with the propeller revolutions remaining constant. The control makes it easy to synchronize motors, eliminating the "beat" due to unsynchronized

engines in multimotored ships, reduces vibration by allowing the engine to operate at its best ranges of revolutions, abates noise and increases the take-off power. It is also claimed the control increases speed. By using the constant speed propeller, it is claimed twenty-six minutes could be saved on a 600-mile trip by climbing at once to about 13,500 feet, cruising there and then "coasting" down for the last seventy-five or 100 miles, since the control would prevent the engine from turning up excessive revolutions in such an extended glide. This permits a gain in forward speed without additional strain on the motor.

D1429

LIFTER ON HAND TRUCK MOVES FREIGHT CAR RUNNING BOARDS

Freight car running boards extending from car doors to platform are lifted and moved about easily with the aid of an ingenious attachment for a hand truck developed by the foreman of a railroad shop in Tacoma, Wash. The lifter is attached to the edge of the truck, a lever holding a large clamp in position for grasping the board at the middle of the two sides. Mov-



Lifter on Hand Truck for Moving Heavy Running Boards Extending from Freight Car to Platform

ing such a board is usually a difficult task for two men, but by lowering the truck, the board can be grasped by the clamp and then easily moved about by one man.

used on Milwaukee railroad

Hamilton Standard Propellers Co. East Hartford, Conn.

club
used on Milwaukee railroad
D1429

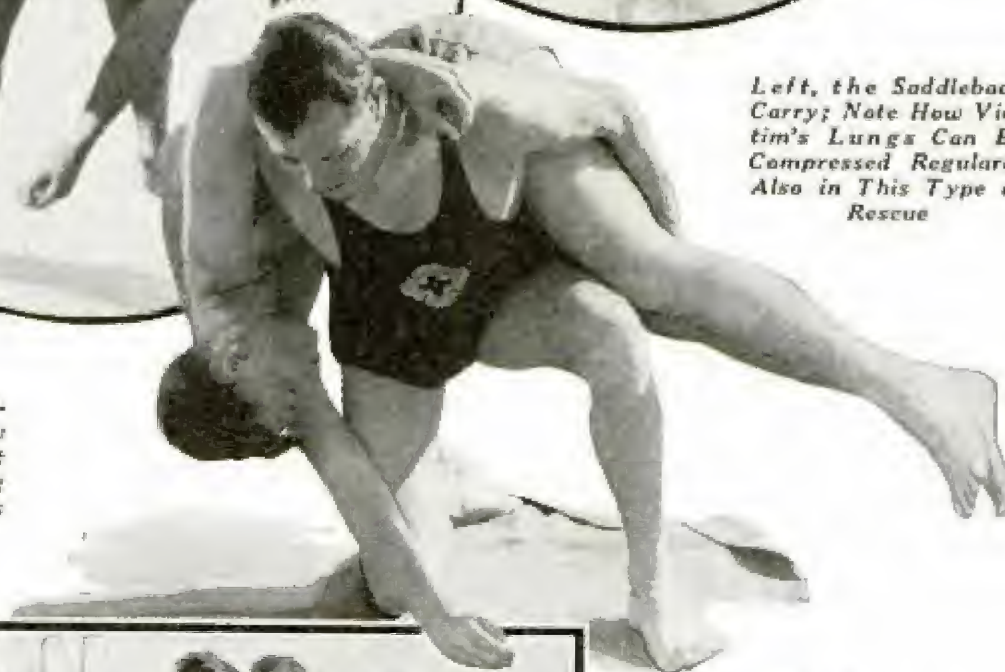
These Tricks May Enable You to Save a Life

Right, Using Cross-Chest Carry to Tow Drowning Victim; Arm of Rescuer Squeezes Victim's Ribs to Compress Lungs Rhythmically



Left, the Saddleback Carry; Note How Victim's Lungs Can Be Compressed Regularly Also in This Type of Rescue

Above, Method of Carrying Victim from Shallow Water to Shore and at Same Time Pressing Ribs to Make Lungs Function



Left, Employing Artificial Respiration; the Method of Compressing Lungs of Victim Regularly While Effecting Rescue Was Developed by George Hughling

Paper Indicators Test Light to Protect Eyes



Left, Testing Intensity of Light with Sensitive Paper; Right, the Indicator; Below, Another Paper Indicator That Shows If Light Is Coming from Right Direction

Sensitive photographic paper inclosed in a light-proof envelope is a simple means of testing lighting conditions. Colored to a very definite shade, the envelope has ten round apertures through which the sensitive paper is exposed to the light. Before exposure the paper is a light yellow, but as it is exposed to light, it turns darker. In two and one-half minutes, under proper lighting intensity, the paper will turn as dark as the envelope. If it is lighter, the lighting is not of sufficient intensity. A further check on illumination can be made with a light analyzer. A pin stuck vertically in the center of a circular disk throws a shadow and discloses whether the light is coming from the proper direction. Coming from the left, the light properly illuminates the desk top or reading page. The photographic indicator, developed by

Westinghouse Lamp company, and the analyzer are inexpensive means of testing lighting in the home.

HEALTHIEST SPOTS ARE FOUND IN WEST AND NORTHWEST

Three states in the northwest and an area in the middle of the United States extending from Texas to the Canadian border are the healthiest regions of the country, judged by the annual death rates for a three-year period. In North and South Dakota, less than eight out of every

Westinghouse Lamp Co
150 Broadway, New York

Light. O. Graph

D 459

*Insurance Co.
An Madison Ave.*

*Dresser Co. 1096 Park Ave. 239
D1390 Sycamore, Ill.*

1,000 persons die each year. The rate for the entire country is ten per thousand. Next lowest death rates, between eight and nine per thousand, are found in Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin, and in the three states of the northwest corner, Washington, Oregon and Idaho. The highest mortality rates also were found in states which adjoin, Arizona and New Mexico having rates of more than twelve per thousand, while Colorado and Nevada death rates are between eleven and twelve per thousand. The influx of people suffering from tuberculosis probably accounts, in part at least, for the relatively high death rates in these states.

D140 2.

TRUCK TRAILER LIKE BOX CAR USED TO HAUL FURNITURE

Truck trailers constructed to resemble freight cars are used for their publicity value by a Pacific coast furniture dealer. Some are in the form of box cars, and others are built like gondolas or flat cars. They are like freight cars also in that they are equipped with air brakes.



Truck Trailer Built to Resemble a Box Car and Used to Haul Furniture on Pacific Coast

SHOP CLEANER SPRAYS PAINT OR BLOWS AWAY DUST

Designed for home work shops, garages, machine shops and woodworking plants, a new device can be used as a blower, paint sprayer or suction cleaner. For convenient handling, it is suspended on the operator by a shoulder and waist strap. It consists of an inclosed motor and fan with an outlet for the blast and an inlet at the cen-



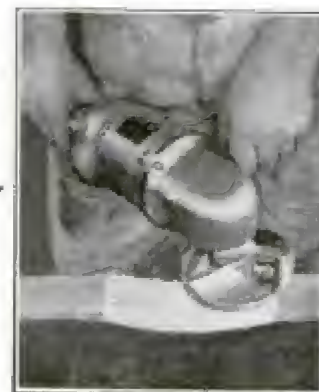
Handy Sprayer or Blower That Operates Like Vacuum Cleaner; Note How It Is Carried

ter of the fan for suction. A four-foot hose may be connected to the outlet for paint spraying and blowing, or to the inlet for suction cleaning. The spray device consists of a glass jar fitted with a nozzle that is connected to the hose. For blowing purposes, a long metal nozzle is used instead of the hose.

D139 2.

ELECTRICAL ROTARY PLANER HANDY FOR CRAFTSMAN

For smoothing, shaping and reconditioning wood surfaces, a new portable rotary planer saves many hours of manual labor. Its motor operates on alternating or direct current, 110 volts, or 220 or 250 volts, if desired. The planer contains three planer blades that are adjustable for deep or shallow cutting. Two planer heads are included in the outfit, one with a comparatively flat face for surfacing work, the other with a rounded face for gouging.



*Black & Decker Mfg. Co.
600 Pennsylvania*

Pepper Furniture Co., Stockton, Calif.

Clock Records Passing Days Like a Calendar



This Clock Tells the Time of Day, the Day of the Week and Month, and Phases of the Moon

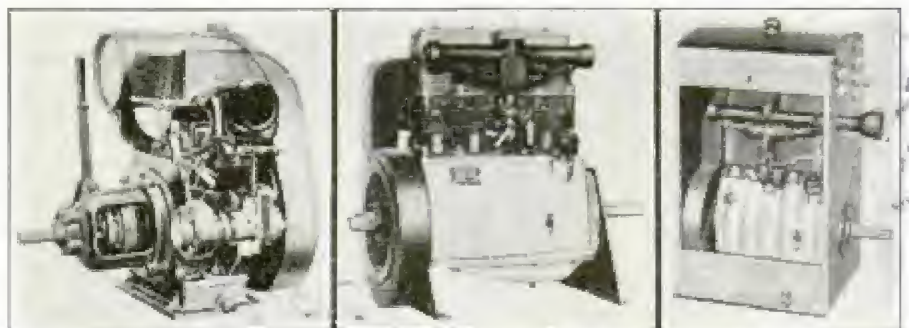
After spending five years of spare time in designing it, Price Kiker of Fort Worth, Tex., needed only five days to construct a calendar clock which tells the time of day, the day of the week and month, and graph-

ically shows the phases of the moon by means of a revolving ball. The clock is driven by springs and is considered extremely accurate. A sprocket wheel, attached to the clock shaft, directly under the hands, revolves once in twelve hours. This wheel drives a chain having 196 links which makes a revolution in seven days. A small disk or day indicator is attached to this chain. Along the path of the disk are shown the seven days of the week, each occupying a four-inch space, the disk traveling four inches each twenty-four hours. A larger sprocket revolves once each twenty-four hours. A pin on this sprocket contacts a projection on the day of the month wheel and moves it one point forward with each revolution. This ten-inch wheel must be reset on the first of the month. This large sprocket wheel also moves the moon wheel at the bottom of the clock. This is done with levers which turn the moon wheel once in twenty-nine and one-half days. A flexible shaft connects the moon wheel with the ball representing the moon. This ball is painted black on one side and the other half has a silver coating. This ball thus duplicates almost exactly each phase of the moon during the month.

Midget Gasoline Engines Have a Wide Variety of Uses

Power for various kinds of stationary and movable machinery and for small homemade autos is supplied economically by a compact air-cooled gasoline engine of either one or four cylinders. Four models of the one-cylinder type vary from two to six horsepower and the four-cylinder model varies from seven to sixteen horsepower, depending on the revolutions per minute of the crankshaft. A large fan cast in the fly wheel supplies a strong blast of air through a housing directly around the cylinders and head, thus eliminating the radiator, water pump and fan belt. All parts are automatically lubricated which eliminates oil cups and

fittings, and a clutch, shifting mechanism, electric starter and generator can be supplied if desired. Gasoline is the regular



These One or Four-Cylinder Gasoline Engines Have a Wide Variety of Uses; at Right Is a Motor Housed for Stationary Purposes

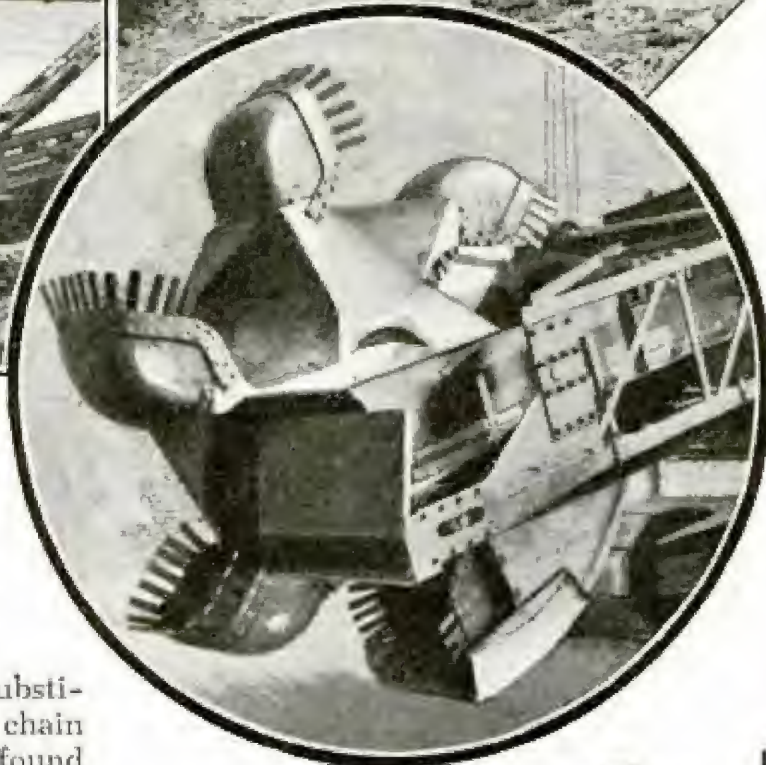
fuel but accessories can be added so that kerosene, natural gas or fuel oil can be burned instead. The four-cylinder motor is about two feet high and two feet long and weighs 230 pounds.

3018 Avenue B
D/1376
Wisconsin Motor
Milwaukee, Wis.

Shovels Attached to Wheel in Big Excavator



Several Views of Giant Excavator Machine; Circle, Right, Close-Up of Buckets Attached to Wheel; It Reduces Chance of Breakage



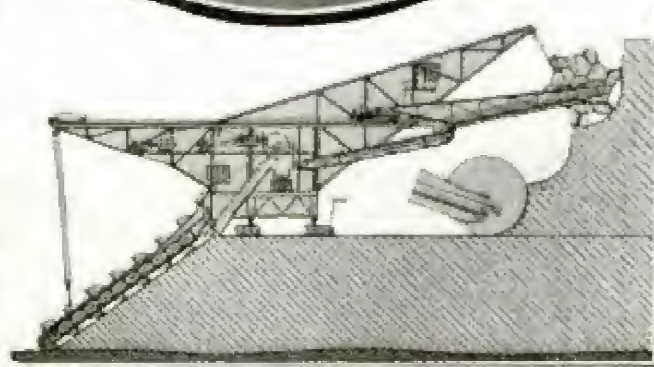
Faster work on excavations is made possible by a German machine which consists of a large wheel to which are attached scoops or shovels. This equipment is a substitute for the excavators fitted with chain and buckets. In tests, it has been found that the shovel wheel gives more satisfactory service, since it is not subject to as much delay on account of breakage. In the old machine, the chain frequently broke under heavy loads. One new excavating machine has both the shovel wheel and the chain buckets, being equipped for every kind of work in that field. The shovel wheel is capable of handling 15,090 cubic feet of wet sand per hour.

D/534.

COLORS STAMPED ON PORCELAIN

Attempts are being made by the Japanese porcelain industry to produce an efficient mechanical stamper to place col-

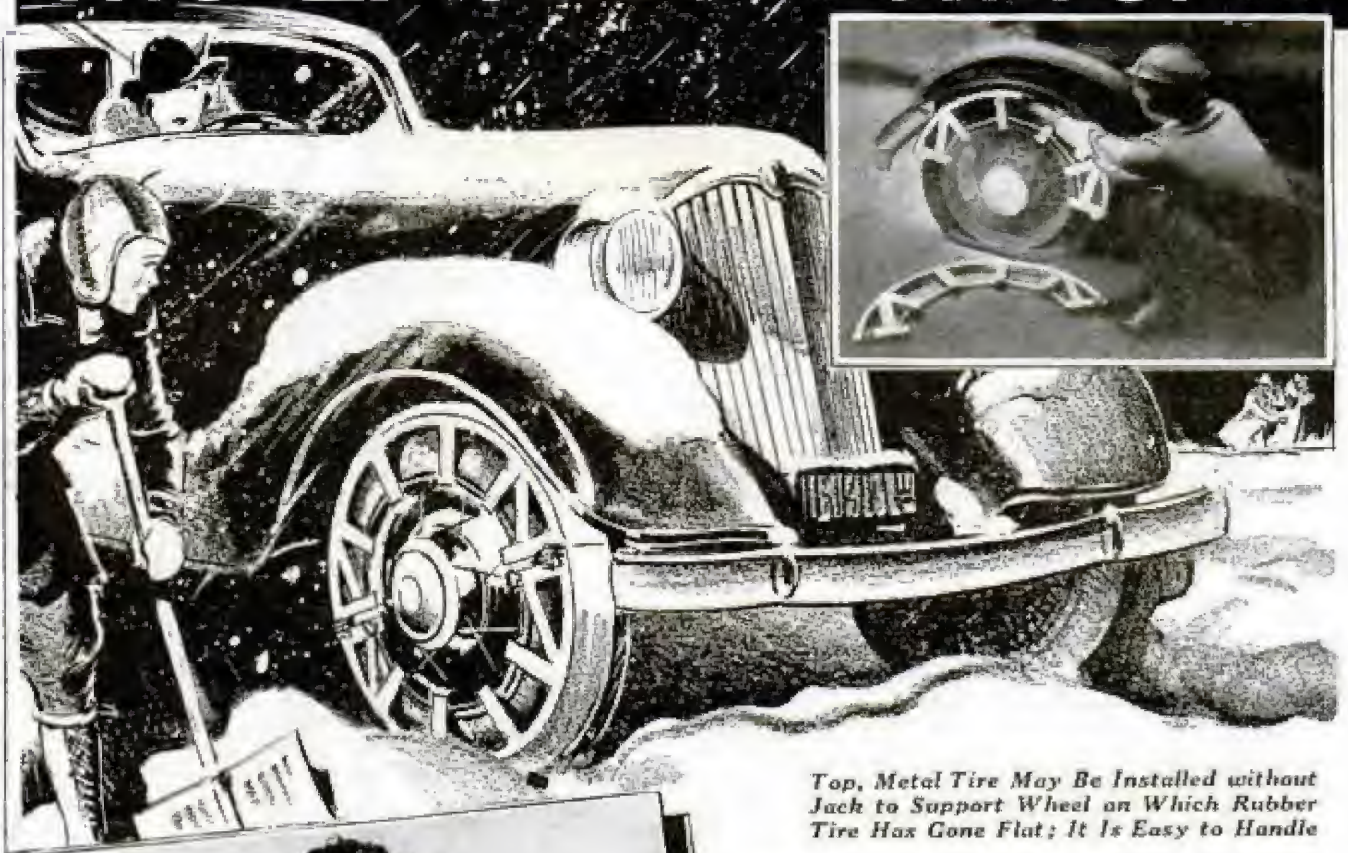
ored designs on porcelain, thus reducing the expense of producing decorative porcelain pieces. Successful experiments have been conducted with simple designs in six colors and tests now are being made to adapt the machine to more complicated designs and a larger number of colors.



Dept. of Commerce. Press memo.
12/1/34

Naagoya Japan.

The LATEST Comforts



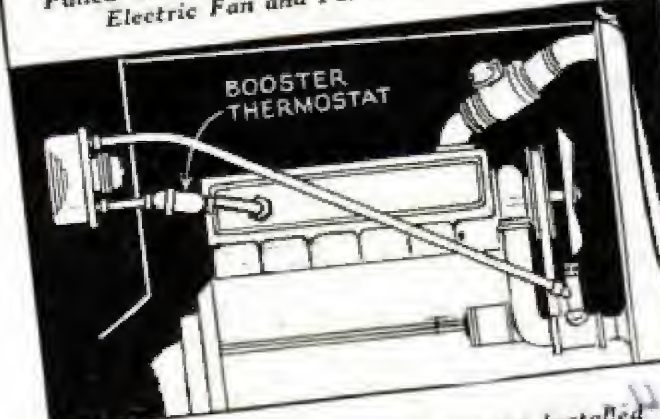
Top, Metal Tire May Be Installed without Jack to Support Wheel on Which Rubber Tire Has Gone Flat; It Is Easy to Handle



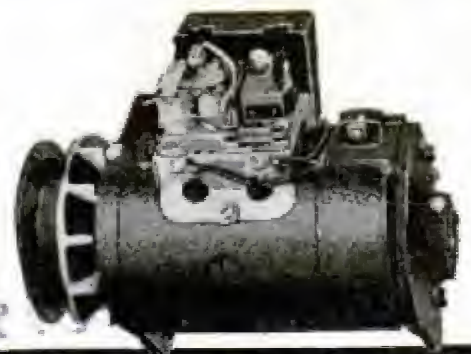
Above, Downdraft Hot-Water Heater; Air Is Pulled Down through the Heater Coils by Electric Fan and Forced Out Below



Above, Steam Conversion Unit as Installed at Engine; It Turns Hot-Water Heater into Steam Heater



Above, Showing Booster Thermostat Installed in Hose Leading from Motor to Heater; It Causes Water to Warm Up Faster



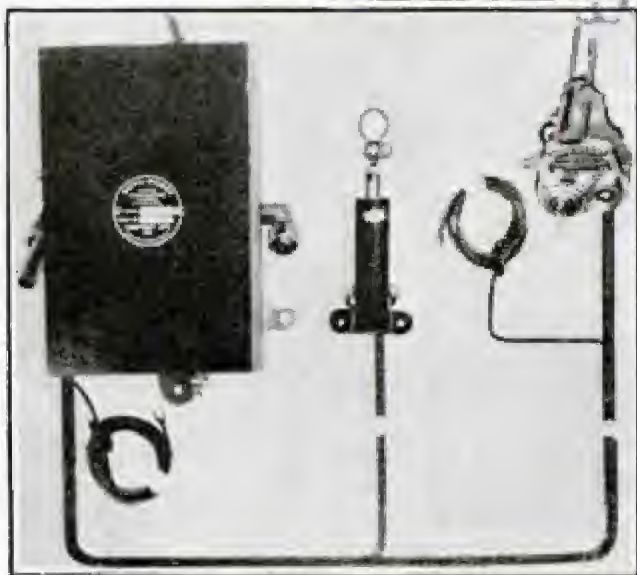
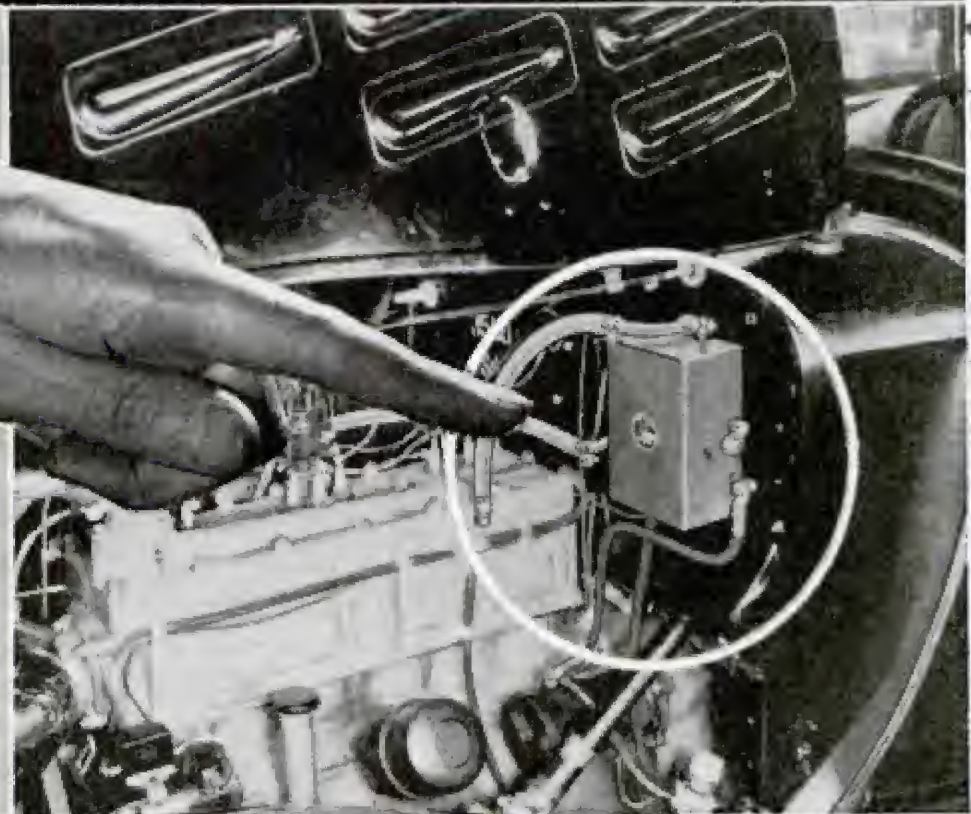
Above, High-Capacity Generator Produces More Current for the Car and Electrical Appliances; Forced Draft Keeps It Cool

*% The Russell Service
115 Walbridge Road, Hartford Conn*

D 1297

for the WINTER Motorist

Right, Moto-Robot on Engine with Circle Designating the Automatic Starting Device; It Keeps Engine Temperature at Proper Level for Easy Starting by Running Motor of Parked Car at Intervals; Below, Illustrating Compactness of the Device; It Costs Little to Operate



FOR the first time winter winds may blow without the automobile owner feeling that the icy blasts mean only inconvenience and discomfort.

Typical of the strides taken to make winter motoring a pleasure are the new windshield defrosters. In addition to the electric type which heats a special enclosed area of the windshield, there is an attachment that conducts heat from the car's warming device to the inside of the windshield. A skirt fits over the front of

the heater while a flexible tube, similar to the hose used with a vacuum cleaner, carries the hot air to a special nozzle held to the windshield by a rubber suction cup. Since the heated air does not leave the car, occupants find that they can have clear vision and bodily comfort at the same time. One hot-water heater has a sleet pipe connection.

Starting need no longer be the zero morning worry. With a strong coil, one of the high-capacity batteries, new breaker points and spark plugs of the right heat type even an ailing engine has a fair chance. To guard against battery weakness, due to the strain of furnishing current for many new electrical appliances, the accessory people offer special battery boosters or chargers. By special wiring it is possible to plug in a charger at the instrument panel instead of fussing with the battery direct. Over night a battery obtains sufficient charge to give the motor a vigorous spin. One of the boosters can be left plugged in during the starting process, thus providing an unfailing source of cranking energy.

Aiding the winter start is a special dis-



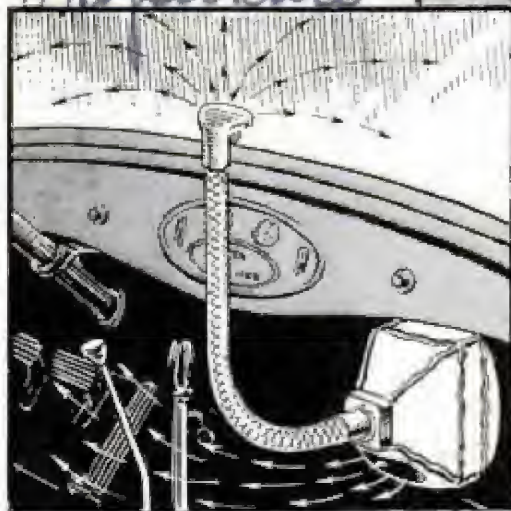
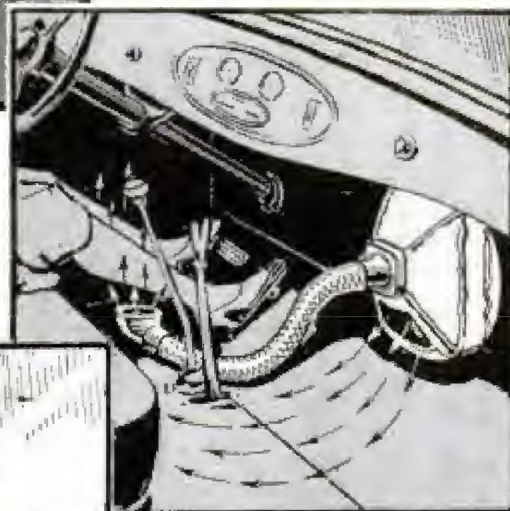
allied with these conveniences are the new silent-tread tires which are almost noiseless and which offer exceptional anti-skid security. On many cars this is amplified by reason of improved braking action, especially in connection with the use of vacuum assisters where the newest design calls for a careful building up of boosting power.

Seasoned operators know that often the safest course is to have a

tributor cap that tests 9,000 volts per mil as against 300 volts per mil for the older style. Unaffected by temperature changes, the cap is moisture proof and crack proof and not likely to permit high-tension current to short externally on a damp morning. It has an adjustable air gap where each high-tension wire fits into the gap, a special key being used to adjust the gap. A quarter turn of the key adjusts to a minimum of six one-thousandths. Greater control over ignition between distributor cap and spark plugs is therefore provided.

Freedom from tire changes on the road is made possible by a special tire guard that looks like a hubless, spokeless inner wheel welded to the wheel rim. Should a tire go flat, the car is prevented from dropping to the rim. Instantly the tire guard takes up the job of supporting the car. It also is possible to install self-sealing tubes that carry a semi-liquid compound which fills any break in the rubber and seals it against air leakage. Closely

Top, Defroster Hose Supplies Warm Air to Clear Windshield; Right, Warm Air Directed to the Driving Compartment; Bottom, How Defroster Clears Windshield and Warms Car



minimum of braking power. This is made an easy rule to follow in the case of those cars which were factory equipped with vacuum assistance regulated from the instrument panel. By using the least

amount of such power it is possible to stop the car without risk of locking the wheels. This gives unusually good security while driving over icy roads.

Among winter comforts may be mentioned an autostat for increasing the generator charging rate by five amperes every time the car's radio is turned on. There are new methods of deflecting heat so that the front-seat passenger is not overheated at the expense of those behind. A real advance is the oil filter which can be cleaned

(Continued to page 120A)

D/29
Super. Electric
Hoosier Electrical Specialty Co.
Hoosier Falls, N.Y.

Wingless Autogiro Parks Like an Automobile



Wingless Autogiro Which Rises and Lands Almost Vertically and Can Be Parked Like a Car

Requiring no more room to park than an automobile, a wingless autogiro was demonstrated recently in Washington. It rises and lands vertically and is capable of hovering virtually at a standstill in the air. The rotor blades can be folded for parking and the machine then can be stored in a garage without trouble. It lands and takes off within twenty-five feet and hence nothing more than a small open space is needed as a landing field.

ELECTRIC SOLDERING OUTFIT FOR USE IN WORKSHOP

Although designed primarily for jewelers, a small electric soldering outfit can be put to many uses in the workshop. It consists of a transformer for stepping down the house-lighting voltage to a few volts, with a corresponding increase in available amperage; a foot switch for controlling the transformer, a flexible cable with a spring clamp, and two pointed carbon rods, one of which acts as a stake for supporting work. The transformer has three taps for low, medium and high heat. Low and sometimes medium



are used for soft soldering, and medium for hard or silver soldering. For large articles and for welding small pieces of iron, the high tap is employed. The output through this connection is sufficient to fuse two large nails in a few seconds. There are several ways of directing the electric current so it will produce heat where desired. In some cases the carbon terminals need not be used, resistance of the solder itself creating enough heat to melt it. The transformer is shock-proof, the voltage being too low to be felt.

Names and addresses of manufacturers and dealers in articles described in this magazine will be furnished by our Bureau of Information upon receipt of a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

75.5 hp. Rotating engine

Autogyro Co. William Grove Pa.

Engine Veda 13 1/2 before May 1914. used for engine of engine of engine

Beck-Lef Corp



Capt. Hardy "Sketching" an Indian's Head with Bullets, and Examples of Other Figures He "Draws" with the Aid of His Rifle

PICTURES DRAWN WITH BULLETS SHOW SKILL OF MARKSMAN

Drawing pictures with bullets is a hobby of Capt. A. H. Hardy, an expert marksman of California. He makes the sketches on tin-plate targets without the aid of any preliminary trace marks or stencils, using a twenty-two caliber short automatic rifle. He stands about twenty feet from the target, places his bullets about three-quarters of an inch apart and uses about 150 bullet holes to make an Indian head which he completes in about three minutes. He requires but little practice to become proficient in bullet sketching a new figure, such as Uncle Sam, Buffalo Bill or a comic strip character. To make such profiles, however, the marksman must have the ability to sketch with a pencil for he must imagine his lines as he proceeds, just as though he were drawing on paper.

SHIP'S CREW AND AIRPLANE SAVE DISTANT PNEUMONIA VICTIMS

Three victims of pneumonia in Alaska probably owe their lives to the ingenuity of a ship's crew and the speed of an airplane. Several months ago the U. S. S. "Wright," cruising in Alaskan waters, re-

ceived a wireless request from a hospital at Ketchikan for a cylinder of carbogen, a mixture of oxygen and carbon dioxide, needed within twelve hours to administer to three patients suffering with pneumonia. The nearest supply was at Seattle, 600 miles distant and it was too late in the day for a plane to start on so hazardous a journey. The boat had no carbogen aboard but it had the ingredients in the form of oxygen used for oxy-acetylene welding and carbon dioxide used for charging fire extinguishers and for refrigeration purposes. The medical officer knew the right proportions for mixing and the chief machinist

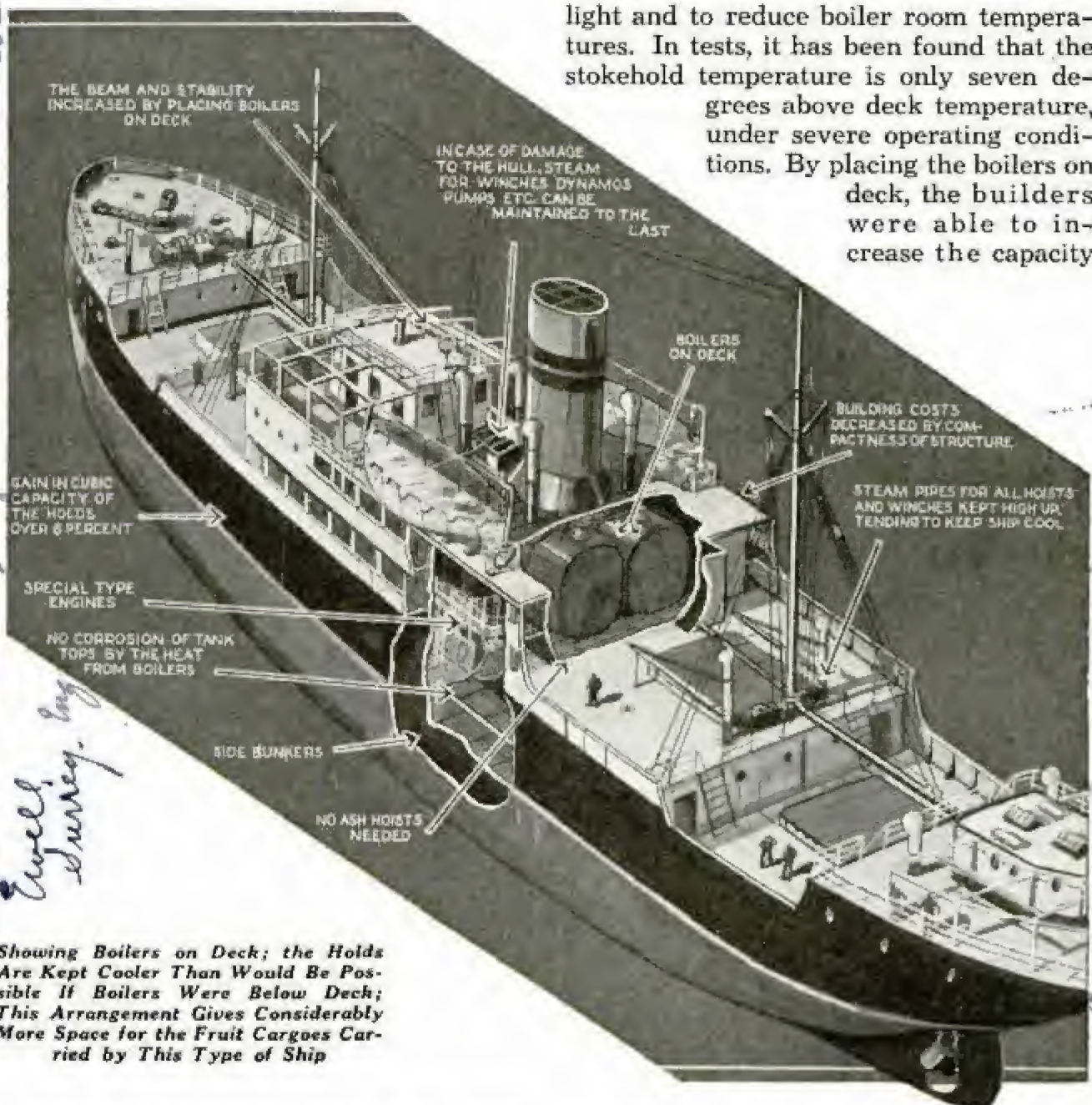
knew how to mix the inert gases, so the vessel was converted into a laboratory. It was headed for a wooded island near the mainland and anchored in the lee, out of the wind. A steam fitter connected the two cylinders with a flexible tube, then an electrically driven charger was brought out. Enough oxygen was emptied from one cylinder to make room for the carbon dioxide and the latter was pumped in. A



Members of Ship's Crew Making Carbogen by Transferring Carbon Dioxide to Oxygen Cylinder

seaplane made the 100-mile trip from Ketchikan to the boat and was back at the hospital with the cylinder in two hours.

Cargo Kept Cool on Ship with Deck Boilers



light and to reduce boiler room temperatures. In tests, it has been found that the stokehold temperature is only seven degrees above deck temperature, under severe operating conditions. By placing the boilers on deck, the builders were able to increase the capacity

Showing Boilers on Deck; the Holds Are Kept Cooler Than Would Be Possible If Boilers Were Below Deck; This Arrangement Gives Considerably More Space for the Fruit Cargoes Carried by This Type of Ship

Protection of cargoes against the high temperatures of the tropics is accomplished by placing on deck the boilers of the latest fruit-carrying freight ship. In addition, the stokeholds are above the water line, making it possible to admit plenty of air and

of the holds by more than six per cent. With the power plant in this position, steam can be maintained for pumps, steering gear, winches and dynamos in emergencies such as damage to the hull. The ship is equipped with refrigerating apparatus.

Non-Poisonous Gas Now Supplied for Heating Purposes

Through a process recently developed for removing the carbon monoxide in gas for illuminating and heating purposes, a non-poisonous form of gas is being supplied to one town in Germany. It is said the process does not affect the value of the gas for heating or illuminating purposes

and does not increase production costs materially. Previous processes have involved disadvantages such as impairing the heating qualities. The new process for removing carbon monoxide is also said to eliminate traces of other elements harmful to pipes and other gas equipment.

Cons. Is H. Harris, Esq. & James H. Harris, Esq. Survey. Eng.

Reported by Consul Sydney B. Richardson, 11/19/34
D. Randolph, Germany. Memo 11/19/34

Hannover

1372
 Comd John L Coonty, 3/07-1921
 U. S. W. Washington

UNCLE SAM-

And Robert L.
 Chemich
 Research
 Wash D.C.



Mesh Marketing Bag Which Permits Housewife to See Sacked Potatoes and Other Vegetables or Fruit

EVERY day in Washington, for several months, a government scientist mounted to the roof of one of the federal buildings and devoted an hour or two to rambling about in the broiling sun, peering into glass containers filled with such things as butter, salad oil, lard, potato chips, mayonnaise and other food products.

This particular scientist, Mayne R. Coe, of the federal bureau of chemistry and soils, was trying to find out something about rancidity in foods and what could be done about it. In the experiments, now concluded, he used different colored glass containers and flasks. Alongside each of the colored containers he had a check one of clear glass. He had butter in a grass-green container and butter in a clear glass container; lard in red or yellow container and lard in a clear container.

In each instance, Mr. Coe found where grass-green glass was used the food did not grow rancid; but



Green "Cellophane" Bag to Keep Potato Chips Sweet, and Meth-Proofing Furniture with Fumigant Developed by Government Scientists

Barreque Entomology

D1392
SPEC.

Inventor



Fumigating Grain Car with Ethylene Gas on Which Public-Service Patent Was Granted, and Treating Walnuts with Ethylene Gas

where other colors were used, it did. In other words, he discovered that food packages of grass-green color prevent rancidity.

This is but one of a long list of discoveries and inventions made by federal scientists which have become the property of every American citizen for the asking.

and that this can be curtailed by using grass-green containers, you begin to see the value of such a discovery as that of Dr. Coe's.

Recently E. M. Chace and D. J. Sober of the federal fruit and vegetable chemistry laboratory at Los Angeles, Calif.,



Left, Experimental Laboratory Where It Was Found Grass-Green Containers Prevent Rancidity in Foods; Below, Spring Attachment Which Prevents Game Trap from Catching Small Animals; Bottom, Model of Cotton Dryer Developed by a Government Engineer



demonstrated that the use of ethylene gas in walnut hulling speeds up the removal of husks from "stick tight" nuts and thus prevents the development of amber or brown kernels which sell at a large discount. So valuable is this discovery that the granting of a public-service patent application, now pending, means, without cost to walnut growers, an annual increase of about \$375,000 in their income by cutting down the percentage of bad kernels in a year's crop.

Ethylene gas also is used in treating fruits and vegetables after harvesting to hasten completion of certain natural processes. This development is also credited to an agricultural scientist, Dr. F. E. Denny, of the department's Los Angeles laboratory. By experimentation he discovered that ethylene, a by-product of kerosene combustion, softened hard pears.

The result was a public-service patent taken out by him and available to every one. Now pears are treated with ethylene to soften them uniformly and quickly. This means that in five or six days they can go directly from cellar to preparation room in canneries, saving from one to two dollars a ton in sorting cost. Several varieties of apricots are also treated this way.

Matheron Co., Inc.

333

Paterson Plank Road, East Rutherford, N.J.

D 1372

as are bananas and tomatoes. Ethylene gas decreases the acid of tomatoes, giving them a sweeter taste.

The gas is also used successfully to fumigate dried fruit, packaged cereals and nuts. It prevents multiplication of insects and consequent deterioration. The treatment is also valuable for raisins and is being extended to other products, such as tobacco, stored silks, wool textiles and upholstered furniture. The gas, which is free from fire and explosion hazard when used according to directions, is deadly to insects, but comparatively harmless to man and does not appear to leave on the materials obnoxious odors or residues.

A patent on a wild game trap attachment was granted recently to Albert M. Day of the biological survey, in the interest of the public. This attachment, a small, detachable, thin steel spring to be inserted between the pan and the base of a standard steel trap, saves smaller animals from being caught in traps set for wolves, coyotes and other predators. As an animal puts about one-third of its body weight on a foot when walking the attachment can be adjusted to spare from the trap, rabbits, porcupine, badgers and other small, inoffensive creatures.

Another public-service patent was granted R. B. Gray and L. G. Schoenleber, of the bureau of agricultural engineering. It is a pick-up attachment for corn pickers, corn binders and other row harvesters, and means cleaner cut cornfields, a larger percentage of grain and fodder harvested and, consequently, greater insect control, especially of the corn borer. Steel fingers on an endless chain sweep the ground as the harvester passes through the field and gather to the machine for binding stalks on the ground or stalks twisted awry.

A public-service patent is now out covering a process for removal of poisonous spray residues from fruits and vegetables. It is in the name of Arthur M. Henry of the department of agriculture and consists essentially in the removal of spray residues by washing the fruit or vegetables with dilute alkali and acid solutions, followed by rinsing and drying. It does away with the old wiping method.

As a result of experiments with soaking and parboiling rough rice before milling,

(Continued to page 142A)

D1392
D1451
Los Angeles
Calif.
Dr. D. Williams



Both Hands Are Left Free When Telephoning by Using This Standard to Support the Instrument

SUPPORT FOR PHONE LEAVES BOTH HANDS FREE

Both hands are left free for making notes, typing or referring to memoranda while telephoning if the instrument is supported on a standard developed by a California woman. The support is so arranged that when the mouthpiece is brought into position for speaking, the receiver rests against the ear.

ROCK WOOL RESISTS FIRE

Material that resists the heat and flame of the blowtorch is being used as insulation by building



contractors. Called rock wool, it originally was molten rock. Blown with a jet of steam in a furnace, the molten rock turns into a substance closely resembling fine spun wool. Scientists

first found it in Hawaii, blown from the volcano Kilauea. Placed in hollow wall spaces, it reduces fuel bills in winter and keeps the home cooler in summer.

New York City.

Johns. Manville
40 ft



Top, Close-Up of "Chisel" Plow; Bottom, the Plow Drawn by Tractor to Cultivate Field

"CHISELING" PLOW DIGGS DEEP TO COMBAT DROUGHT

Farmers are being offered a method of combating drought effects. It is called "chiseling" the soil. A homemade plow that digs a deep furrow is used to scratch down to the hardpan and bring it to the surface in flakes. There the hardpan mixes with the dry, loose topsoil, keeping the powdery surface from drifting and being blown away. Success of the method is attested by the 1934 harvest on an Oklahoma farm with an average of twenty-eight bushels of wheat per acre compared to three or four bushels per acre on neighboring farms. The plow was used to dig furrows about forty inches apart, ten to sixteen inches deep and only three inches wide. This stopped drifting of the topsoil. When one of the few rains of the season came, the water disappeared into the narrow furrows instead of running off into roadside ditches and carrying the soil with it. Thus, very little of the precious water escaped from the field. In-

stead it remained in the ground to nourish the growing wheat through weeks when no rain fell. The "chisel" plow can be made in any blacksmith shop at small cost. An ordinary strip of steel sixteen inches long, three-quarters of an inch thick and about three inches wide is used. Its end is sharpened but not pointed. The steel strip is then curved to fit a lister beam from which the moleboard and frog have been removed, the point protruding about three inches below the point of the lister beam and held in place by four bolts. The plow can be used before or after any type of planting and if the ground is chiseled deep enough every drop of rain will soak in. To get the best results, the furrows should be run as soon after harvest as possible. The field is run "one way" soon after the harvest and "one way" again before sowing.

FACTORY-MADE FLOOR BLOCKS ARE EASY TO LAY

Patterned hardwood floors can be laid quickly and inexpensively by using tongued-and-grooved floor blocks finished at the factory and ready for laying. The blocks are composed of strip flooring fabricated into a single unit by means of



Laying Tongued-and-Grooved Patterned Hardwood-Floor Blocks Finished at the Factory

steel splines. The blocks are sanded, filled, finished, waxed and polished at the factory and can be laid over wood sub-floors or old wood floors. They have three shades

E. L. Brud Co

Memphis, Tenn.

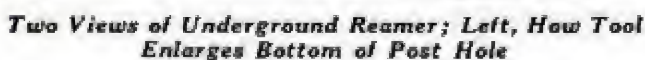
R. B. Duckett, Tyrone, Pa.

Page 252

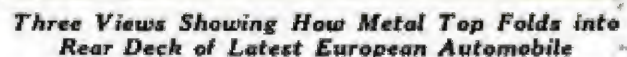
It is on the farm that the chisel plow is used.

grades and sizes
Beaumont, Tex. D1386

For increasing the bottom of a hole bored by a post-hole type auger, a new machine has been introduced. With this underground reamer, the hole can be excavated at the bottom to the size desired for filling with concrete to make a firm foundation. Concrete forms can be eliminated, together with about fifty per cent of the cost of excavation and back fill. The amount of concrete used is said to be decreased about one-half, in comparison with the old type of spread footings. The



“Ocean temperatures, with other factors, may form the basis for long-range weather forecasting along the Atlantic coast.”



Operated by a push button conveniently located on the dash, the metal top of one European automobile folds back into the rear deck. Reversing the operation causes the top to rise into position. When housed in the rear deck, the top is completely concealed. Hidden mechanism raises and lowers the top, which is gracefully shaped to conform to the streamline effects introduced by the body designer.

Can manufacturers are placing jolt recorders in freight cars to show the jarring and jolting suffered by cans in shipment. If the jolts are severe enough to damage the cans, a clock records the time the damage was done and from this time, the place where the damage occurred can be figured, thus giving the shipper data for determining responsibility for the damage, which is important where a shipment is traveling over several railroads to its destination.

Unsung HEROES of EVERYDAY Life



Above, Despite the Heavy
Gloves and the Mask, This
Welder Faces Many Haz-
ards Day after Day; Right,
Night Scene of Welding
Work, in Street behind
Protective Screen

Sparks from the Welder's
Torch Constantly Expose
Him to the Danger of Bad
Burns and the Work Is
Hard on the Eyes Despite
the Dark Goggles the
Welder Wears

IT takes nerve to handle a welder's torch. Sparks fly. Eyes must be protected with dark goggles. Hands must be covered with leather gloves.

And even then there is always danger of bad burns in handling that flaming acetylene torch, so hot that it melts steel like ice in the summer's sun. When a spark of molten metal flies into his clothing, the

welder must remember to turn off the gas from his spouting flame before he puts out the fire burning his overalls. Half his clothes may be burned away before he can care for all the details of safety.

There is also another hazard. If a spark such as burns his clothes should hit the hose and get into either the oxygen or acetylene tanks, there wouldn't be much

left of the tanks or of whoever the pieces hit. There are from 2,000 to 2,800 pounds of pressure on one tank and from 800 to 1,200 pounds on the other. And even with smoked goggles, the welder's eyes suffer. He is almost blind for a few minutes after working for half an hour with the torch.

The man who wields the squirming tubes and fiery torch, however, takes all these risks cheerfully as part of the job. He complains most of all about the wear and tear on overalls and wonders why some inventor hasn't turned out a work suit of armor for his use.

D1330

ROLLING SHADE ON GREENHOUSE SHELTERS DELICATE PLANTS

At the California Institute of Technology, a rolling shade has been placed on the roof of one of the greenhouses to shelter delicate plants from the direct rays of the sun. It consists of wood slats made into a Venetian blind and can be rolled

Pasadena Calif



Rolling Shade Which Shelters Delicate Greenhouse Plants; Note the Pipe Framework

down to shut out the sun or rolled up when more light is required, moving over a pipe frame set a foot above the glass roof to form an air space when the shade is extended.



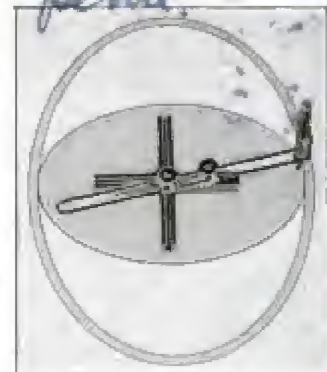
Small-Scale Plant for Taking Mercury from Ore; Its Efficiency Is Said to Be High

MODEL MERCURY ORE PLANT IS HIGHLY EFFICIENT

Increased recovery of mercury in ores is claimed for a new process and apparatus, a model of which has shown efficiency of 99.85 per cent. The plant will be produced on large scale at a California mine. The process causes sulphur, which usually is found in mercury ore, to unite with oxygen, forming sulphur dioxide, leaving a residue of pure mercury. This obviates the necessity for redistillation.

DRAWING OVALS IS MADE EASY WITH SIMPLE INSTRUMENT

Making an ellipse has always been difficult for draftsmen, but such work is simplified with an oval-making instrument which can be used with a pen or pencil and enables anyone without previous experience to draw a true ellipse. It consists of a metal frame on which is placed a guide for the pen or pencil. This guide can be adjusted to form ellipses in many sizes and shapes and in single, double or tint lines.



D1363
Joseph F. Sapiro Chemical Engineer
Santa Barbara Calif
Petroleum Engineer

Carl H. Sibley 1954 Bigden Road Pasadena Calif

Rich Art Color Co
1348 21st St
San Francisco

News Carrying Pigeons Aid Japanese Press

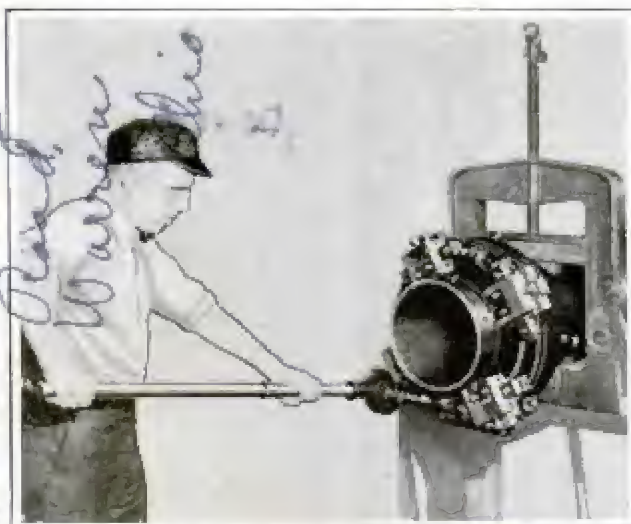


Left, Writing Bulletins to Be Carried by Pigeons, Shown in Cages, Right, Pigeon with Cartridge of Exposed Film Tied to Its Back, and News Bulletins to Be Carried in Container on the Bird's Leg

Latest news and undeveloped photographic film frequently are rushed from the scene of a big event to Japanese newspapers by pigeons. The birds have been found a handy substitute for telegraph and telephone, being sent winging to headquarters with the latest scores of games

or news bulletins. This flying messenger service has been operated successfully between Yokohama and Tokyo. Exposed film is placed in a case resembling a fountain pen and attached to the bird's back, while news reports are carried in aluminum capsules fastened to the bird's legs.

Twelve-Inch Pipe Is Cut by Hand with Compact Tool



Hand-Operated Tool Which Cuts Pipe Up to Twelve Inches in Diameter

It is now possible to cut standard or odd size pipe, up to twelve inches in diameter, by hand without undue manual effort with the aid of a compact cutter equipped with a set of knives for square end cuts, another set for grooves and a third set of beveling knives to prepare pipe ends for welding. The knives are fed automatically by powerful springs, and safety guides, riding ahead of the cutting edges, make it impossible for them to dig in. Four grip screws hold the tool on the pipe and the cutting head is revolved by means of a driving pinion in connection with a worm gear. A long handle, working on a ratchet, gives leverage. The knives can be re-sharpened when dull.

The Knocker. L. Co. 3292 W. 125th St. Cleveland, Ohio

Before Chemists Club, 62 E 41st New York
RARE GASES IN ELECTRIC BULBS INCREASE THEIR EFFICIENCY

D1923
Some of the rarest gases of the atmosphere soon will be in every home in pure form. They will be found in electric-light bulbs which will be more efficient for their presence. First the bulb contained a partial vacuum, then it was filled with nitrogen, and now argon is used, the efficiency of the bulb increasing with each change. Now since two of the rarest gases of the atmosphere—xenon and krypton—can be produced commercially, they will replace argon and it is estimated bulbs filled with them will be one-third more efficient than those containing the argon. There is only one part of xenon in 11,000,000 parts of air and one part of krypton in 1,000,000 parts of air. In order to obtain one pound of xenon, with ideal apparatus, it would be necessary to process about 1,208 tons of air.

D1394
SMALL LIGHT IN DOOR KNOCKER HELPS FIND KEYHOLE

Fumbling in the dark for the keyhole is unnecessary if the door is equipped with a knocker containing a small light concealed in the hammer. When the hammer is raised, a circuit is closed and the lamp lights, the rays being thrown obliquely



downward, illuminating the entire area around the lock. The light is operated by two small batteries held in a metal case within the main portion of the knocker. Batteries can be replaced by removing only one screw. The light bulb is well protected so it will not break when the hammer strikes the knocker section.

D1399
BOY'S HOMEMADE TELESCOPE HAS HIGH POWER

Costing only about \$12 to build, a reflector telescope constructed by a Wisconsin boy has high power. It is possible to read the headlines of a newspaper a mile away by using the homemade instrument.



Homemade Telescope in Builder's Backyard; Its High Power Makes Study of Stars Interesting

Piece of stovepipe, spare automobile parts and plate glass were used in building the telescope, which boasts an eight-inch mirror and hand-ground reflecting lenses. The builder has found it efficient in his study of the stars.

D1397
INK PUMP ON FOUNTAIN BRUSH CONTROLLED BY BUTTON

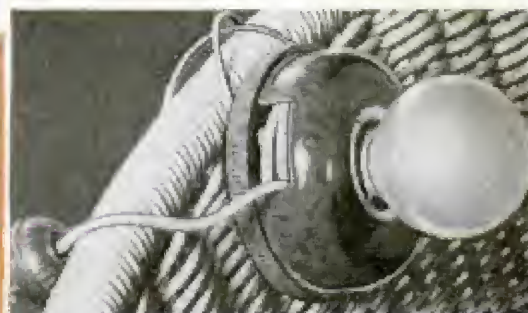
Handy angle
Sufficient ink for stenciling is maintained in a new fountain brush by pressing a button that regulates the flow from the built-in ink pump. The handle and head are cast in one piece of aluminum, with the end of the hollow handle closed by a threaded brass cap. The brush is filled by removing this cap.



John P. Berkeley
March 11/11

Adapt Stencil Machine Co. 113

LATEST



Left, Twin Mirrors for Dressing Table or Bathroom Mirror Which Fasten to Wall or Stand on Shelf and Reflect the Light on the Face for Applying Powder or Shaving; Above, Electric Connection with Extension Cord on Reel for Lamp, Iron, Toaster or Curling Iron; Note the Flexible Wire Clamp



Above, Aluminum Kettle with an "Elbow" in Handle and a Flap over Strainer in Cover Which Opens Automatically for Draining; Right, Electric Mixer with Motor beneath Bowl Where No Oil or Grease Can Drip into Food; It Can Be Used for Whipping, Beating, and Extracting Fruit Juices



HOME ACCESSORIES



Above, Wall Hanger for Electric Iron, Stand and Cord Which Eliminates Danger of Ruining Smooth Ironing Surface When It Is Not in Use; Below, Cookie Former with Plier-Type Handle Which Presses Dough through Forming Disks; It Can Be Taken Apart for Cleaning



Above, Oil Burner Which Can Be Attached to Ordinary Coal Range; It Consists of a Compact Burner and a Blower Operated by a Small Electric Motor



Above, No Nails or Screws Are Required to Attach This Adjustable Flower-Box Frame to the Window; It Fits Any Size Window and Can Be Mounted or Taken Down in Two Minutes



Flat Car Containing Two Turntables, Each Accommodating a Semi-Trailer Milk Tank Which Can Be Attached to a Truck

MILK CAR HOLDS TWO TANKS USED AS TRAILERS

By means of coordinated rail-highway movement, the cost of transporting milk from producing areas to consuming centers is expected to be cut with the aid of new type milk cars recently demonstrated. Each unit consists of an all-steel flat car containing two turntables on which two insulated milk tanks, each holding 2,100 gallons, are placed. Each tank is equipped as a semi-trailer. Upon reaching the destination, the turntables are swung to positions at right angles to the flat car and a tractor removes the trailers which roll on to a platform level with the turntables. The milk can then be hauled direct to the receiving plant in the original tanks which carried it by rail.

TIME SWITCH NEVER FORGETS TO TURN CURRENT ON OR OFF



An animated electrical switch housed in a moisture-proof case turns on or off almost any electrical device at any time within five hours and a larger unit operates at

any time within ten hours. A pointer is set at the desired time and the switch is turned to the "on" or "off" position after which the device does the rest without

further attention. With the proper apparatus, it can be used to close the garage doors and turn out the lights at any given time after the car leaves. It can be used to turn the radio on and off, or it can be operated with the radio to serve as an alarm in the morning. It also makes possible the remote control of the radio set, it turns floor lamps on and off and will "hold the lights" a short time when anyone is leaving the garage, attic, base-

ment or porch. It has also been employed to control flat irons, percolators, defrosters, washing machines and other electrical appliances and merchants use it to turn display lights on and off.

TRANSPARENT MAGAZINE COVER IS EASY TO ATTACH

Magazines can be protected from soiling and tearing without hiding their attractive covers by placing them in folders made of transparent material. The transparent cov-



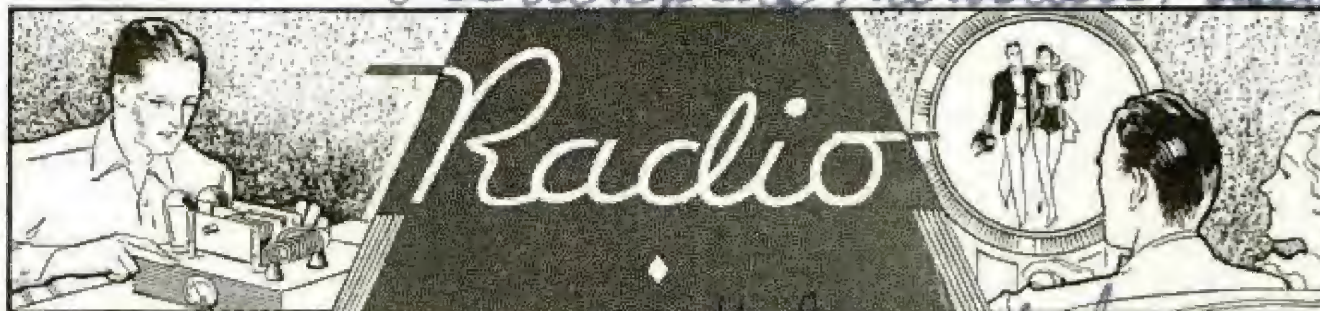
Transparent Cover Which Protects Magazine from Soiling and Is Quickly Attached or Detached

ers can be obtained in assorted sizes and can be attached securely to any magazine in an instant and removed just as quickly.

South Dakota's Black Hills have yielded a fossil skeleton of a seafaring dinosaur.

M. H. Rhodes, chm.

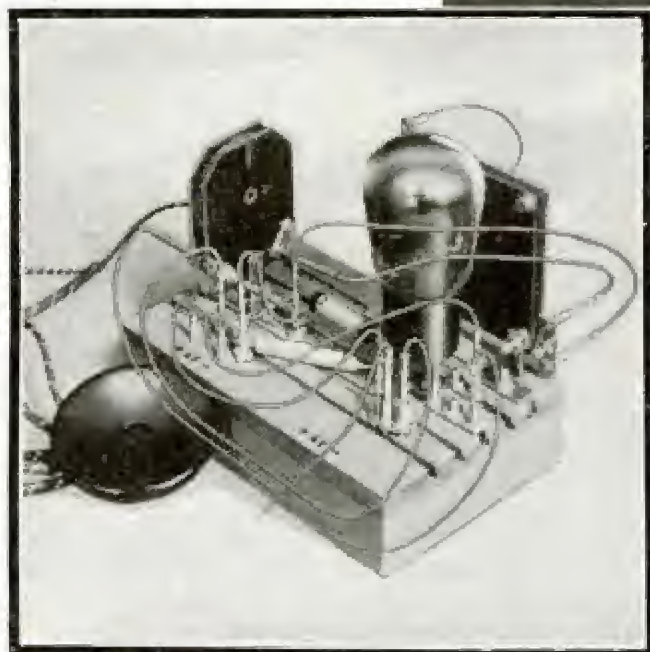
D 4665 Siemens und Halske,
Berlin, Siemensstadt, Germany



RADIO BLOCKS *for Beginners*

SLOTTED wooden blocks and a kit of over one hundred interchangeable radio parts, recently introduced by German engineers, provide an interesting means for instructing beginners. The units can be combined to form hundreds of different radio circuits, which may be dismantled quickly. By actually assembling these parts the user learns fundamental laws as well as the historic development of radio.

This box of "radio blocks" includes everything from the old coherer, which in radio's



early days was the only means of detecting radio waves, to the latest tubes and modern parts. Experimenters working with the kit will understand something of the pioneer's thrill and satisfaction in starting with the early tests and gradually following up to more ambitious achievements.

Important parts that condensers, coils, resistors and tubes play in various circuits are outlined clearly for the novice in a little book which is supplied with the kit. Passing quickly through the early stages of the art, he learns to assemble simple modern broadcast sets and even receives some instruction on cathode-ray tube circuits employed in television.

ECONOMY

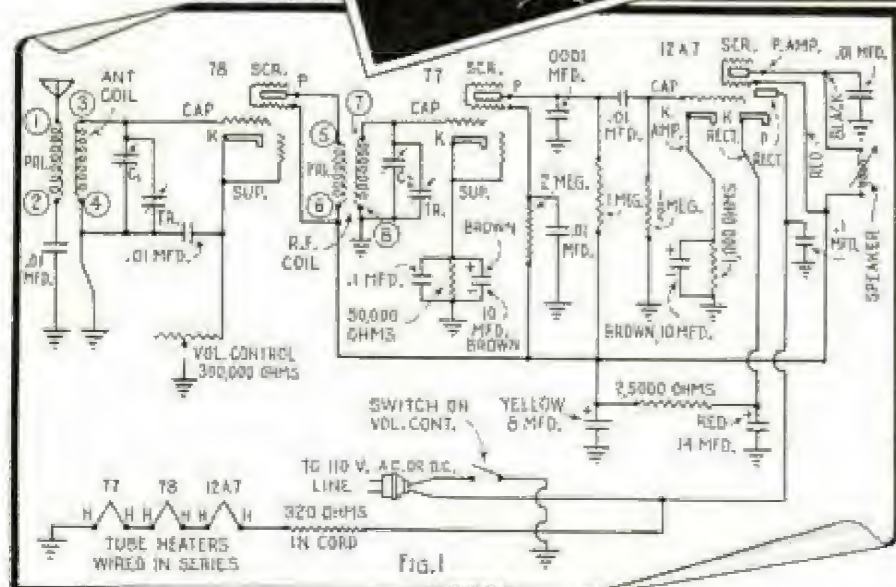
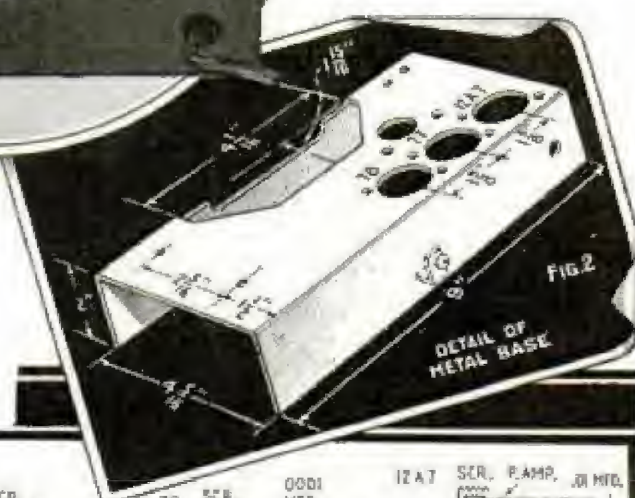
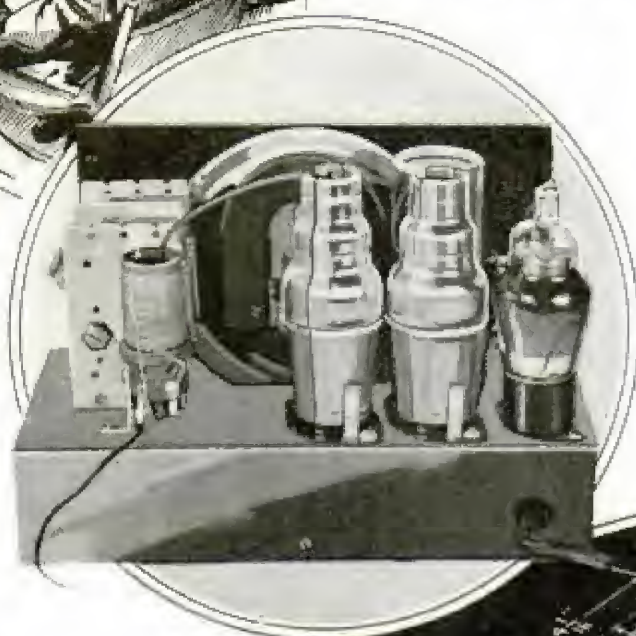


ONLY about \$6.50 worth of parts are required to build this simple up-to-date 3-tube receiver which will operate on either alternating or direct current. Although but three tubes appear on the chassis there are really four, as the new type 12A7 is a combination power rectifier and pentode amplifier. An r.f. stage ahead of the detector accounts for the unusually good performance of this little set in crowded localities, as it provides the necessary selectivity and sensitivity.

The circuit is a simplified form of the popular Little Giant 4-tube a.c.-d.c. receiver described in the March, 1934, issue. This highly efficient set recently won first prize in a set-building contest held by the Hawthorne radio club, an employees organization of the Western Electric company. Ease of construction and low cost, make the simplified model of the re-

ceiver especially interesting to beginners and those who require a small, easily portable, set for individual use. With a 20-ft. inside antenna, the daytime range is about 150 miles, and stations up to 1,500 miles have been received with good volume at night. The metal base is detailed in Fig. 2; it may be

formed from any suitable sheet metal that can be bent between blocks of wood clamped in a vise. It will be noted that the coil terminals have been numbered in the schematic diagram, Fig. 1, to correspond with those shown in



(Continued to page 122A)



How to Get Less Noise and More Distance



IF you have a good receiver, and the usual type of outdoor antenna, but find that it is quite difficult or impossible to tune in distant stations, the radio service man will probably tell you that you are in a noisy location. What he really means is that your lead-in wire, which is part of the antenna, is picking up interference from electrically operated apparatus near which it passes on its way down to the receiver. If the antenna proper is located well above the roof, these fields of interference may reach only a small portion of the lead-in. However, the noise level will be raised just enough to bury the distant signals.

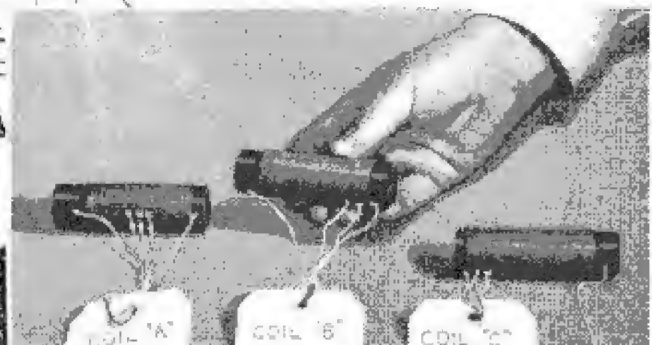
The purpose of this article is to show how to eliminate most of the picked-up interference without losing any of the signal. To do this it is necessary to use what is known as a transmission-line lead-in. This line is coupled to the antenna and to the receiver by means of homemade impedance-matching transformers installed at each end.

The connections to these coils will depend mainly upon the type of antenna used and the variety of transmission-line wire available. Ordinary twisted lamp cord, special twisted and shielded pairs,

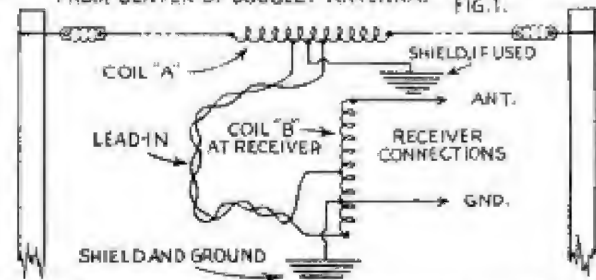
and shielded single wires are all suitable for the purpose. If the lead-in is to be connected to one end of the antenna it will be necessary to use a shielded line, while if connections can be made at the center of the antenna any twisted insulated pair may be used, regardless of shielding.

Connections for various types of

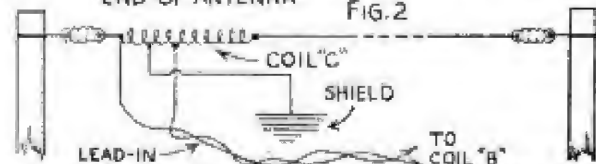
(Continued to page 118A)



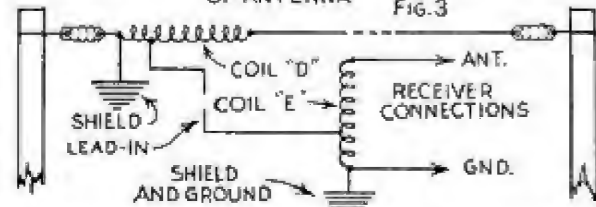
TWISTED PAIR LEAD-IN, SHIELDED OR UNSHIELDED, FROM CENTER OF DOUBLET ANTENNA. FIG. 1.



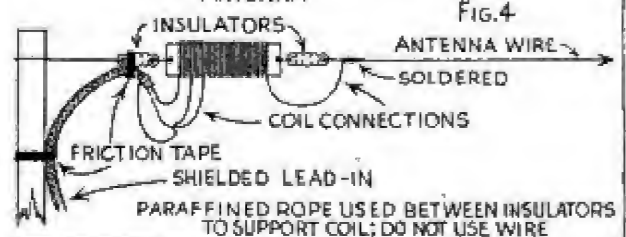
SHIELDED TWISTED-PAIR LEAD-IN FROM ONE END OF ANTENNA FIG. 2



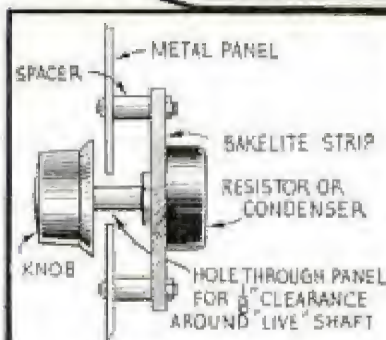
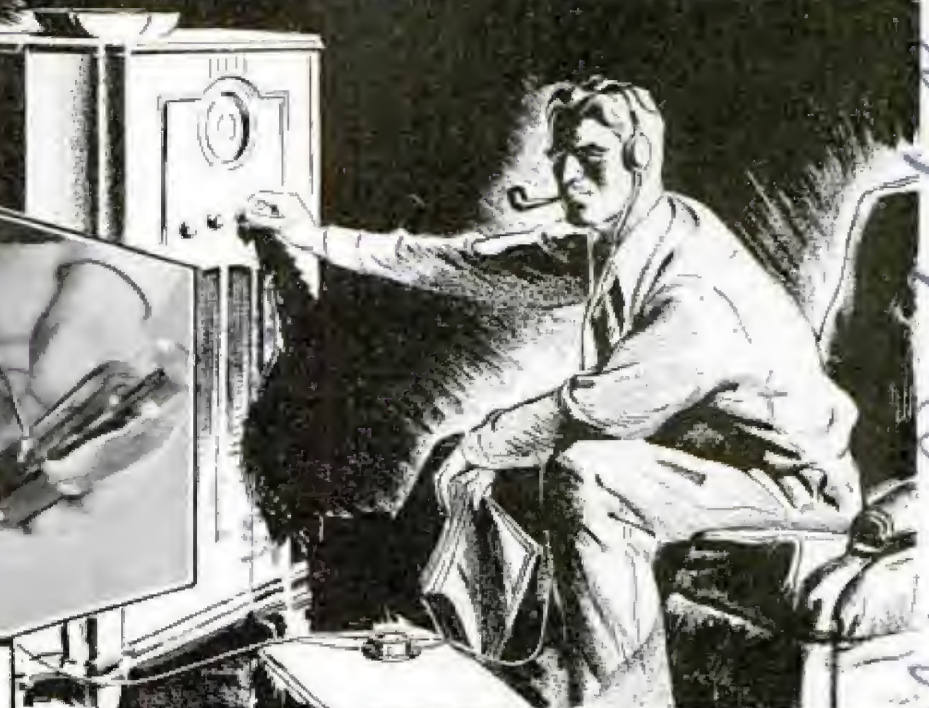
SHIELDED SINGLE-WIRE LEAD-IN FROM ONE END OF ANTENNA FIG. 3



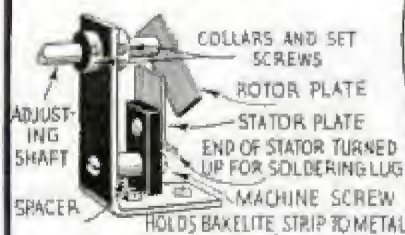
METHOD OF MOUNTING COIL AT ONE END OF ANTENNA FIG. 4



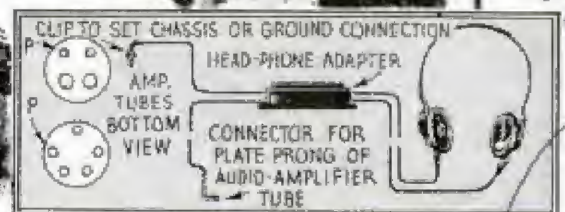
Practical RADIO IDEAS



An Easily Made Mounting for Insulating Grounded-Condenser, or Resistor-Unit Shafts



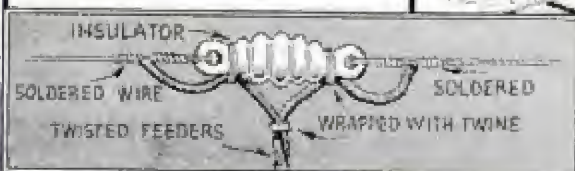
Above, an Efficient Trimmer or Vernier Condenser Made from Scrap Material; Rotor Plate Is Grounded to Avoid Hand Capacity Effects; Right, Coil Terminals on Cardboard Tubing Quickly Made with Hand Riveting Tool; Below, Ordinary Insulator Used for Doublet Antenna



Above, Simple Adapter Enables You to Use Head Phones with Any Type of Receiver; the Thin Metal Connector Slips over Plate Prong of the Amplifier Tube and a Clip Lead Is Fastened to the Metal Chassis at Any Convenient Point; Heavy-Duty Blocking Condenser Protects Phones and Device Does Not Interfere with the Normal Operation of the Set



Tube Leakage and Short Tester; Neon Lamp Glows to Show Defective Tube; Jacks Are Also Provided for Using Tester as Continuity Checker





Above, Pre-Selector
Housed in
Metal Shield Box.
Left, Rear View of
the Chassis Show-
ing Built-In Coils

Pre-Selector for Short-Wave Receivers

With the aid of this high-gain pre-selector, the amateur and short-wave listener can increase the signal strength of weak phone, c.w. and foreign broadcast programs that are now beyond the reach of their present receivers. The unit contains its own filament supply and employs built-in coils covering from 14 to 200 meters. Two type-58 tubes greatly increase the input to any short-wave set. Tested in Popular Mechanics radio laboratory, the results obtained were highly satisfactory. Increased signal gain and sensitivity, together with a material reduction of background noise, enables the user to add many new distant stations to his log.

Crystal Set Has Pilot Light

Housed in a bakelite case designed to resemble a midget receiver, this little crystal set has an illuminated tuning dial just like a regular receiver. An adjustable crystal control is operated from the front panel, and headphones are connected below. The receiving range is said to be exceptionally good for a crystal circuit.



Compressed Air Adds Volume to Loud Speaker

A tiny air compressor aids in building up sound volume for this loud speaker recently developed in Germany. Instead of using expensive audio amplifiers, the device is said to require only 3 watts, or a fraction of the usual audio output. The valve that releases the compressed air is magnetically controlled.



Pneumatic Speaker Showing Air Compressor and Other Accessories

Bed-Lamp Radio for Sick or Lazy Listeners

Although this set is intended for use in the manner shown, it may also be operated as a table receiver. In this case the suspension hooks are folded under the cabinet and form supporting legs. In-



Miniature Receiver with Built-In Reading Lamp for Bedside Use

stalled as a bed lamp, the light switch and radio controls are within easy reach.

Blueprints covering radio construction articles in past issues can be obtained for 25 cents each; when material lists are not included in the articles, these are available without charge on receipt of postage.

Western Radio Mfg.
Co. 3044 111 Main St.



Ship Plaques in CARVED RELIEF

By Lloyd H. Thomas

UNUSUAL ship plaques in carved relief provide interesting work in your spare hours, and the finished pieces find ready sale as hand-carved novelties. Clipper ships such as shown in the accompanying photos, are especially suited to such reproduction as they do not involve many intricate details found in other types. The hull stands out from the background but meets it at the water line, and the bellied sails add to the



realistic appearance. The most popular size is about 18 by 24 in., and as stock lumber of such width is hard to get, it will be necessary to dowel and glue two pieces of stock together. Soft, white pine, 1 in. thick, and free from knots or blemishes, is recommended. To begin, a margin is drawn about 1 in. from the sides. The picture of the ship you wish to copy may be of any size as it can be transferred to the surface of the plaque by means of a pantograph, or, if it is already of suitable size, it may be traced with carbon paper. Be



After Copying the Design on the Wood, Carving Tools Are Used to Recess the Background so That the Ship Stands Out in Bold Relief



sure that the entire design is marked clearly on the wood. Then, with the use of a few carving tools, which may be purchased in sets, carefully cut the wood of the background away so that it will be $\frac{1}{2}$ in. below the rear edge of the sails and top part of the hull, but gradually gets flush with the surface of the wood at the margins. It is best to begin by making the vertical cuts at the outline and then to remove the waste by working toward this cut with a wide-sweep gouge or straight-edge chisel. The sails should taper from

$\frac{1}{2}$ -in. thickness at the rear edge to come nearly flush with the background at the front edge. They are then given a bellied effect by cutting down at the top and bottom to form a gradual curve. Shaping of the hull to get graceful lines will require some care and patience. At the water line, the hull should come flush with the recessed background as well as at the bow, while the stern generally has a more pronounced angle. Deck fittings such as cabins, life boats, etc., may be carved out as part of the hull, or they may be made separately and glued in place on the deck. Masts and spars may be carved for best effect, but they may be painted on the background if desired.

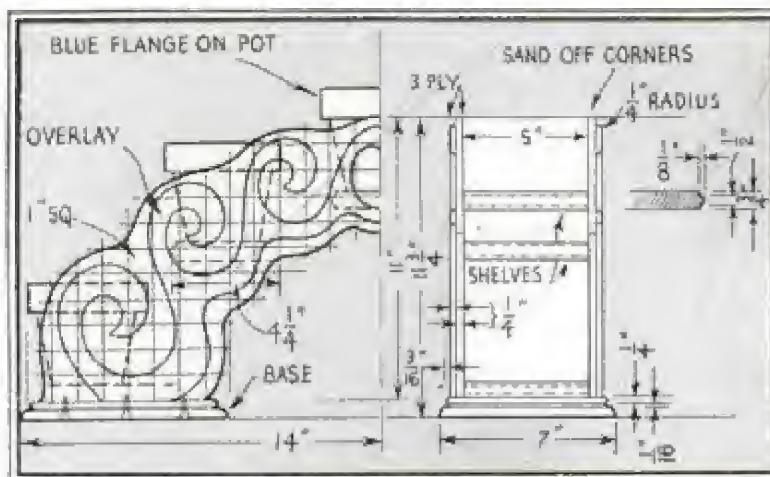
When you have finished the work of carving, use a steel scraper to smooth the background, sails and parts of the hull, and then finish the entire surface with fine sandpaper. The water background, however, may be roughened to give the effect of waves. The plaque is then ready for painting. First apply a couple of coats of shellac, sanding with fine sandpaper between each coat. The background should be painted with flat white in which colors are mixed to get the various shades desired. The boat may be done with enamel so that its luster will be in sharp contrast to the flat background. It has been found best practice to start painting with the masts and sails, at the top, and then working toward the hull.

After painting has been completed the rigging is done. For this you can use India ink applied with a drawing pen, or you may use black enamel so that these details will correspond to other glossy parts of the ship. The plaque is finally set in a suitable frame, after sawing the edges of the plaque off close to the margin lines so that it will fit the frame properly.

Light scratches on mahogany furniture are made less noticeable by iodine applied with cotton wrapped around a toothpick.

Remington Arms Co., Cutlery Division
Cottar Angus Cutlery Co.
Little Valley, N.Y.
Joseph P.M.

Japanese Bridge to Hold Your Flower Pots



Suggesting a Japanese bridge, this flower-pot stand is just as effective on the floor in the sun room or porch, as it is on a table or chest. Prepare a half pattern by ruling a strip of wrapping paper in 1-in. squares and penciling in the design. Transfer this with carbon paper to $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood. The overlays may be laid out in halves, an especially convenient arrangement for power work, as the four blanks can be stacked together, with nails driven in the waste wood for band-sawing with a $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. blade. Likewise, for machine cutting, the two sides can be shaped at once. The shelves may be molded or left plain. To simplify dust-



ing, the corners of the overlays should be rounded to $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. radius, a matter of a few minutes' work if a spindle shaper is at hand. The bases should be large enough to project beyond the overlays at the sides. Assemble by gluing and nailing, filling the nail holes with plastic wood. Then glue and brad the overlays in place.

Stipple Painting Improves Appearance of Worn Linoleum

Linoleum on which the figure or design has worn off can be given a new appearance by first enameling it to provide a suitable background, and over this stippling with either harmonizing or contrasting colors. It is a good idea to first experiment on a scrap piece until the desired effect is obtained. Then clean the linoleum and apply the background coat. When this dries, stipple with a piece of fine-grained sponge. Or, if you wish, unusual effects can be had by applying the sponge at random, keeping the splotches uniformly spaced, and then filling in between them with another color. Another method is to apply the background coat, and after this has dried, apply a contrasting coat. Then while the latter is still wet, pat it with a sponge to remove part of the paint so that the lower coat is exposed.



Appearance of Worn Linoleum Can Be Improved Greatly by Stippling It with Enamel



Cloth Bag Filled with Shot Holds Edges of Parchment on Lamp Shade until Glue Dries

Shot Bag Helps When Gluing Lamp Shades

Amateur lamp-shade makers who experience difficulty in getting the seam of the parchment to dry neatly will find it easy to solve this problem by placing a cloth bag filled with shot over the seam until the glue dries. The bag will be found far more satisfactory for holding the parchment than clamps or a flat weight as it is flexible and readily shapes itself to the contour of the shade.

Broken Light Bulb Removed with a Cork

Rather than attempt to remove the screw end of a broken light bulb with your fingers as you may cut them, or even



with a pair of pliers, as bits of the glass may fly off and get into your eye, take an ordinary cork, press it firmly into the base and you will find that it is comparatively easy to unscrew the bulb.—L. Kasper, Philadelphia, Pa.

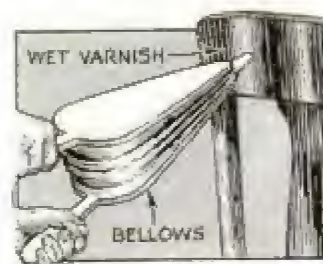
❏ Salt, 1 oz., dropped in the trap of a kitchen sink will prevent the drain pipe from freezing at night.

Folding Stairway for the Attic

Disappearing through a trapdoor into the attic, this counterbalanced stairway requires no space in the room into which it opens. The well or opening for the trapdoor should be about 30 by 42 in., depending on the spacing of the ceiling joists, and the substantial trapdoor, which is made of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. material, is hinged so that it drops down. The stairway is built in two sections as shown in Figs. 2 and 3, using 1 by 4-in. side members, the upper section being sixty per cent of the total length. For a 9-ft. ceiling, a stairway 10 ft. 6 in. long is recommended. Hardwood guide rails, to slide in guides screwed to the trapdoor, are screwed to the side members of the longer section as in Figs. 4 and 5. As dimensioned, there will be about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. clearance, and in addition, you can apply wax to the rail to make it slide freely. Iron hand rails can be installed as indicated. The upper and lower sections are assembled with strap hinges, as in Fig. 3, and provided with stout hooks to lock in the service position. Flat-iron X-braces should be screwed to the back of each section. Note the pulley arrangement as in Fig. 3. The counterbalance, when the ladder is open for use, does not quite pull the ladder up, but with the lower section folded, a light push will start it, and the higher it goes the greater is the leverage, so that the trapdoor with the ladder on top, automatically closes. The pull cord should be overhead but within reach so that the ladder can be pulled down as in Fig. 1.

Hand Bellows Eliminates Bubbles on Varnished Surface

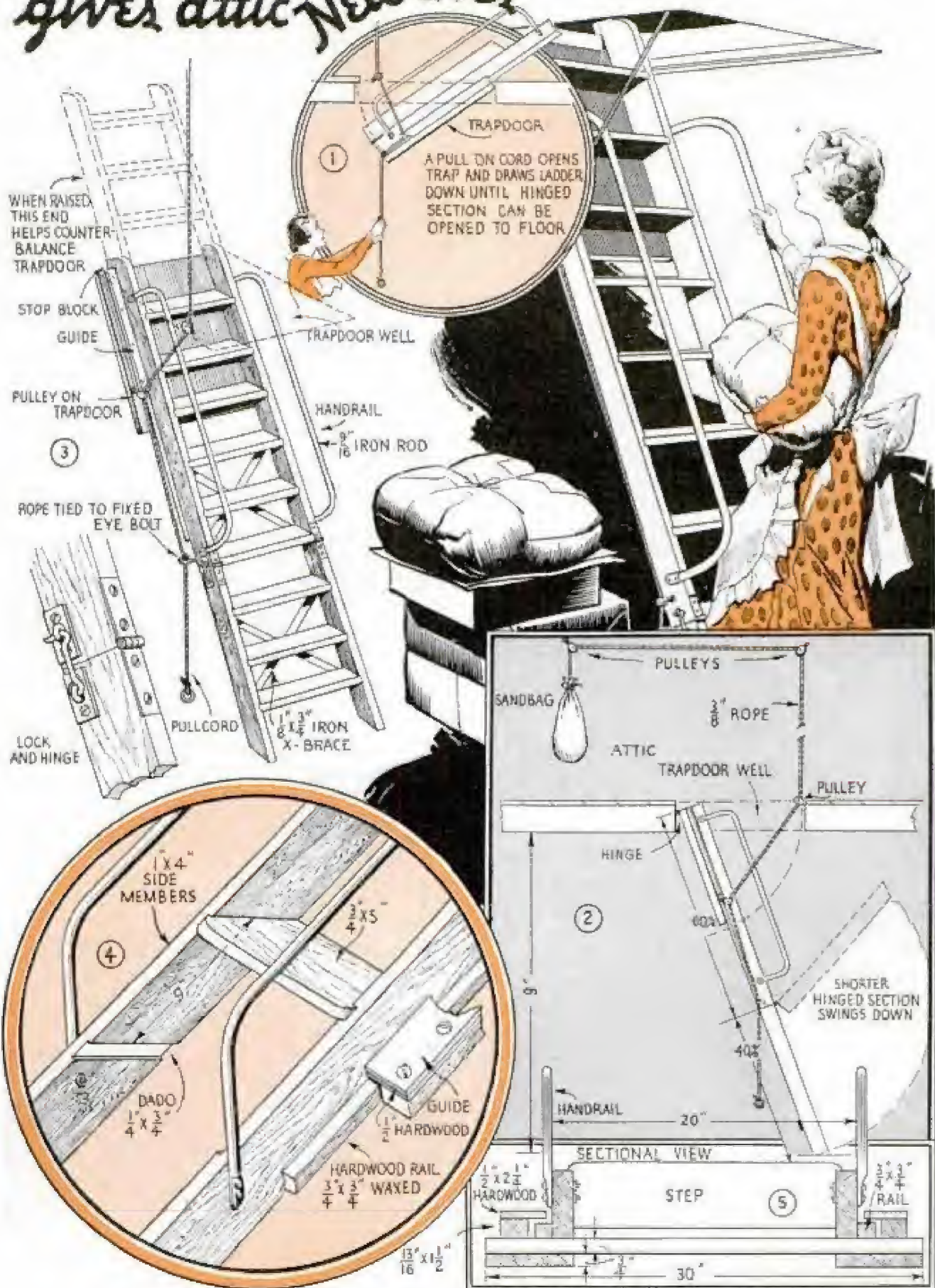
When bubbles form in varnish as it is applied, you will find they can be removed by blowing on them. This leaves a smooth finish that requires little sanding or rubbing. If the job is of fair size, the blowing can be done with a small hand bellows. Do not use the bellows too strongly if there is any danger of stirring up dust by doing so.—John E. Hyler, Peoria, Ill.



One made by *University Ave*
 551 *St Paul, Minn*

FOLDING STAIRCASE

gives attic new uses





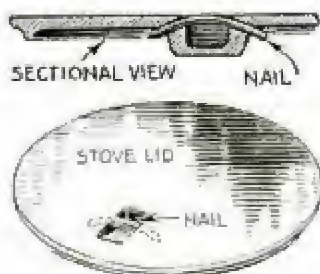
Mirror on Front of Carriage Enables Mother to See Baby without Stooping to Look under Hood

Rear-View Mirror Permits Mother to See Baby in Carriage

When wheeling your baby, have you often wished for some way to see it without stopping to look under the carriage hood? If so, an auto rear-view mirror, which can be purchased for a quarter, will solve the problem. The mirror comes with a bracket, which is screwed to the front of the carriage. It is then easy to adjust the mirror so that you can see the reflection of the baby from the rear of the carriage.

Broken Lips in Lifter Hole of Stove Lid Repaired with Nail

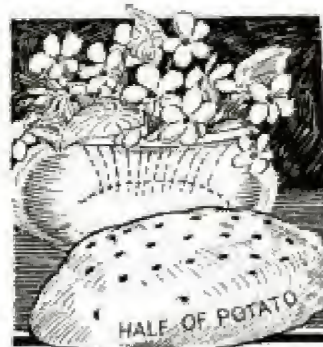
If the prongs or lips inside the lifter hole of a stove lid are accidentally broken off, the lid can be repaired with a headless nail. Small holes are drilled at an angle through the sides of the lifter hole, and the nail, from which the head is removed, is driven through them as indicated, providing an anchor for the toe of the lifter.—Carl H. Stegeman, Rochester, Ind.



Small pieces of soap can be utilized by putting them in a cloth bag, which is then placed in the wash boiler while heating wash water.

Potato "Frog" Preserves Freshness of Cut Flowers

If you want your cut flowers to stay fresh longer than they ordinarily do, use one half of a potato as a frog. The top of the potato is perforated with a sharp nail and is used in the same manner as are frogs of glass. It is thought that the plant-digested starch of the tuber imparts additional vitality to the flowers as they take up the moisture. The frog is, of course, covered with water in the dish or bowl after the flowers have been arranged.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.



Pie Divided Evenly by Crimps in Rim of Pan



To aid in dividing pies into equal portions, take a pair of pliers and crimp the metal at measured points around the rims of the pans. Then, when the top crust is spread over the pie and trimmed, a slight pressure

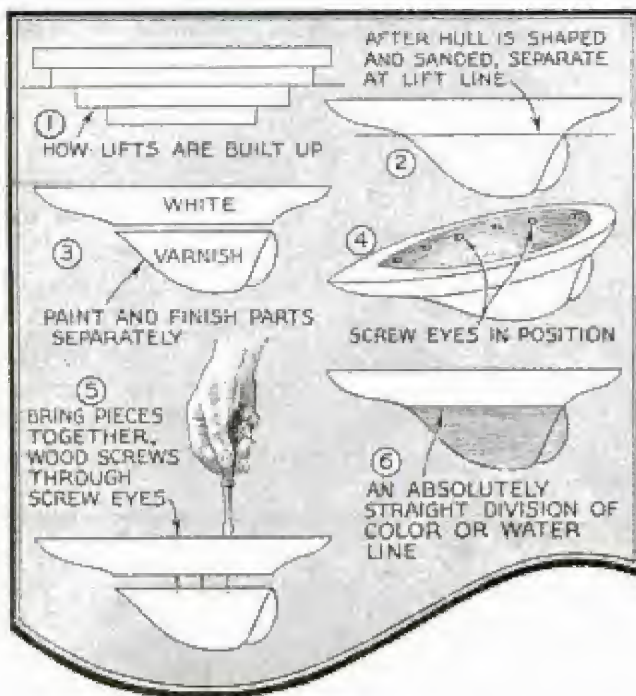
with the thumb or a knife over each crimp will leave the division marks clearly defined in the crust.

Shoehorn Used as Thumb-Tack Puller

For pulling thumb tacks or poster tacks, a shoehorn is an effective little tool, as the ball of the handle provides the leverage for prying out the tack. If necessary, the edge of the ball part may be beveled slightly with a file so that it will slip under the tack head more readily.



Getting Straight Waterlines on Ship Models



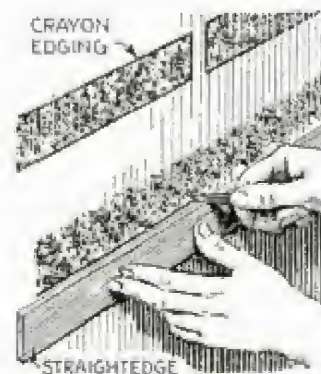
As there isn't a straight line or square surface to be found on model-ship hulls, the job of putting on a straight waterline is often a perplexing problem. There is one method, however, through which, if only reasonable care is used, nearly perfect results will follow. There are only two requisites; one is that the hull be made up of lifts in the "bread-and-butter" fashion as in Fig. 1, and the second is that the portion from the waterline up to the deck be hollowed out, which is often done in making exhibition models. When assembling the hull by gluing lifts together, note which lift is at the waterline, Fig. 2. Put only sufficient glue on it to hold temporarily. Then, after the hull is properly shaped and sanded down sufficiently to be ready for application of finish, separate the hull at the lift where the waterline is to be. The model on which this scheme was employed required a white freeboard and varnished under-water part as in Fig. 3. Both parts were finished and then permanently reassembled. Naturally, with a high finish to protect, clamp pressure on the hull would mar the finish. By placing small screw eyes, equally spaced around the inside of the upper portion, Fig. 4, and then driving wood screws through the screw eyes, into the lower portion of the hull as in Fig. 5, both parts of the hull can be held together firmly. The screw eyes



can be allowed to remain in the hull because the deck will hide them from sight, or they can be taken out after the glue has dried. Slight additional rubbing and polishing will erase excess glue.—Kenneth Cloud, Chicago.

Edging Stripes on Furniture with Wax Crayons

After stippling stripes about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide on some painted furniture, using a fine-grained sponge to stipple red and green paint over an ivory background, I found that the paint had worked under the edges of the stencil and made the stripes uneven.



While experimenting to overcome this trouble, I lined the edges of the stripes with a wax crayon, using a straightedge to get the lines even, and found that neat effects could be produced by using crayons that harmonized with the colors in the stripes. A coat of clear varnish prevented the crayon lines from being rubbed off.—C. O. Soots, North Salem, Ind.

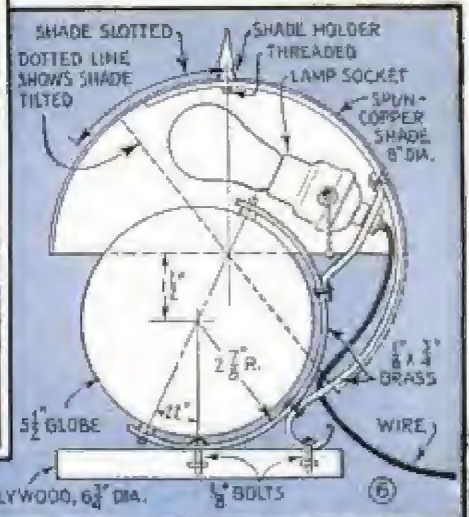
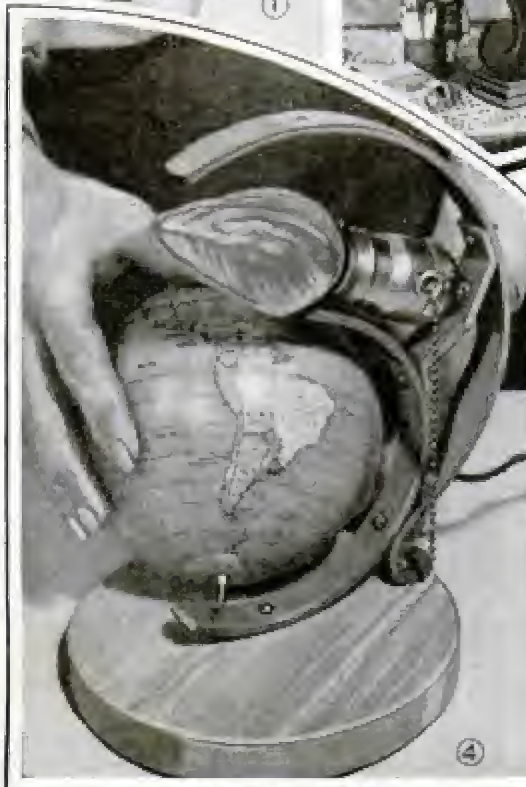
When the keyhole in the end of the drill-chuck screw is worn, drill a hole in the other end of the screw and broach or cut it out square to fit the key.

Attractive MOUNTINGS

ANY inexpensive world globe can be made more useful and ornamental by mounting it. Three simple suggestions are shown in Figs. 1, 2 and 3. The first one, also detailed in Figs. 4, 5 and 6, has a tilting shade. It consists of a wood base and two strips of $\frac{1}{8}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. brass, bent to a circular shape. The smaller circle forms the mount proper for a $5\frac{1}{2}$ -in. globe,

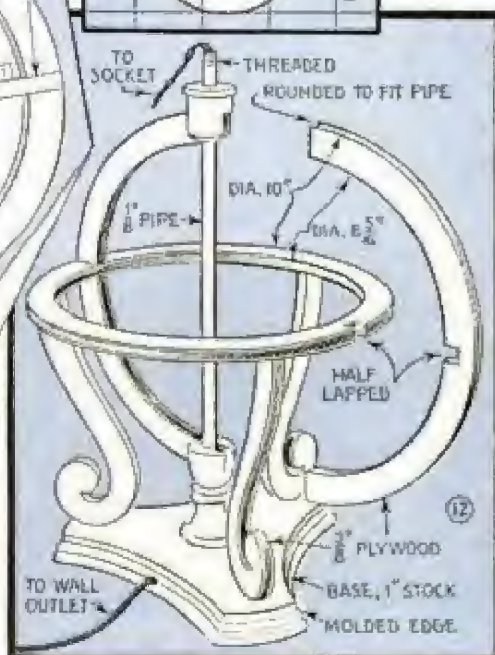
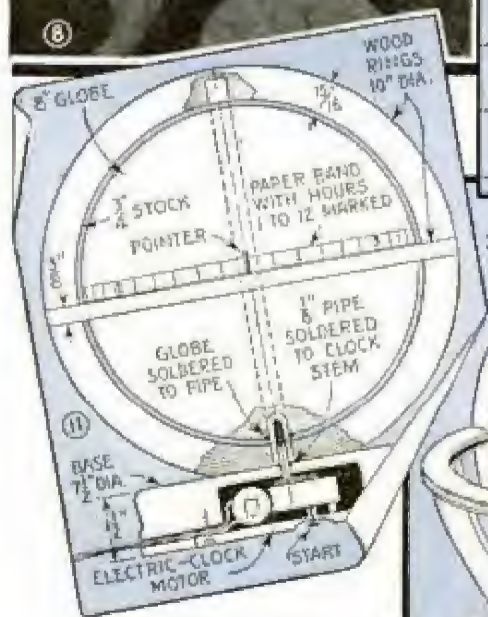
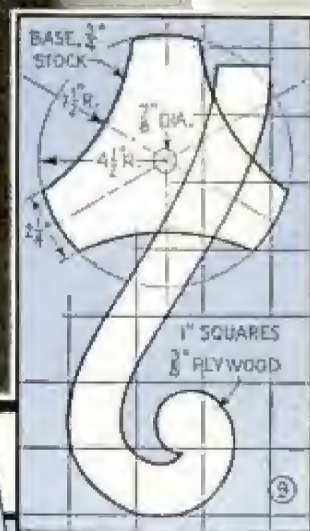
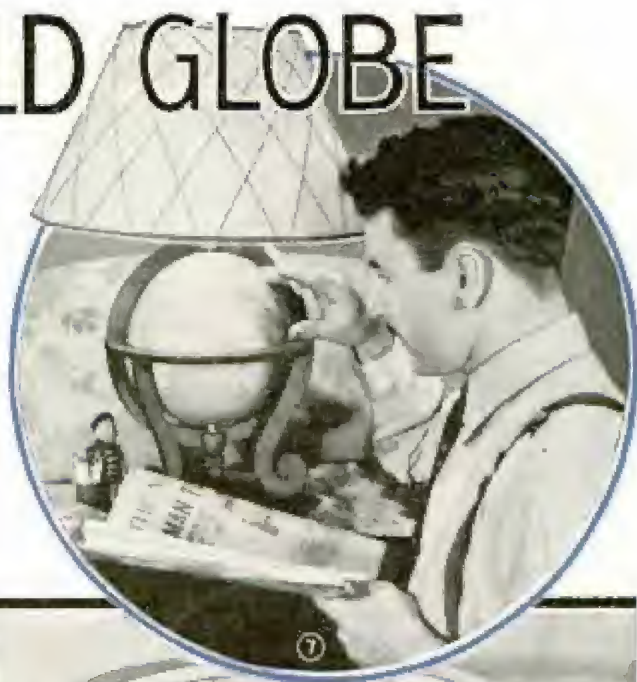


These Three World-Globe Mountings Show What Can Be Done to Make Inexpensive Globes Both Attractive and Useful



for your WORLD GLOBE

while the larger one holds the shade, which is spun from 16-oz. copper, on the lathe. The one shown in the photographs was spun from a 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. disk. Adjustment is obtained by slotting the shade, as in Fig. 6, and using an ornamental brass thumb-screw, which fits a tapped hole in the shade holder. Figs. 2 and 7 picture an attractive mounting for an 8-in. globe. The construction is all wood with the exception of the length of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. pipe, which forms

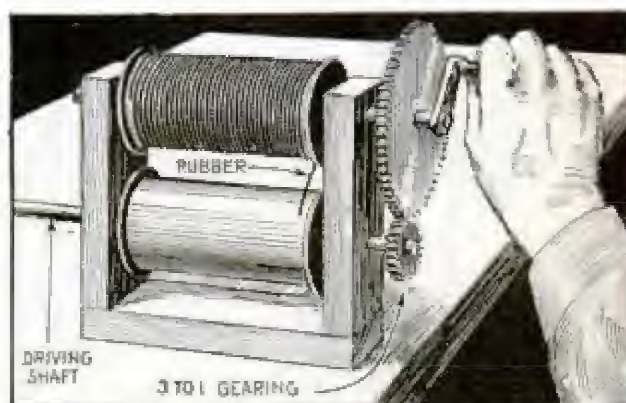


An Electric-Clock Motor in the Base Makes the Globe Revolve to Tell Time, the Time Tape Being Pasted around the Center

the axis for the globe and the support for the light socket. Figs. 9, 10 and 12 show the dimensions and method of assembling.

By adding an electric-clock motor to the base of any globe mounting, you can make the world revolve, and thus, with a simple paper scale, pasted to the globe, make the unit tell time. See Figs. 3 and 11. This globe cannot be spun but the stand must be turned. However, if you want the globe to turn, fit the base with copper slip rings as in Fig. 8.

Powerful Rubber-Band Motor That Is Different



This Rubber-Propelled Motor Has a More Constant Driving Torque Than the Usual Type

Suitable for driving model boats, toy cars, etc., this rubber-band motor has an

advantage over the usual type in that more energy can be stored and the driving torque remains almost constant throughout the unwinding cycle. The parts needed are two small drums, two shafts and a couple of gears having about a three-to-one ratio. A crank may be soldered to the upper shaft, or the end of the shaft bent to form a crank. When assembling the motor, wind a long rubber band loosely on the upper drum and attach the end to the lower one. As the lower drum turns three times as fast as the upper one, the rubber is stretched three times its length when the motor is wound up.—Ralph E. Green, San Diego, Calif.

☐ Milk will sour quickly if a few drops of vinegar are added to it.

Build Your Auto Trailer Early



Outdoor Kitchen on the Trailer Provides Shelter while Cooking Outside

This touring trailer has two full-size beds, running water, electric lights and a radio, besides a kitchen, pantry, wardrobe and several storage compartments. Its small size (8 ft. long and 5½ ft. wide) and light weight (750 lbs.) make it easy and economical to haul around with light cars. Hard pressed board is used over a sturdy framework mounted on an auto chassis. A set of three Popular Mechanics blueprints (Nos. SN 815, 816 and 817) covering its construction, will be sent to anyone upon receipt of 75 cents.

400 Popular Mechanics Blueprints

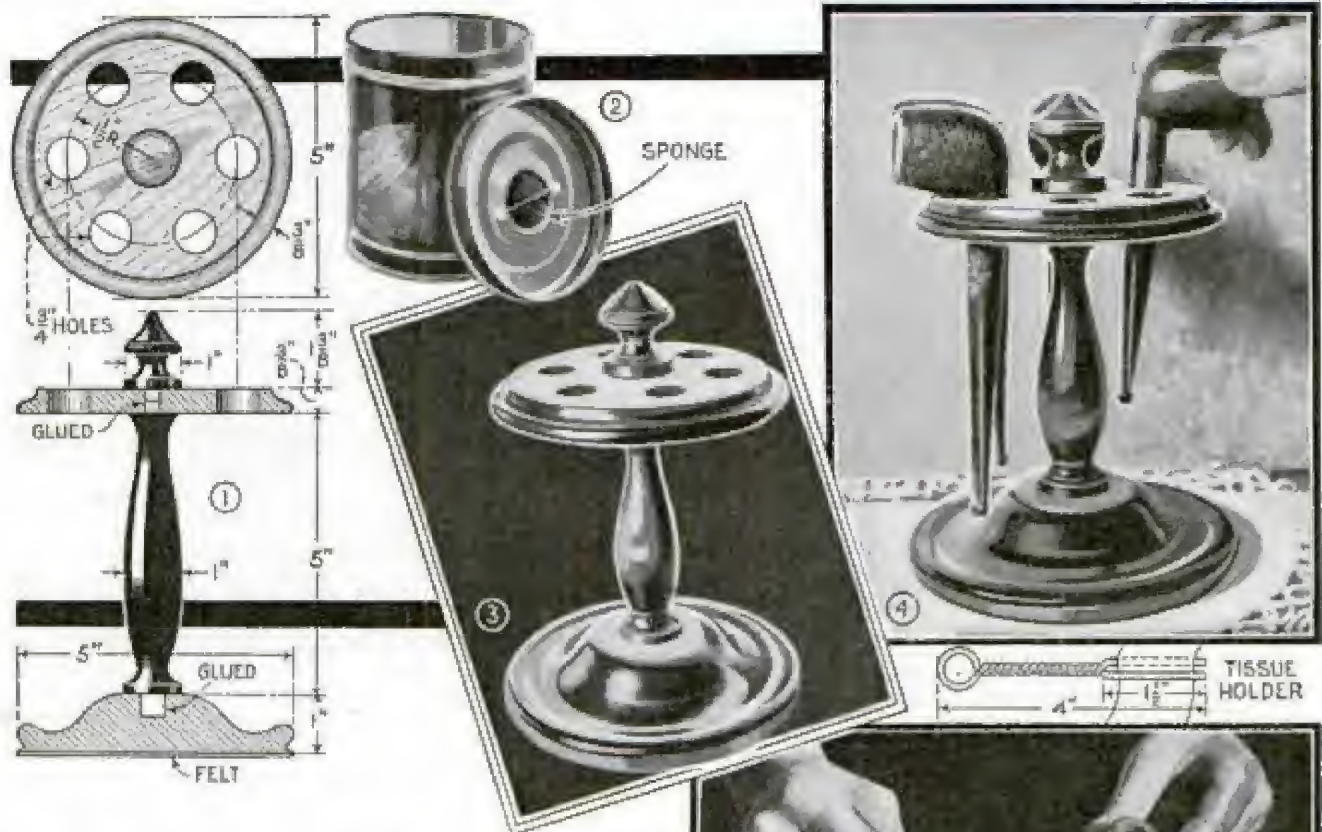
offer you plenty of variety in your hobby or spare-time business. This service includes plans for making boats, furniture, radio apparatus, toys and novelties, home-workshop machines and all kinds of models, besides many other miscellaneous subjects. A complete, free list of these prints will be sent to anyone for 3c to cover mailing costs.

Blueprints are 25 cents each or six for \$1.00. Address Blueprint Department, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago.



Double-Deck Tea Cart with Turned Legs—25c. Order No. SN 666

More Enjoyment from Your Favorite Pipes

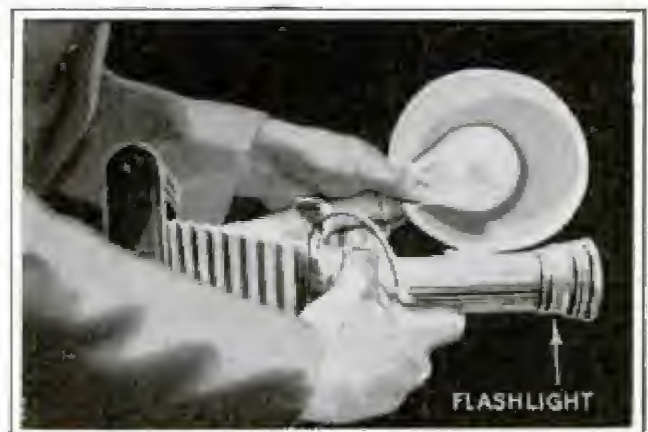


Freshness and sweetness of good smoking pipes that have been well broken in, may be preserved if you always clean dry the inside of the stem and bowl carefully before setting them away. To make a handy stem cleaner, a piece of wire is bent to form a loop, is twisted together at the center, and has two free ends to hold a piece of tissue paper. After removing the stem, it is twisted inside the pipe as shown in Fig. 5, and will absorb the moisture. Only a clean pipe should be placed on a

rack, especially if the pipe hangs with its stem down. A neat rack, which will hold six pipes, is pictured in Figs. 1, 3 and 4, the parts being turned on a lathe and glued together. To keep tobacco fresh in 1-lb. cans, a small moistened sponge may be held on the lid with a short length of wire, soldered on, as shown in Fig. 2.

Flashlight Aids in Photographing Objects in a Dark Room

When photographing an object in a dark or dimly lighted room with the aid of photoflash bulbs, a flashlight will help you in getting the image of the object properly centered on the film. Use a focusing-type flashlight for this purpose and hold its flat end squarely against the camera lens so that the spot of light will locate the approximate center of the camera range. While holding the flashlight firmly in this position, the camera is moved until you spot the center of the scene to be photographed. Also, by holding the flashlight just above the camera and directing its light on the edges of the scene, you can



follow this in your view finder and determine how much of the scene will be taken.

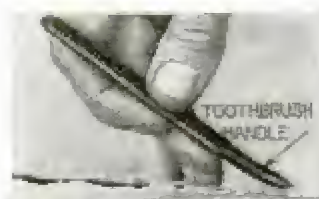


Grooves Cut with Plane in Which Wood Chisel Is Substituted for Plane Iron

Chisel and Plane Combined to make Grooving Tool

When building shelves where grooves to receive shelf ends must be cut by hand in the end supports, considerable time and effort can be saved by cutting the grooves with a plane in which a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. chisel has been substituted for the plane iron. To do this, first make two saw cuts for each groove, spacing them a distance equal to the thickness of the shelf. Then, with short strokes of the plane, remove the material between the saw cuts, starting in the center of the support and working toward the edges. Also, do not try to remove all the wood in one or two strokes.

Tool for Opening Boxes Sealed with Gummed Paper Tape



An old toothbrush handle with one end filed or ground to a slightly curved point will be found handy for opening boxes that are sealed with gummed paper tape or rolled packages that are wrapped with paper. Merely insert the point of the tool under the paper and push it along. This will open the package without damaging the contents.

Pot-Lid Repair Knobs Improved with Small Wood Disks

To prevent the concave washers on pot-lid repair knobs from flattening so that the knobs loosen, one woman recommends using small, convex wood disks inside the washers as shown in the photo. These can be cut from a hardwood dowel of the proper diameter, and then shaped with a jackknife, after which they are drilled to take the stove bolt in the small repair knob.



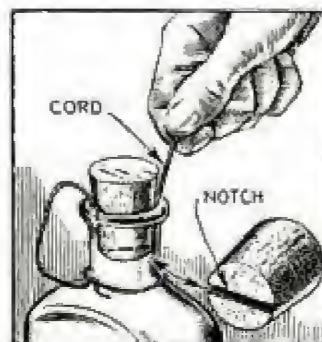
Curled Celluloid Flattened over Electric Plate

To flatten a piece of celluloid that is curled, warm it by holding it over an electric hot plate, after which it can be straightened out easily. Do not attempt to heat celluloid over a flame as it is very inflammable and may catch fire and cause a serious burn. Also, do not try to straighten it cold as it will crack and ruin the piece.



String Removes Cork Quickly

Bottles from which the corks must be removed frequently will be more handy if a string is tied around the neck of each one, and then pushed into the mouth of the bottle with the cork, leaving the free end hanging outside. In this way, a pull on the string will remove the cork, which should be notched across the small end to receive the string as shown.

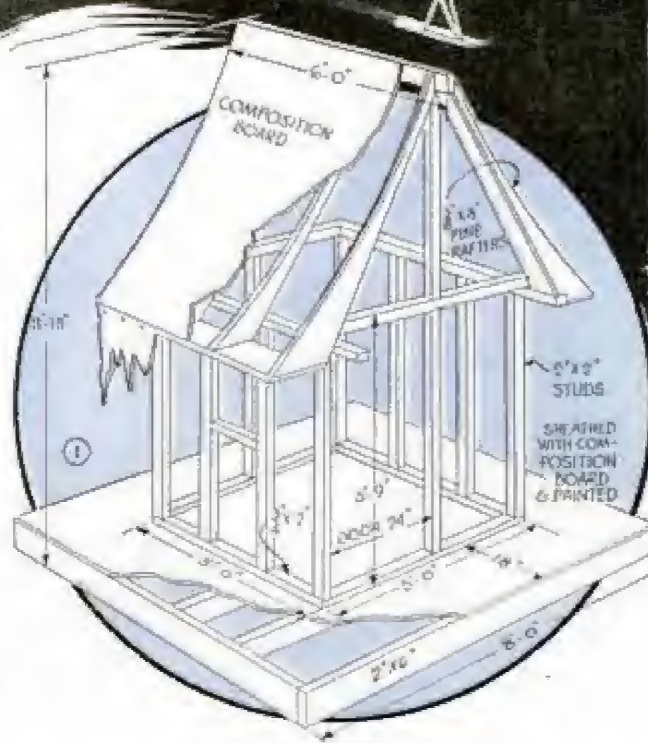


☞ Potatoes will bake mealy if the ends are cut off before they are put in the oven.

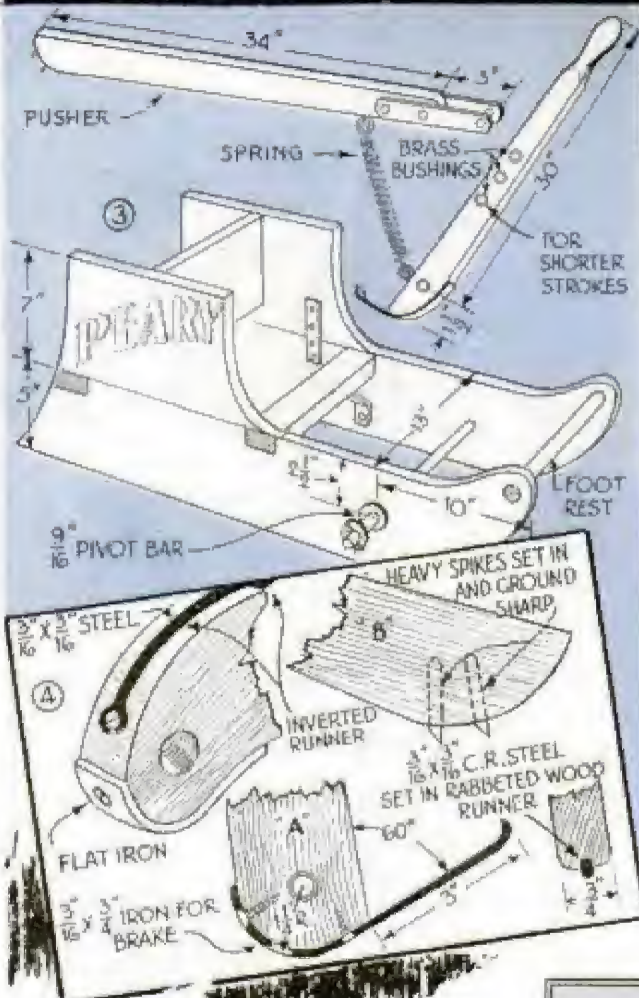


ON a popular skating pond, the rental of outdoor-sport equipment such as the Snowbird Sails, Arctic Tenpins and other items described in this article, will bring a neat profit to the enterprising builder. As headquarters, the novel house shown in Fig. 1 is suggested. It is covered with an inexpensive hard-pressed board which, if given two coats of paint, will weather a season or two. The silhouette icicles on the eaves are made from the same material and are painted with sign-painters' "crystalline," which is used in decorating windows, particularly around holiday time. With a stove, a small table and a chair, the proprietor can keep himself entirely comfortable, especially if the floor is covered with insulating board or old newspapers and a rug. The outside can be made attractive by building a fenced enclosure for the renting equipment, and setting out evergreens—a good use for discarded Christmas trees.

Figs. 2, 3 and 4 illustrate a small, self-propelled sled which will be popular with children. The handles are independent;

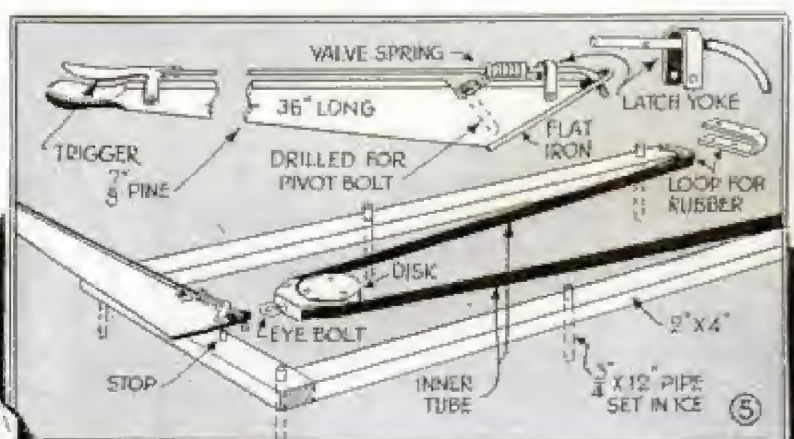


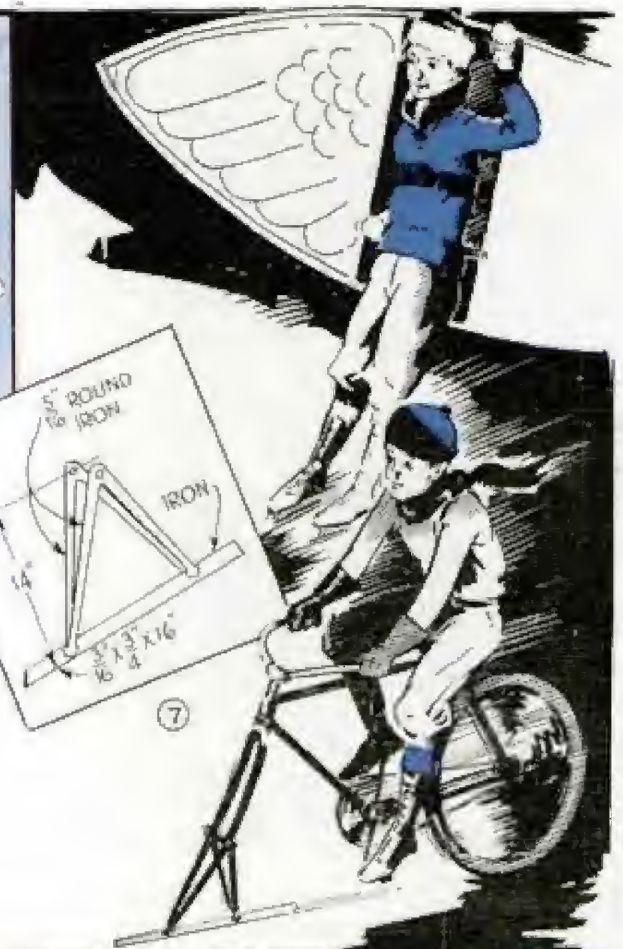
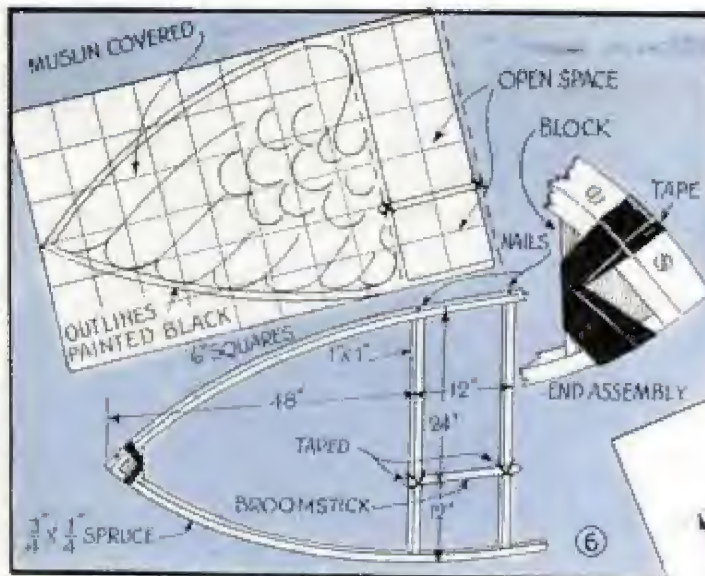
the driver can pull both at the same time or alternately. The normal span drives the sled ahead, but brakes are applied by



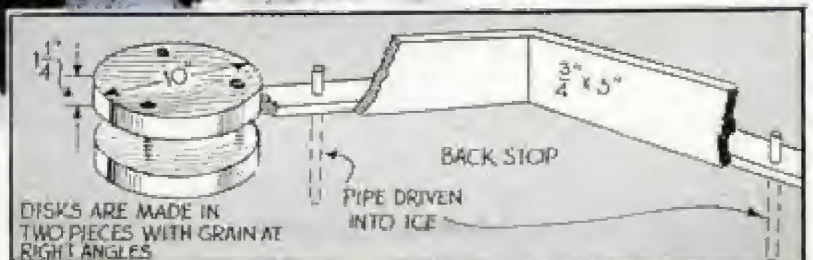
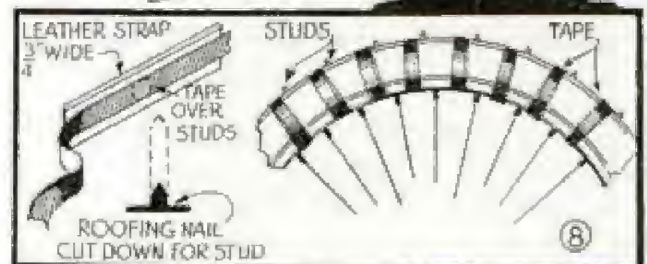
pulling the handles to the extreme rear, as illustrated. If only one handle is pulled far back, the sled will turn in that direction, and with a little practice one can maneuver quickly. Note that $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pine is used throughout with the exception of the handles and pushers. Two additional holes in the handle permit adjustment for shorter strokes suitable for small children. The runners are shod with $\frac{3}{16}$ by $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. cold-rolled steel, which can be sharpened just as an ordinary skate. They present negligible resistance on the ice.

Arctic Tenpins is a giant bowling game. Instead of balls, heavy disks are shot across the smooth ice by means of a shooter detailed in Fig. 5. The fascination of this game lies in the distance to be covered—30 yards—and the ability to shift the aim by means of the pivoted handle. Another sport—bicycling—has been so popular in the summer there is no reason it should not be continued on through the winter. Details of inexpensive equipment to fit a standard bicycle for ice use are





given in Figs. 7 and 8. A Snowbird Sail, Fig. 6, will have real appeal for youngsters, and can be made at trifling expense. Spruce spars are preferred, but pine will do, and if you are not handy at stenciling on muslin, use bright colored cloth, perhaps with some novel emblem sewed in each wing. Note that the joints are taped, as well as nailed and screwed where indicated. In painting the items described, it is well to remember that appeal is greatly increased if the properties are painted or finished in bright colors, such as red, green, orange and light blue as these show up well in contrast with the wintry background.



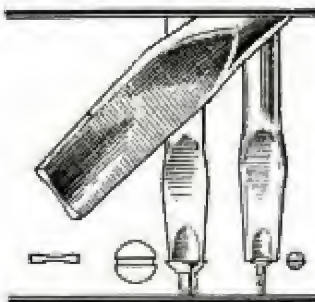


This Rigid Stool Can Be Adjusted Quickly to Suit the Height of the Worker

Adjustable Workbench Stool Made from Auto-Steering Column

An old auto steering wheel and column, and a bicycle seat are assembled to make this workbench stool, which can be raised or lowered to suit the user. The wheel serves as the base of the stool, while the vertical column is drilled and tapped near the upper end for a set screw, which holds the shaft of the seat.

Screwdriver with Hollow-Ground Point for Large or Small Screws



On jobs requiring the use of large and small screws, much time can be saved by grinding the point of a large screwdriver blade as shown so that it can be used for both small and large screws. By hollow-grinding each side of the point, it will fit both wide and narrow slots in the screw heads without sacrificing the strength necessary for the large screws.

Paint Spray Gun Cleaned with Solvent and Pipe Cleaners

Instead of wasting paint solvents to clean a spray gun, dip a pipe cleaner into the solvent and force it through the nozzle. If the cleaner will not go through the opening in the nozzle, the latter can be removed and cleaned with a cloth dampened with the solvent, and the rest of the tubes of the gun cleaned with the pipe cleaner.—Kenneth Murray, Sturgis, Mich.



Cane Forms Molding for Models

Model makers will find that cane such as used in weaving trays and porch furniture, makes excellent half-round molding when split in half with a sharp knife. It does not require soaking or steaming to bend it and is easily attached to curved surfaces.—C. Batty, Lachine, P. Q., Can.



Opener for Condensed-Milk Cans

For perforating condensed-milk cans, a simple tool, which also serves as a cover, is made from a couple of pot-lid repair knobs and a strip of metal. The strip is drilled near the ends to take the knob screws, which are pointed to puncture the can. The knobs are held in place by raising the metal on the sides of the screws with a cold chisel.



❏ Crochet cotton will be found better for darning stockings than regular darning cotton as it does not harden when washed.

When professional builders construct models of modern steamships for exhibition purposes, they often achieve an effect of deck planking so accurate and close to scale that the amateur assumes such a job to be beyond his skill. However, the method is extremely simple. Instead of attempting to draw deck lines directly on the wood of the hull, the professional secures a piece of thin cardboard, dull ivory or darker in color, and cuts it to the size and shape of the deck to be finished. Using a draftsman's ruling pen and black or dark brown India ink, he draws the deck lines on the cardboard. This is then glued in place on top of the wooden hull and treated with a coat of thinned varnish. The edges of the cardboard are concealed under the railings or bulwarks.



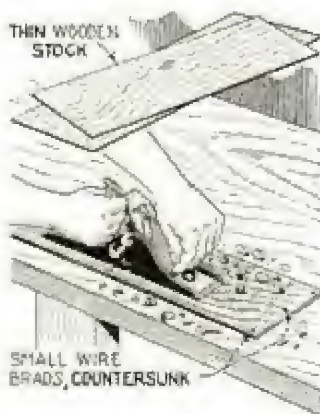
Barrel Staves Soaked in Water and Then Clamped in Vise to Dry Straight Make Good Boat Frames

Boat Frames Made from Barrel Staves

I have found that satisfactory frames or ribs for some boats can be made from white-oak barrel staves. These are soaked in water for a few hours, after which they are removed and clamped in a vise between two pieces of heavy stock. When dry, the staves will be straight. Or, if it is desired to have them slightly curved, this is done by clamping them loosely in the vise so that they will dry with the desired curvature.—Max R. Seehuber, Vancouver, B. C., Can.

Planing Thin Stock for Model Parts

To get very thin wood for small model parts, which are often made of cardboard, I use the method illustrated. Get a piece of hardwood, preferably hard maple, about 3 in. wide and saw it to $\frac{3}{16}$ or $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in thickness. Then plane and sand one side.



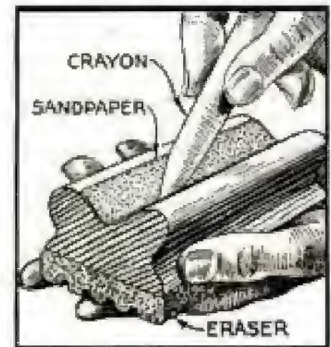
Fasten one end of the strip to a smooth bench top with small brads and countersink the heads. It may be necessary to first drill the wood to prevent its splitting. With a sharp plane adjusted to take a fine cut, it is a

simple matter to trim the work down to the required thickness, setting the brads into the wood as you proceed to prevent

the plane from striking them. In this way, the stock can be reduced to $\frac{1}{64}$ in. in thickness without splitting, after which strips of the desired width can be cut from it with a fine fret saw.—C. G. Grover, Nephi, Utah.

Chalk Sharpener in Eraser Handle

By cutting a V-slot in the trough on top of an eraser and gluing a strip of sandpaper into it, a sharpener for chalk crayons may be had. The end of the crayon is simply rubbed against the sandpaper at intervals to keep the point in a good condition for writing.



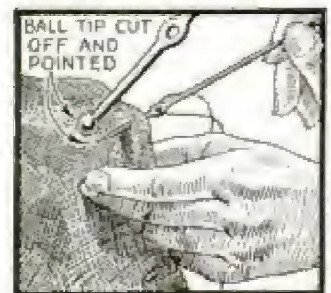
Gummed Paper Tape Used as Depth Gauge on Hand Saw

To easily determine the depth of a number of cross cuts to be made with a hand saw, stick a short piece of gummed paper tape to the saw blade at the required depth of the cut and saw the stock until the top surface just touches the bottom edge of the tape.—Ray J. Marran, Kansas City, Mo.



Sewing Awl from Umbrella Rib

A sturdy awl or needle for sewing sacks, canvas or burlap, may be made from the end of a discarded umbrella rib, by cutting off the ball tip and filing the end to a sharp point. The hole in the rib, which formerly was used for the attachment of the umbrella cover, serves as the eye for inserting sewing cord or thread.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.



Scale Models. Inc.
1516 S Wabash
Chicago

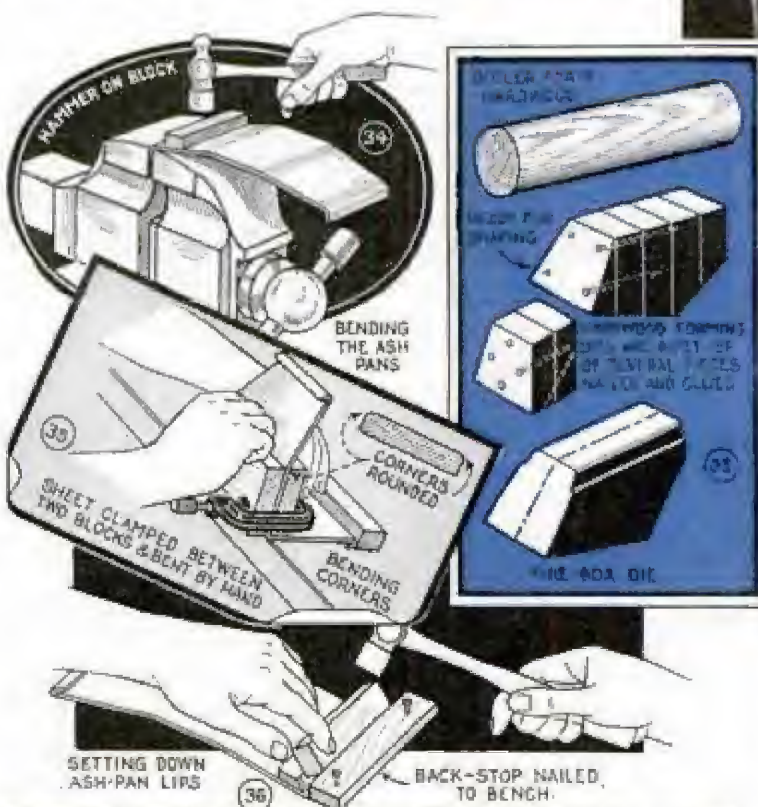
Building MODEL LOCOMOTIVES

By W. CLYDE LAMMEY

Complete kits of parts, furnished by manufacturers, make the hobby of building scale-model locomotives increasingly popular. The castings in the kits are either rough so you can finish them yourself, or are finished so you need only assemble them.

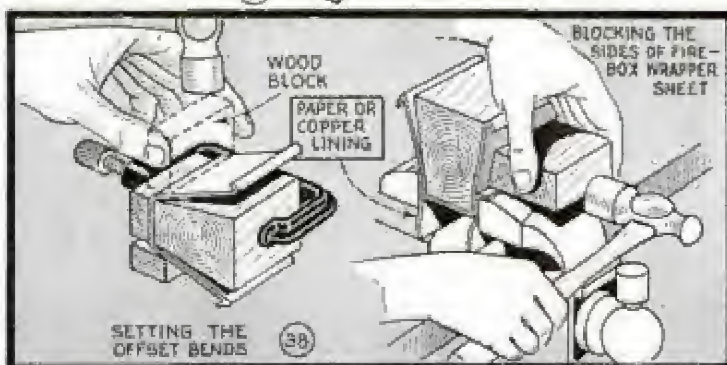
PART II—The Superstructure

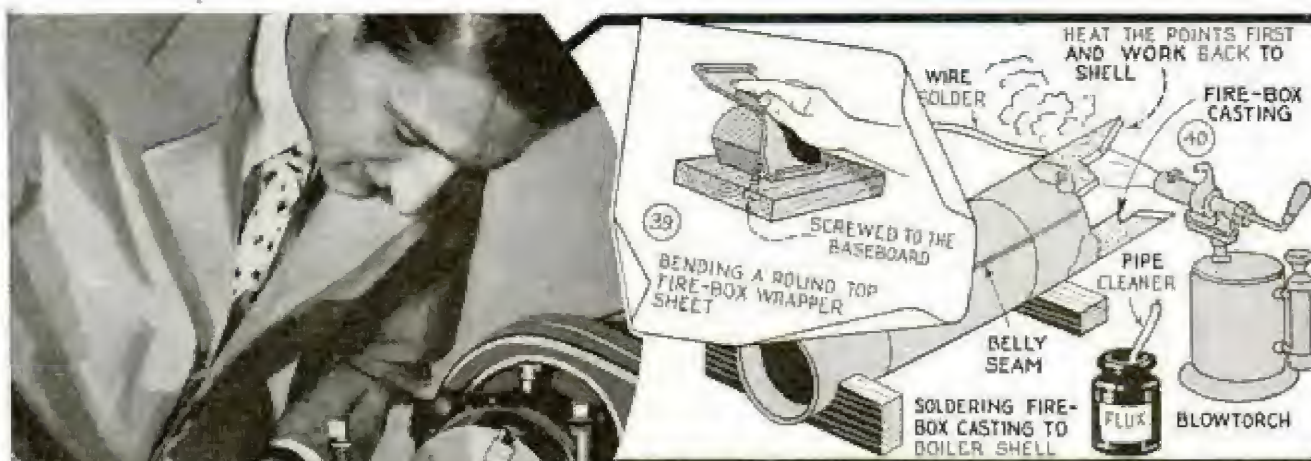
TO build the locomotive superstructure you will need first a set of forming dies, accurately made from selected hardwood. The dies shown in Fig. 33 and succeeding



figures are typical of those needed for the work on any small-scale model. Drawings that come with the kit will give the size of the finished parts and the gauge and kind of metal to be used. From these dimensions it is necessary to make up the dies with proper allowances for the thickness of the metal.

Begin with the boiler shell which is usually cut and formed from sheet brass. When you have the sheet cut to size lay it on the bench top, or any flat, smooth surface, and flatten it. Use a smooth hardwood

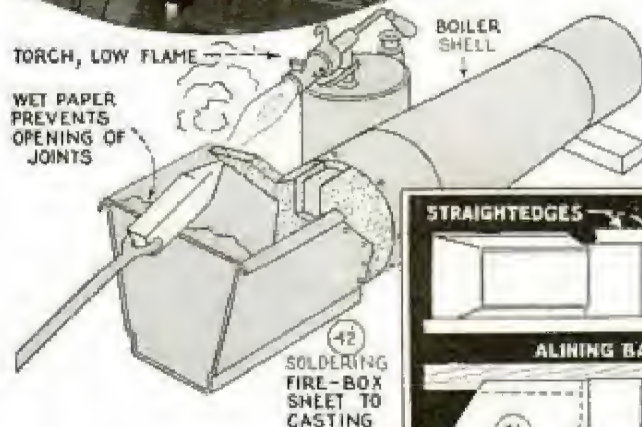




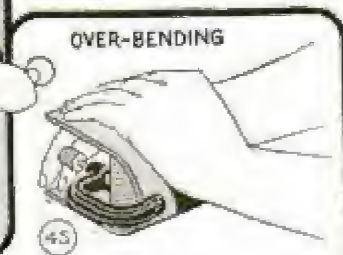
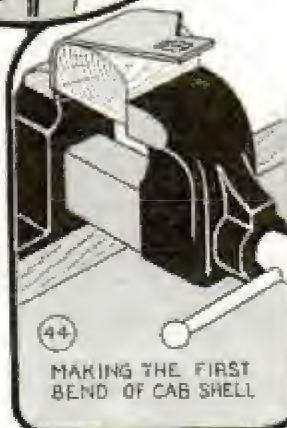
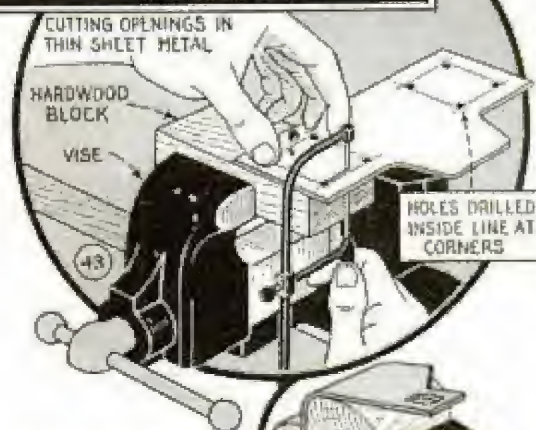
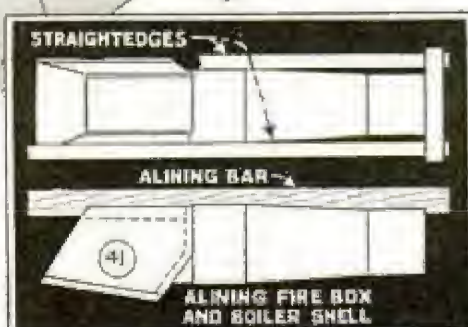
are smooth as any irregularity will be imprinted in the metal where pressure is applied. Always use a hardwood block under the hammer and pad the vise jaws with cardboard or soft copper. Fig. 39 shows the method of bending a round top fire-box wrapper sheet which is used in some models. Next, fit and solder the fire-box casting to the boiler shell as in Fig. 40.

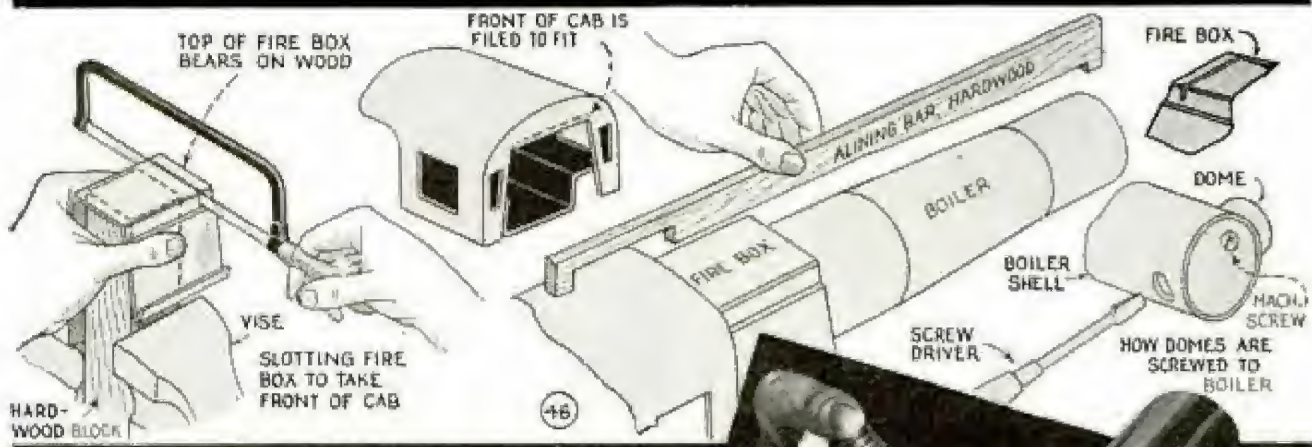
First the rim of the casting is turned down in the lathe to form a flange. The casting is then fitted to the boiler shell and held in place with small escutcheon pins, which must be a tight fit. To get the proper

degree of heat to form a sound joint it will be necessary to heat this casting with a torch, turning the flame as low as possible and playing it on the points of the casting only. When the parts are sufficiently hot flow solder into the joint and before the solder cools wipe off the excess with a rag.



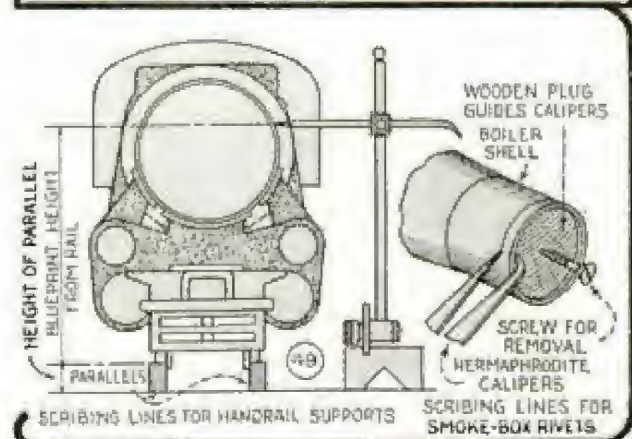
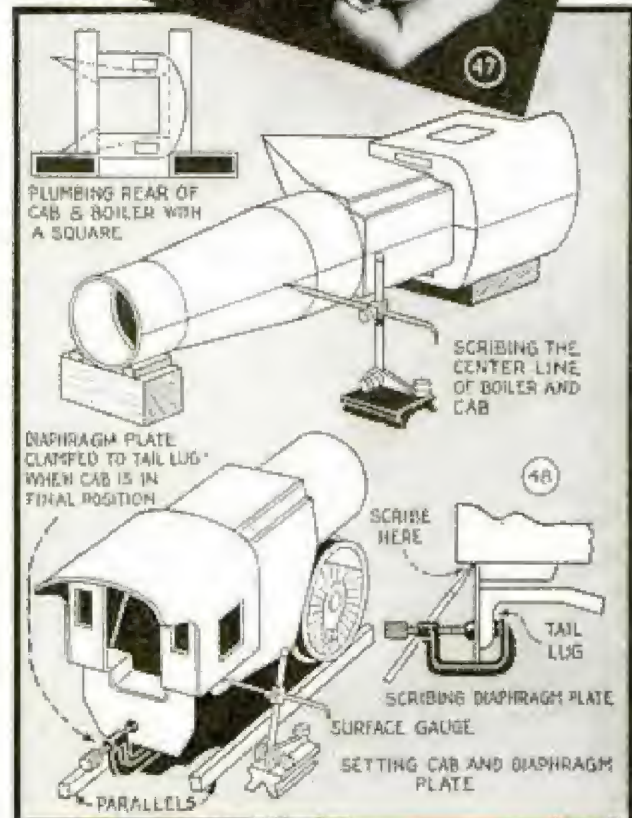
block under the hammer. Never strike the metal directly with the hammer as it will be impossible to remove the resulting dent. Turn a form from hardwood slightly longer than the boiler sheet, carefully bend the sheet around the form, hold it with hose clamps and tap down the meeting edges to form a smooth joint. Flux the joint and flow in solder with a hot iron as in Fig. 32. To remove excess solder wipe the joint with a cloth while the solder is still hot. Figs. 34 to 38 inclusive, show the steps in forming a sheet-metal fire box. Make sure first that the bending lines scored on the metal correspond with the drawing dimensions, then start the bends as shown. Finish bending as in Fig. 38. See that your forming blocks

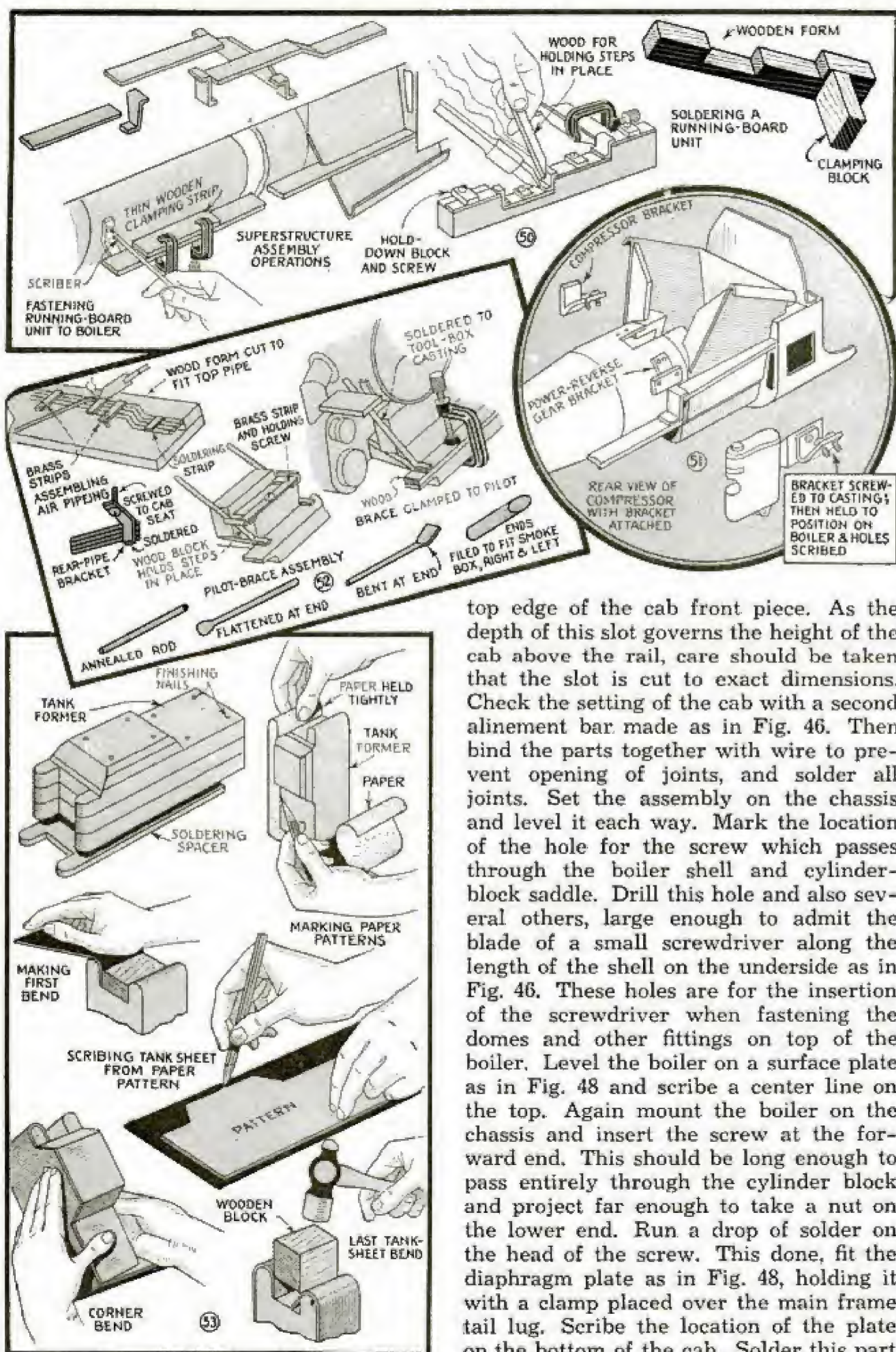




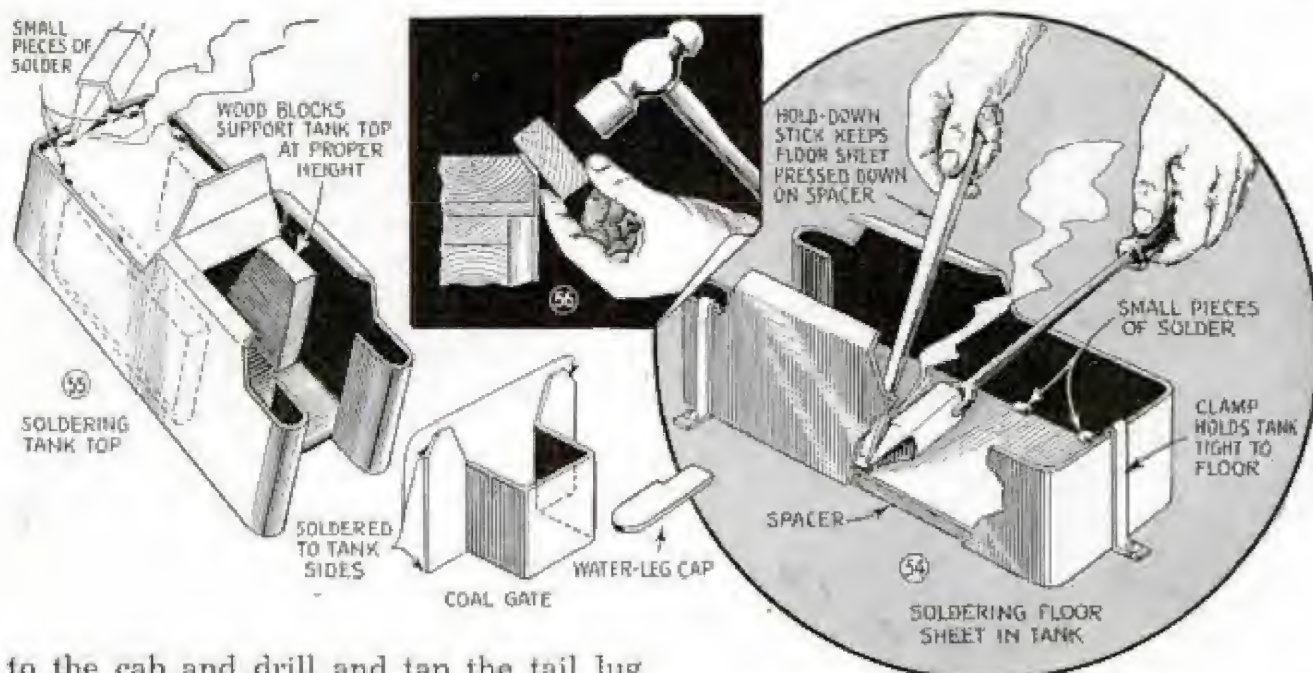
Finish this step by fitting and soldering the backhead in the fire box. Next, an alining bar, Fig. 41, is made from hardwood. Pin the fire box to the casting, alining it with the boiler by means of the alining bar and straightedges. Place the assembly on hollowed blocks to prevent its shifting about and pack the inside with wet paper pressed against the backhead. Begin heating slowly with a torch, and flow the solder into the joints with a hot iron as in Fig. 42. Leave the wet paper in place until the work has cooled completely. Then clean up the outside joints and file the heads of the pins flush.

The next job is the cab. On certain types of models the cab ends are furnished as castings to which the sheet-metal sides and top are fastened with screws. After driving the screws the joints are soldered. A careful filing of both castings and sheet-metal sides and top will insure true-fitting joints. The top of the cab is usually provided with two sliding ventilators, though three are required on some models. After assembling with screws, the parts are heated with the torch and the joints soldered with a hot iron. Though this type of cab is in more general use in model construction, the design of certain types makes it necessary to construct the cab entirely of thin sheet stock. The method of cutting the window openings in the side sheets is shown in Fig. 43. Use a jewelers' saw for this work and finish to size with a fine file. The top and sides are formed as a unit as in Figs. 44 and 45. The cab ends are sawed to form from heavier stock, and when the joints have been fitted the parts are clamped together on a form and soldered. In fitting the cab to the boiler the top of the fire box is slotted to take the





top edge of the cab front piece. As the depth of this slot governs the height of the cab above the rail, care should be taken that the slot is cut to exact dimensions. Check the setting of the cab with a second alinement bar made as in Fig. 46. Then bind the parts together with wire to prevent opening of joints, and solder all joints. Set the assembly on the chassis and level it each way. Mark the location of the hole for the screw which passes through the boiler shell and cylinder-block saddle. Drill this hole and also several others, large enough to admit the blade of a small screwdriver along the length of the shell on the underside as in Fig. 46. These holes are for the insertion of the screwdriver when fastening the domes and other fittings on top of the boiler. Level the boiler on a surface plate as in Fig. 48 and scribe a center line on the top. Again mount the boiler on the chassis and insert the screw at the forward end. This should be long enough to pass entirely through the cylinder block and project far enough to take a nut on the lower end. Run a drop of solder on the head of the screw. This done, fit the diaphragm plate as in Fig. 48, holding it with a clamp placed over the main frame tail lug. Scribe the location of the plate on the bottom of the cab. Solder this part



to the cab and drill and tap the tail lug for screws to hold the plate. This is the usual method of mounting the boiler on the chassis of electrically driven models.

The boiler trimmings, smoke-box rivets, handrails, domes, stack and bell, turbo-generator, piping and other small details can now be added. Most of these parts are castings and all that will be necessary is some light filing to insure a true fit on the curve of the boiler. To locate the position of the handrail supports, scribe lines on the boiler as in Fig. 49, and plug the end of the boiler with a wooden disk to act as a guide for the hermaphrodite caliper used in scribing the line for the smoke-box rivets. Small escutcheon pins are just right for rivets on most small-scale models. Methods of forming and attaching running boards, pilot braces and other details, are shown in Figs. 50, 51 and 52 and though the shape and size of these parts vary in different locomotives the procedure in making and attaching them is the same. With all these parts in place the boiler is ready for the smoke-box end and the headlight. Flange the casting in the lathe to fit the smoke-box end of the boiler shell. Solder in place and fit the hood for the electric headlight as in Fig. 47.

Methods of building a tender tank are clearly shown in Figs. 53 to 56 inclusive. The procedure is essentially the same as that in making the boiler shell only that the sheet metal is cut with a paper pattern as in Fig. 53. This is necessary because most tender tanks are formed from a continuous sheet. Due to the light gauge

of the metal used, soldering is a simple job. The tank is filed lightly to fit the tender frame, and is fastened in place with machine screws turned into tapped holes in the frame. Addition of steps and grab irons completes the locomotive ready for painting. Before doing so, it is better to disassemble both superstructure and chassis. Use a flat-black boiler paint for the superstructure and a very high-grade enamel for the chassis. All parts must be clean and free from all traces of soldering flux or oil.

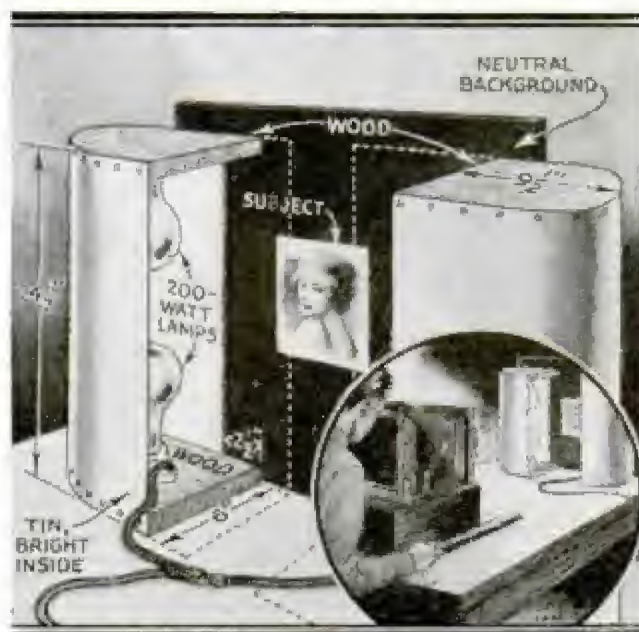
Clothes Hook Used to Remove Corks from Bottles



When a corkscrew is needed and none is at hand, get a clothes hook, and screw the threaded part into the cork. The hooks have deep threads, which will bite into the cork so that it can be pulled out.

☞ Turpentine, or a solution of oxalic acid, applied to the tops of enameled letters on glass, and allowed to soak down through the cement, will loosen it so that the letters can be removed easily.

Floodlight Arrangement for Copying with a Camera



Floodlight Reflectors for Copying with a Camera Made from Bright Tin Nailed to Wood End Pieces

For copying photos and similar work where it is necessary to eliminate shadows, the lighting arrangement shown will be found handy and can be made by anyone. Two reflectors, each containing two 200-watt lamps, are set near the ends of a black background about 30 in. square. The reflectors are made of bright tin, which is nailed to wood end pieces, the tin on the inner sides of the reflectors being set back about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the open side so that the light will be reflected on the subject to be photographed. The lamps are screwed into porcelain sockets fastened to the wood ends of the reflectors.

Rubber Heel Serves as Pad When Pointing Wood Stakes



block and should be driven deeply into

Nailed to a wood block, a rubber heel taken from an old shoe provides a good pad on which to rest a wood stake while pointing it with an ax or hatchet. Finishing nails should be used for attaching the heel to the

the surface of the rubber so the blade of the ax or hatchet will not be damaged when it strikes the pad.

Portions of Envelopes Hold Contents of Mailing Tube in Place

When a mailing tube is used occasionally, each end can be closed by sticking the gummed flap of an envelope to the outside of the tube and pushing the front part of the envelope inside.

For convenience, the rest of the envelope is cut off as shown in the photo.—F. W. Bentley, Jr., Missouri Valley, Ia.



Child's Bed Covers Held Down with Clothespins

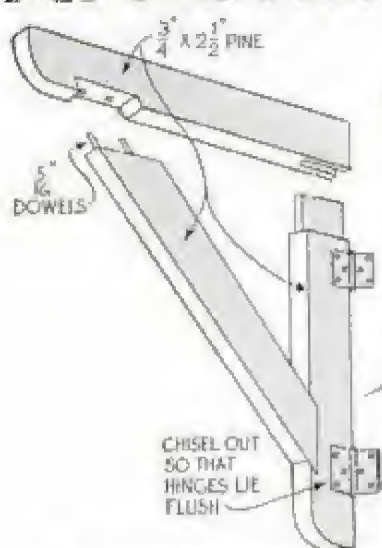
To prevent a small child from kicking off the covers at night, one woman stretched wire between the bed posts along the sides, head and foot of the bed and then fastened the edges of the covers to the wire with



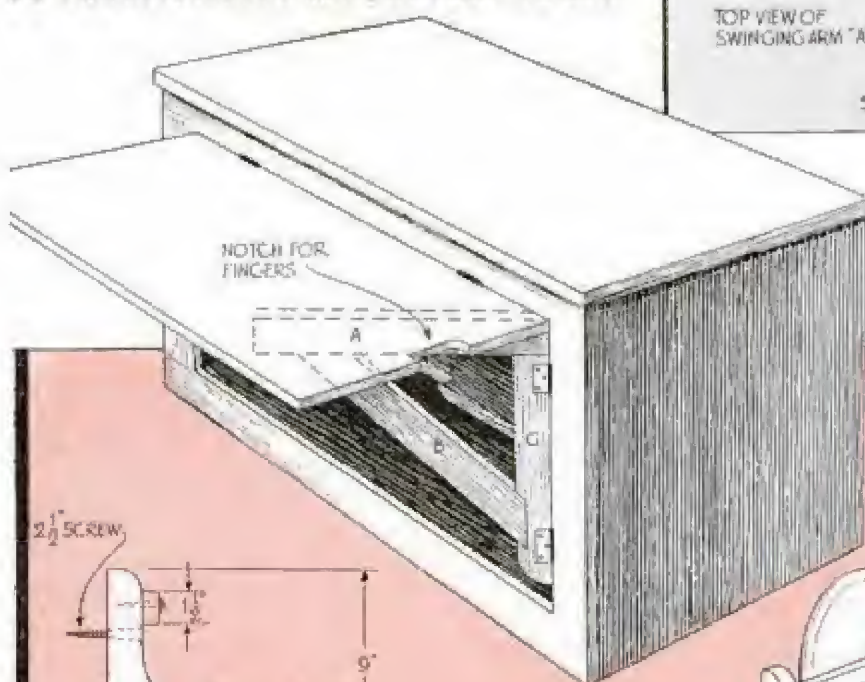
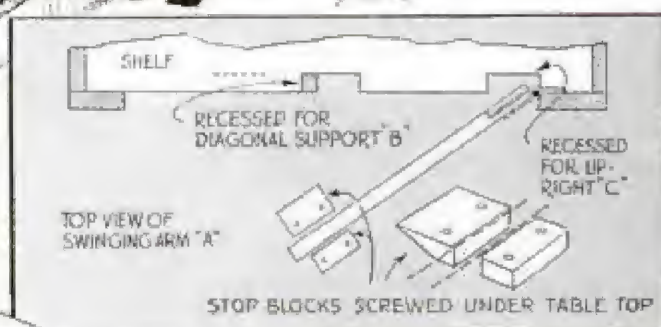
Covers Fastened to Wire around Bed to Prevent Child from Uncovering Itself

spring-type clothespins. The wire should be wrapped tightly around each post, and should be placed near the lower edge of the mattress so that it will not interfere when making the bed.

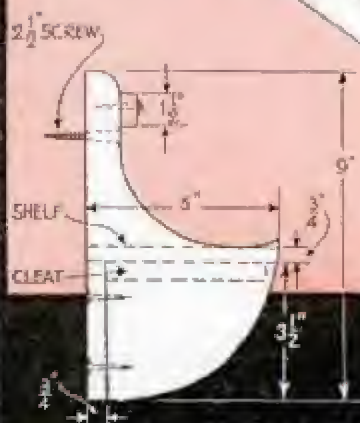
Space Savers for the COMPACT KITCHEN



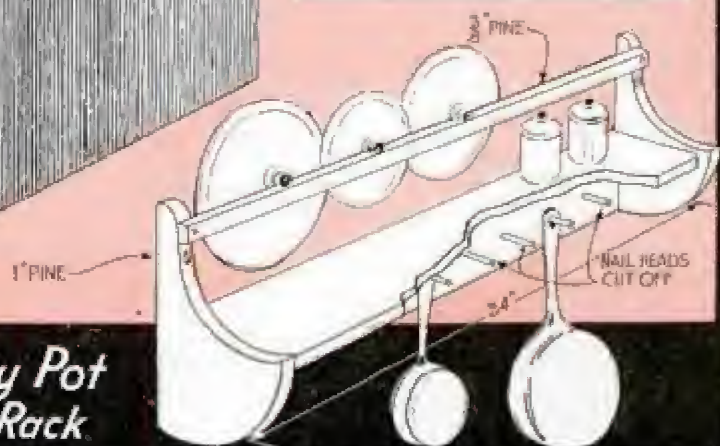
A Kitchenette Breakfast Table

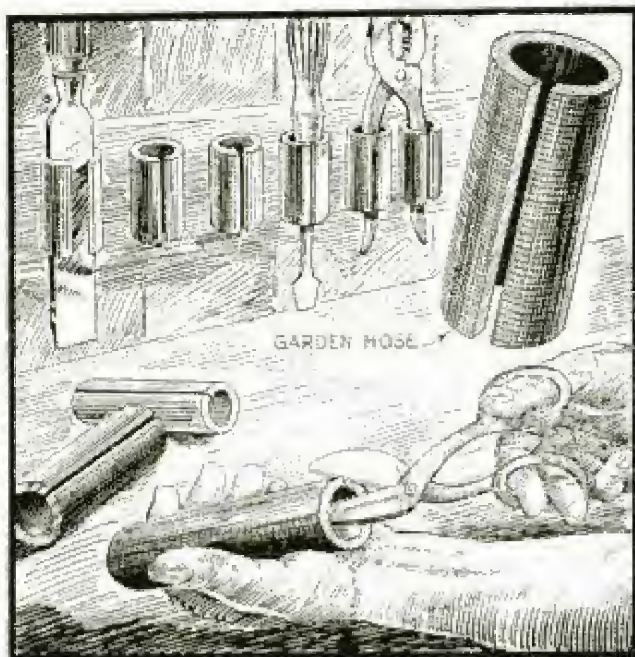


Hinged to the Front of a Kitchen Cabinet, a 3/4-In. Plywood Panel Gives Extra Table Space and Can Be Dropped to Be Flush with the Cabinet When Not in Use; Another Convenience Is a Pot and Lid Rack Shown Below



A Handy Pot and Lid Rack





Cut Lengthwise and Nailed to the Wall, Pieces of Hose Make Good Tool Holders

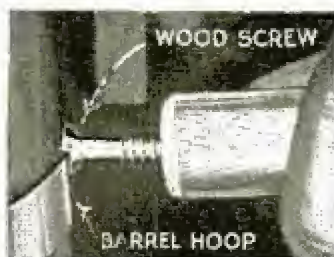
Short Pieces of Garden Hose Hold Small Tools

Neat, flexible tool holders can be had by slitting short pieces of garden hose along the sides and then nailing them to the wall or backboard above your workbench. For pliers and narrow chisels, the hose need not be slit, but can be toenailed to the wall. Also, holders for hand saws may be made by slitting the hose about one half its length on opposite sides

Simple Tool for Tightening Hoops on Barrels and Kegs

The usual difficult job of tightening hoops on wood barrels, kegs, tubs, etc., is done easily with a little tool made by driving a large wood screw into the end of a hardwood stick and filing down half of the top surface of the head so that it will en-

gage the hoop as shown in the photo. A few light hammer blows struck near the head of the screw will tighten the hoop. A stronger tool, which is used



in the same way, can be made by recessing one end of a $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron rod to leave a lip, which is then fitted over the edge of the hoop in the same manner as the screw.

Medicine Dropper Handy on Bottle

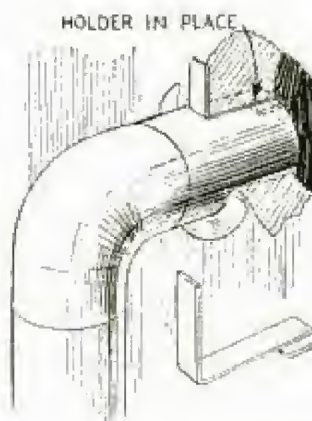
A medicine dropper will always be at hand when needed, if it is kept on a simple holder which is made by pushing a hairpin through the cork at right angles to the side of the bottle. The looped end of the hairpin can then be spread to hold the dropper, which is inserted with the bulb end upward as shown.



Metal Stop on End of Stovepipe Assures Full Draft in Stove

If a stovepipe is pushed too far into the chimney hole, draft is impeded and soot accumulates at the end of the pipe, often causing a fire hazard. To prevent this,

take a strip of sheet metal, bend one end over the edge of the pipe and then bend the other end up at right angles so that it serves as a stop against the outside surface of the chimney when the pipe is pushed into the hole.

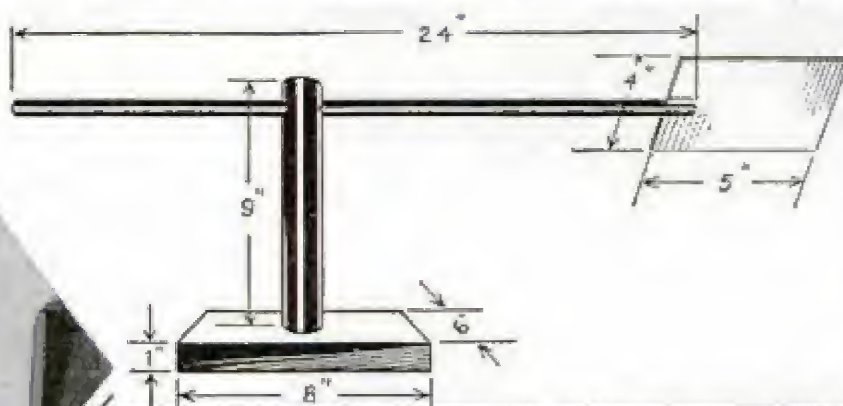


Hand Grips for Carrying Heavy Shopping Bags

Slotted near the ends as shown, a short length of large dowel rod or broomstick provides a grip for carrying heavy shopping bags without hurting the hands. The cord handles of the bags are slipped into the slots, cut at an angle. As many storekeepers put their customers' packages in shopping bags, it is a good idea to take a couple of these grips along on your shopping trip.



Glass Held at Angle to Copy by Reflection

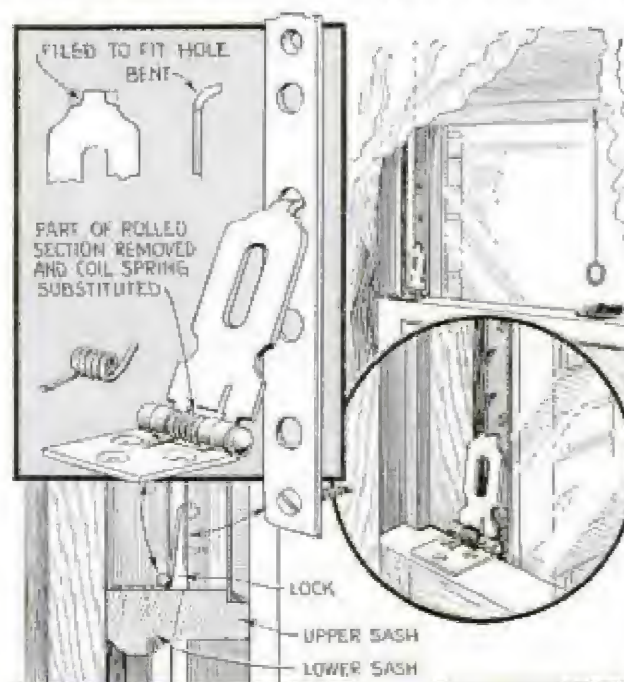


Pictures, photos or stationary objects can be copied without distortion or false perspective by using this copying device. It consists of a small piece of plate glass held on a support of the kind detailed, which permits turning the glass at any desired angle. With a sheet of drawing paper on the table directly under the glass, the latter is adjusted until, looking down through it, you see the image of the subject to be drawn.

While copying, the eyes must remain in one position or, a piece of cardboard with a peep hole cut in it may be attached above the glass. If you wish to have the picture reversed, you can hold a glass prism in front of the glass in line with the subject to be copied.

Lock Prevents Intruder Entering House through Window

Unless this lock is held back while opening a window, it restricts upward movement of the lower sash and downward movement of the upper sash, thus you can raise the window to admit air and be reasonably certain that no intruder can get in. To make the lock, get a strip of flat brass or steel and a padlock hasp. Remove the hasp pin and grind the parts back for insertion of a small coil spring as indicated. The hasp is then screwed to the top of the lower sash and the strip of brass, which is either drilled or notched, is screwed to the side of the upper sash. The spring causes the hasp to catch in the holes or notches when the window is raised, but slides past them when it is lowered. The hasp should engage the lowest hole when the window is closed.



*Fibre cord and rush
Thurston Manual
Training Supply Co. Arizona. Maric*



WINDSOR CHAIRS

You can build

By R. O. BUCK

Lane Technical High School
Chicago

WINDSOR chairs have been popular for over two centuries, a record that no other style of furniture has equaled, and today they are as much in demand as ever. There is a legend about the origin of Windsor chairs which recounts how King George I of England sought shelter in a peasant's hut during a storm and there rested in a chair unlike any he had ever seen before. The chair, which had been fashioned by the village wheelwright, was so comfortable that the king had it transported to Windsor castle and hence the name of the chair.

The bow-backed Windsor chair shown in Fig. 2 is considered the most popular of all. It is light, comfortable and sturdy, yet the construction is quite simple. As most of the measurements are taken from the seat, this seems the logical part to make first. It consists of a wood frame wrapped with rush. Rush seats were not used on the very early American Windsors but, when once used, added so much to the comfort and durability of the chair that the rush seat came into great favor in later years. Fig. 6 is a layout of the seat frame, from which a full-size pattern should be

made. The seat frame consists of five pieces joined together with $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. dowels. To have the top of the rush flush with the surface of the wood, the side and front pieces are recessed $\frac{1}{8}$ in. on each side and at the edges, as in Fig. 5. At the back a 1-in. piece is set in, allowing $\frac{1}{4}$ in. between it and the back piece through which the rush may be drawn. All edges over which the rush is to be wrapped must be well rounded so that the material will not be cut. While twisted rush can still be obtained from supply houses, a more durable material called fibre cord, which is made of paper wrapped around flexible wire, is suggested. When the work has been shel-lacked, it is difficult to tell the difference between the two materials though the latter is much less expensive. Fig. 8 shows the method of wrapping the seat. The beginning end of the rush or fibre cord is tacked to the underside of the frame, then

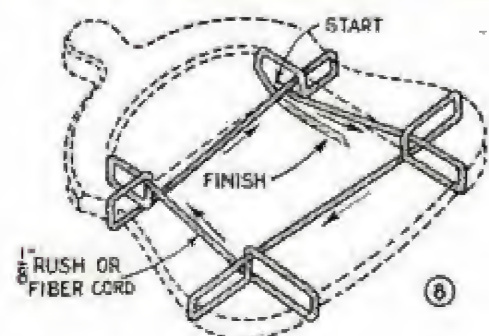
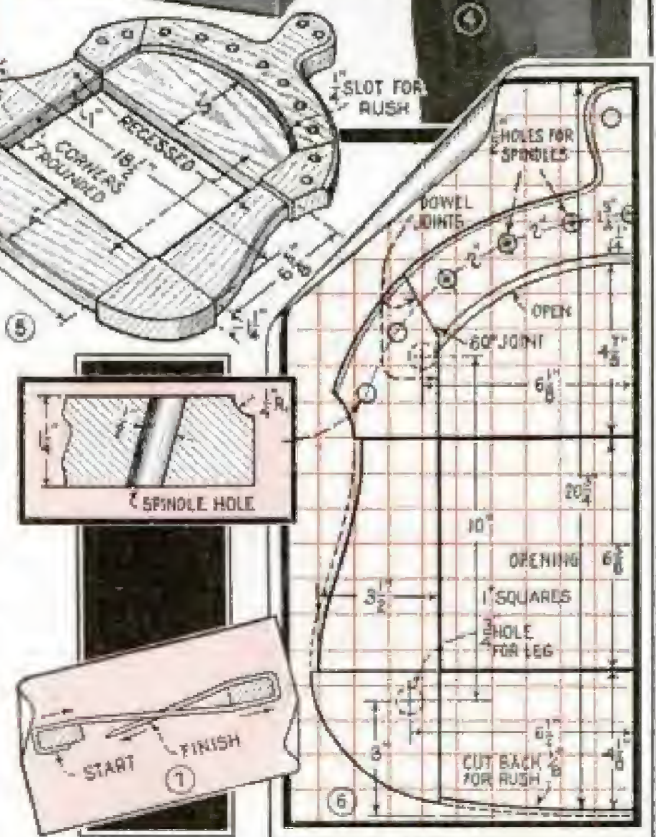
*American Fibre Corp
Essex Mass*

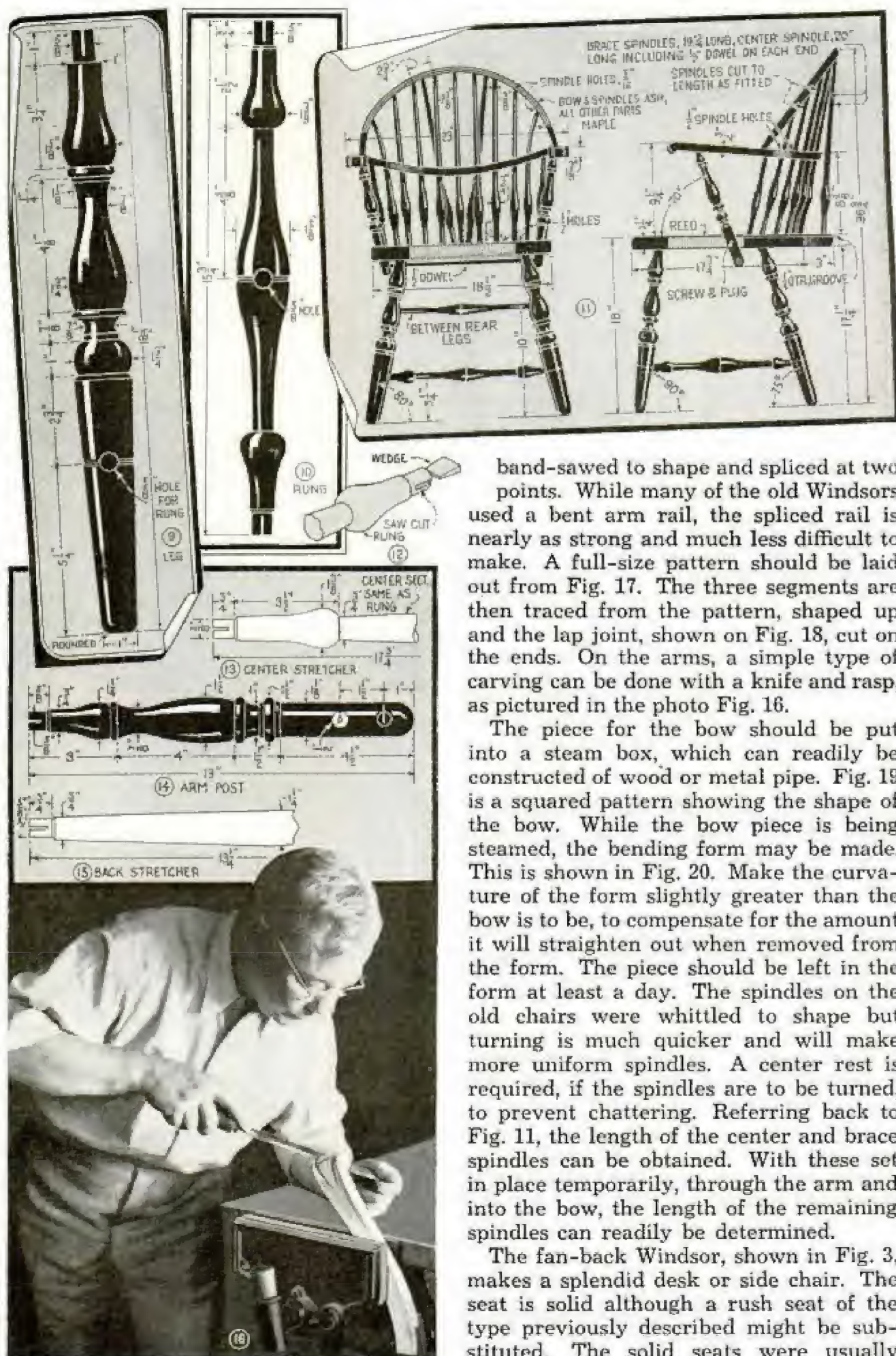
*Louis Stoughton Drake, Jr.
33 Everett St. Allston, Boston 34, Mass*



carried up, over the corner and across to the opposite corner. Force the strands tight together at the corners, as in Fig. 4. The wrapping operation is continued, making splices with brads on the underside as required, until the diagonal lines from the corners meet. The fiber or rush is then woven back and forth between the front and back rails, as in Fig. 7, until the center portion has been filled also. Fiber or rush seats should be given three coats of thin shellac.

Fig. 11 is a working drawing of the complete chair. The seat is lower at the back than it is at the front. The legs should all be made the same length and cut to length afterward. Fig. 9 shows the turnings for the legs. It is the custom on these chairs to make a V-cut with a skew chisel at the points where the holes for the rungs are to be bored. Fig. 1 shows how this is measured off on the lathe. The rungs, center stretcher and arm post are shown in Figs. 10, 13 and 14, and the plain back stretcher is shown in Fig. 15. The turned pieces are glued and wedged into their holes as shown in Fig. 12. The arm rail is

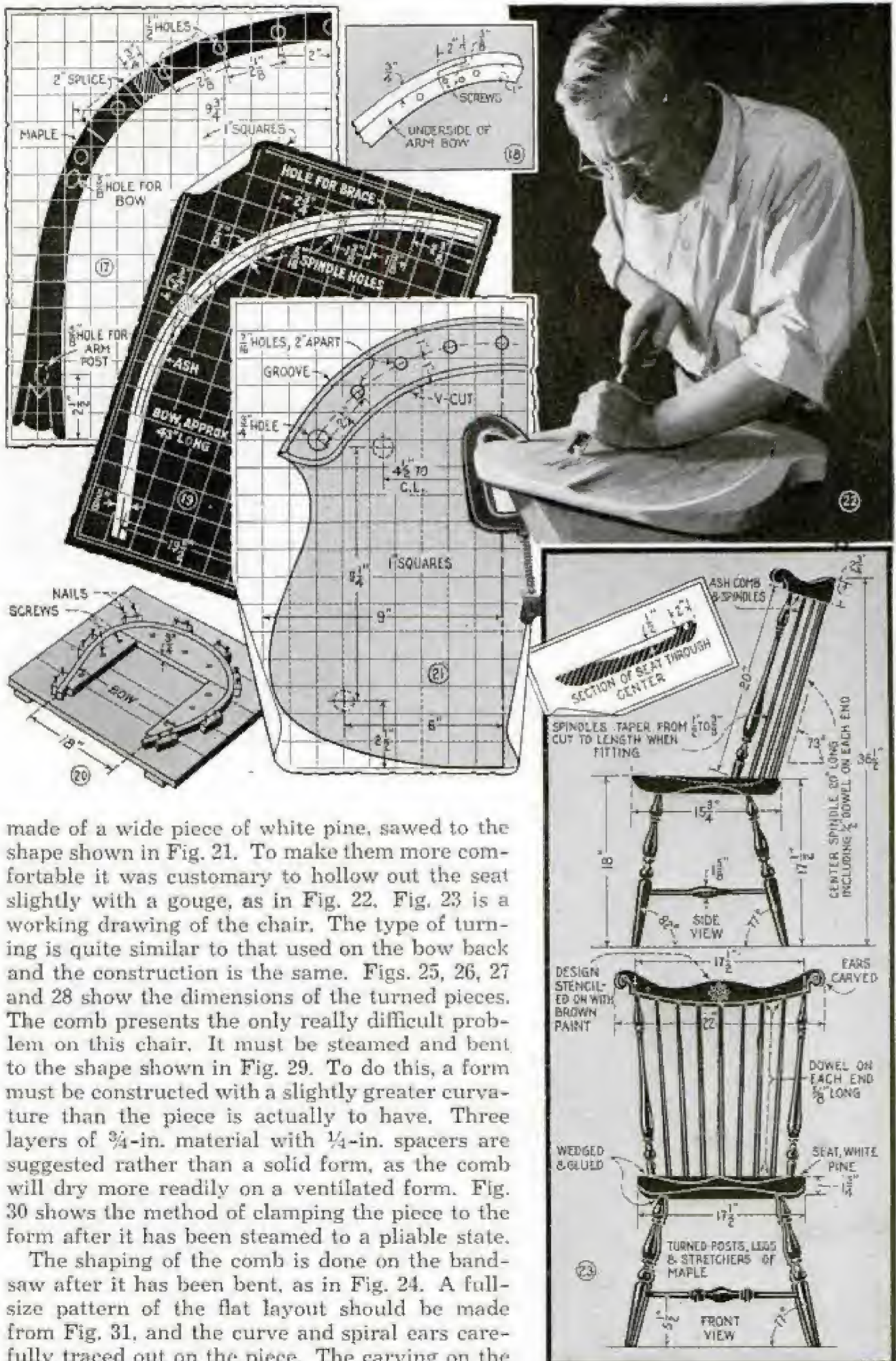




band-sawed to shape and spliced at two points. While many of the old Windsors used a bent arm rail, the spliced rail is nearly as strong and much less difficult to make. A full-size pattern should be laid out from Fig. 17. The three segments are then traced from the pattern, shaped up and the lap joint, shown on Fig. 18, cut on the ends. On the arms, a simple type of carving can be done with a knife and rasp, as pictured in the photo Fig. 16.

The piece for the bow should be put into a steam box, which can readily be constructed of wood or metal pipe. Fig. 19 is a squared pattern showing the shape of the bow. While the bow piece is being steamed, the bending form may be made. This is shown in Fig. 20. Make the curvature of the form slightly greater than the bow is to be, to compensate for the amount it will straighten out when removed from the form. The piece should be left in the form at least a day. The spindles on the old chairs were whittled to shape but turning is much quicker and will make more uniform spindles. A center rest is required, if the spindles are to be turned, to prevent chattering. Referring back to Fig. 11, the length of the center and brace spindles can be obtained. With these set in place temporarily, through the arm and into the bow, the length of the remaining spindles can readily be determined.

The fan-back Windsor, shown in Fig. 3, makes a splendid desk or side chair. The seat is solid although a rush seat of the type previously described might be substituted. The solid seats were usually



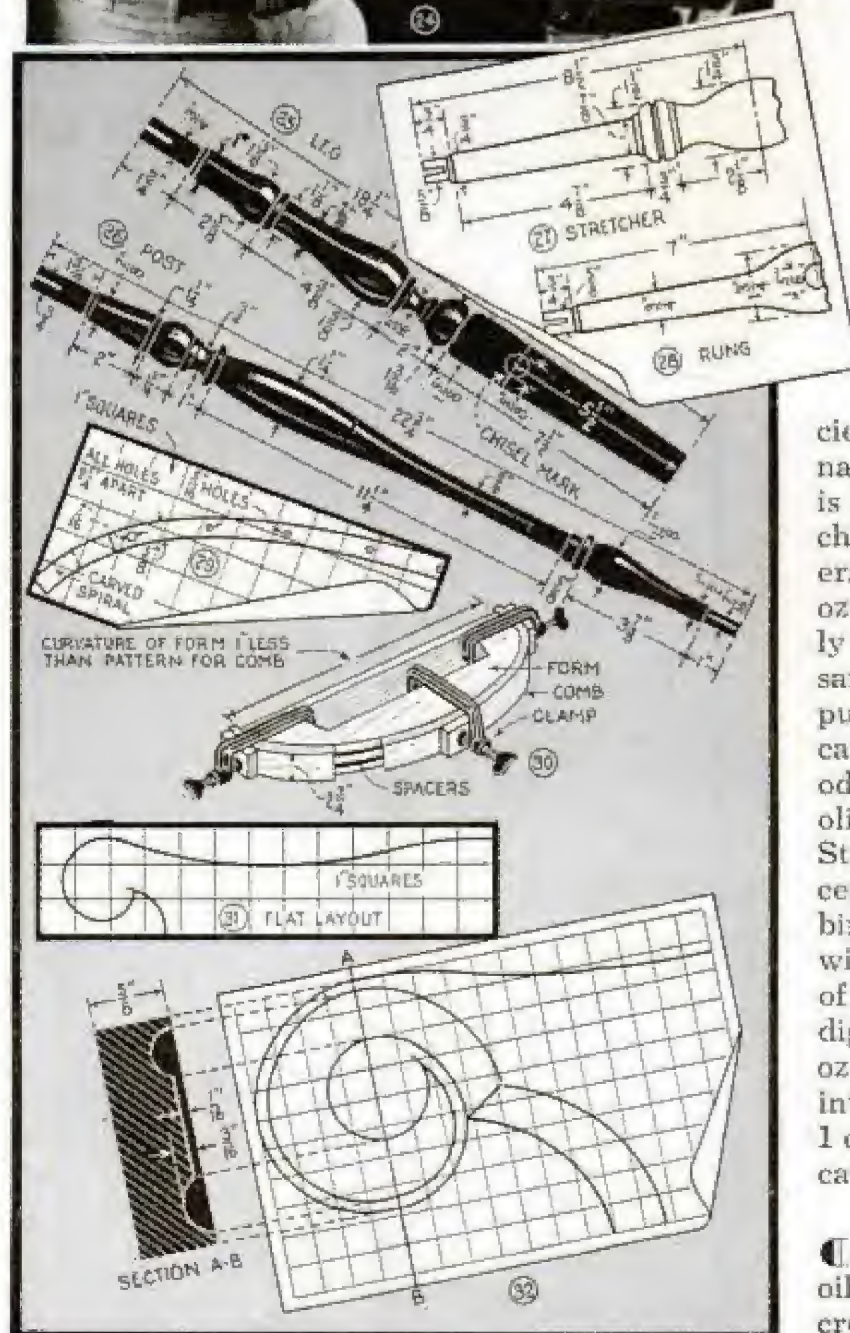


ears is one of the marks by which a fine fan-back Windsor is judged. The design is simple and should be cut in boldly and rather deep, as in Fig. 32. The assembling of the back is accomplished by setting the center spindle first, to the angle given in Fig. 23, followed by the posts and remaining spindles. Old Windsors were usually painted because of the several kinds of wood used for the various members. With modern stains and finishing materials, all of the members can be finished to look so much alike that a varnish finish is quite practical. The design shown at the center of the comb is simply stenciled on after the chair has been finished, if you want to make your reproduction authentic, or may be omitted as is usual on modern Windsors.

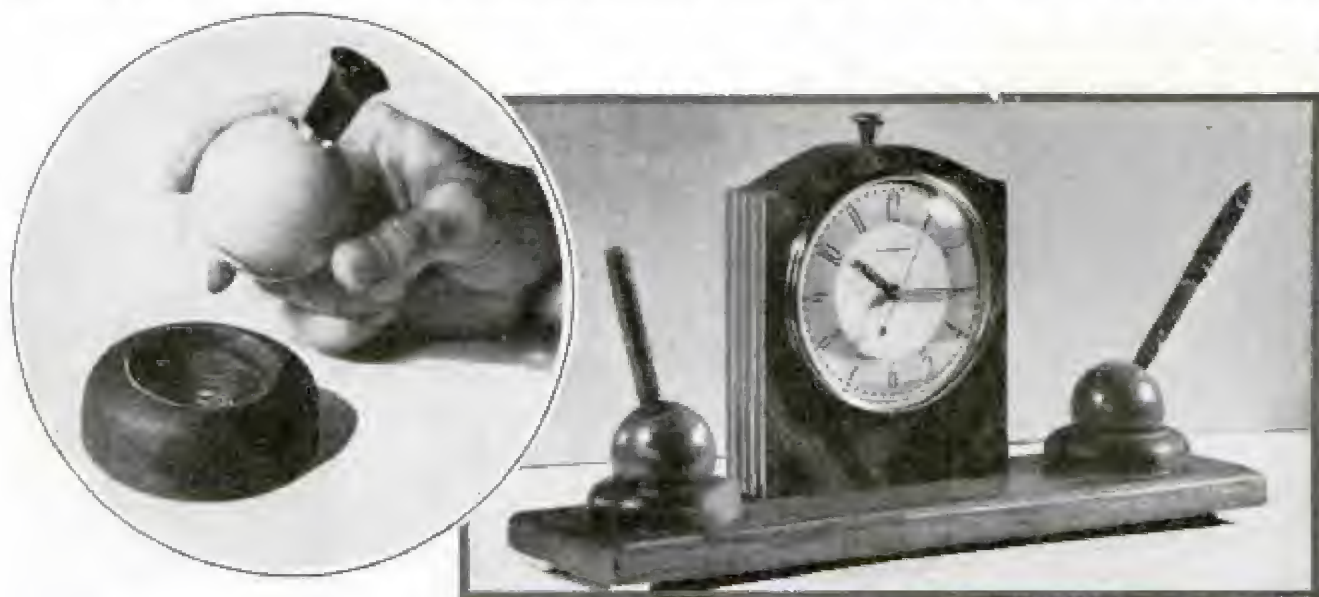
Cleaning Fluids That Are Not Inflammable

An excellent dry-cleaning fluid that combines the efficient grease-dissolving powers of naphtha and carbon tetrachloride is made by mixing carbon tetrachloride, 3 gal., deodorized cleaners' naphtha, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ gal., benzol, 24 oz. and chloroform, 2 oz. A slightly less expensive cleaner of the same type that is suitable for most purposes, may be made by mixing carbon tetrachloride, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ gal., deodorized gasoline, (not Ethyl gasoline) 3 gal. and chloroform, 2 oz. Still another cleaner that is exceptionally quick acting and combines the detergent action of soap with the grease-dissolving ability of solvents is made by mixing diglycol oleate, 1 oz. and water, 1 oz. This mixture is then stirred into a solution of butyl cellosolve, 1 oz., isopropyl alcohol, 10 oz., and carbon tetrachloride, 14 ounces.

☛ A little spar varnish in exterior oil paint will toughen it and increase its luster.



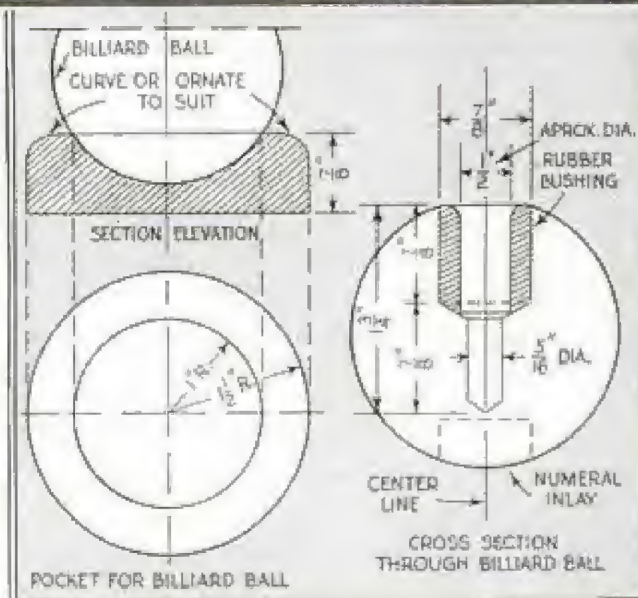
Billiard-Ball Penholders in a Novel Desk Set



Billiard balls, placed in turned wooden pockets on a desk set, have sufficient weight to hold a pen and pencil in any position as the balls can be rotated in all directions. Composition balls are used for this purpose as they can be drilled readily. Remove one of the numeral inlays and drill a hole, which, when fitted with a rubber bushing, will take the pen or pencil. The diameter of the holes and the thickness of the bushing depend on the size of the pen or pencil, although the average size pen will fit in a hole of the size given in the detail. A small hole is drilled through the opposite numeral inlay to break into the pen socket; this prevents a vacuum caused by a tight-fitting pen and the leakage of ink when the pen is drawn out. If desired, special pen sockets, such as are used in commercial sets, may be fitted in the ball instead of a rubber bushing to provide a more finished appearance. —F. D. Glenn, Chicago.

Household and Office Paste That Dries Plastic or Pliable

A paste that is suitable for office or home use and is pliable when dry can be made by beating to a paste cornstarch, 4 oz., white dextrine, 2 oz., and cold water, 10 oz. An egg beater may be used to work the ingredients to a smooth, even consistency. In a separate container, dissolve borax, 1 oz., in boiling water, $\frac{1}{2}$ gal., and add glycerine, 3 oz. After stirring the



solution, the starch paste is vigorously stirred into it with the egg beater until the paste is smooth. This paste may be used for fastening paper, leather or fabric. If a few drops of 10-per-cent carbolic acid are added to the borax solution before stirring in the starch mixture, the paste will keep well. A less expensive paste that is serviceable for many purposes is made by working ordinary flour, 2 lbs., into an even paste with cold water, 1 qt. Care must be taken to break up all lumps completely. In a separate container, dissolve alum, 1 oz., in hot water, 4 oz. To complete the paste, slowly pour the flour paste into boiling water, 3 qts., while stirring vigorously. When the proper consistency has been reached, add the alum solution and stir to complete the paste.

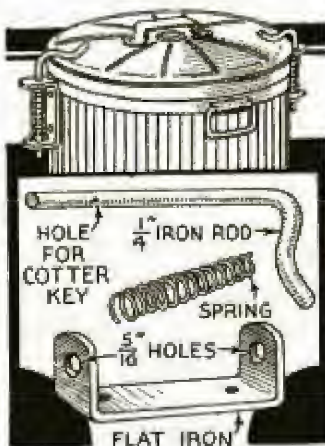


Strips of Screen Wire Folded over Edges of Roll Roofing Prevent Wind from Tearing It Loose

Screen Wire Stiffens Edges of Roll Roofing

The next time you lay roll roofing get a few yards of screen wire, cut it into strips 3 or 4 in. wide and fold these over the ends and lapped edges of the roofing before nailing it down. This strengthens the edges and seams of the roof so that a strong wind will not tear it loose. A coat of roofing paint each year will keep the screen wire from rusting. A strip of brass linoleum edging will also serve the purpose.

Spring Clamps Prevent Dogs Getting Cover Off Garbage Cans



and attached to opposite sides of the can by means of U-shaped flat-iron brackets. A compression spring between the ends of each bracket kept the clamps tightly

Unable to keep dogs out of a garbage can, one man rigged up a pair of spring clamps, which held the cover securely, yet permitted it to be removed easily when necessary. The clamps were made from short iron rods bent to the shape shown

against the cover. The clamps were drilled near the lower ends for cotter keys to hold the assembly together.

Scoop Cork for Large-Mouth Chemical Bottles

To aid in measuring small quantities of dry chemicals, you will find that a scoop attached to the corks will simplify matters considerably. Cut pieces of light-gauge tin to the shape shown, leaving small, sharp prongs on one side. Then bend them to a scoop shape and force the prongs into the corks to hold them firm. By tipping the bottle, one may fill the scoop before removing the cork.



Wax Increases Life of Gut Violin Strings

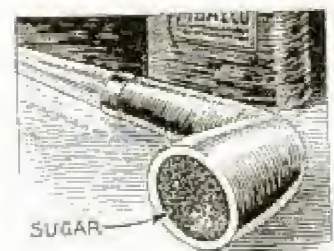


To increase the life of gut violin strings, one player recommends an application of melted paraffin to the portion of the strings over the fingerboard. Moisture on the fingers

has a tendency to cause the strings to unravel, and become rough. Do not get the paraffin over the part just below the bridge where the bow is drawn over the strings.

Burned Sugar Breaks In New Pipe

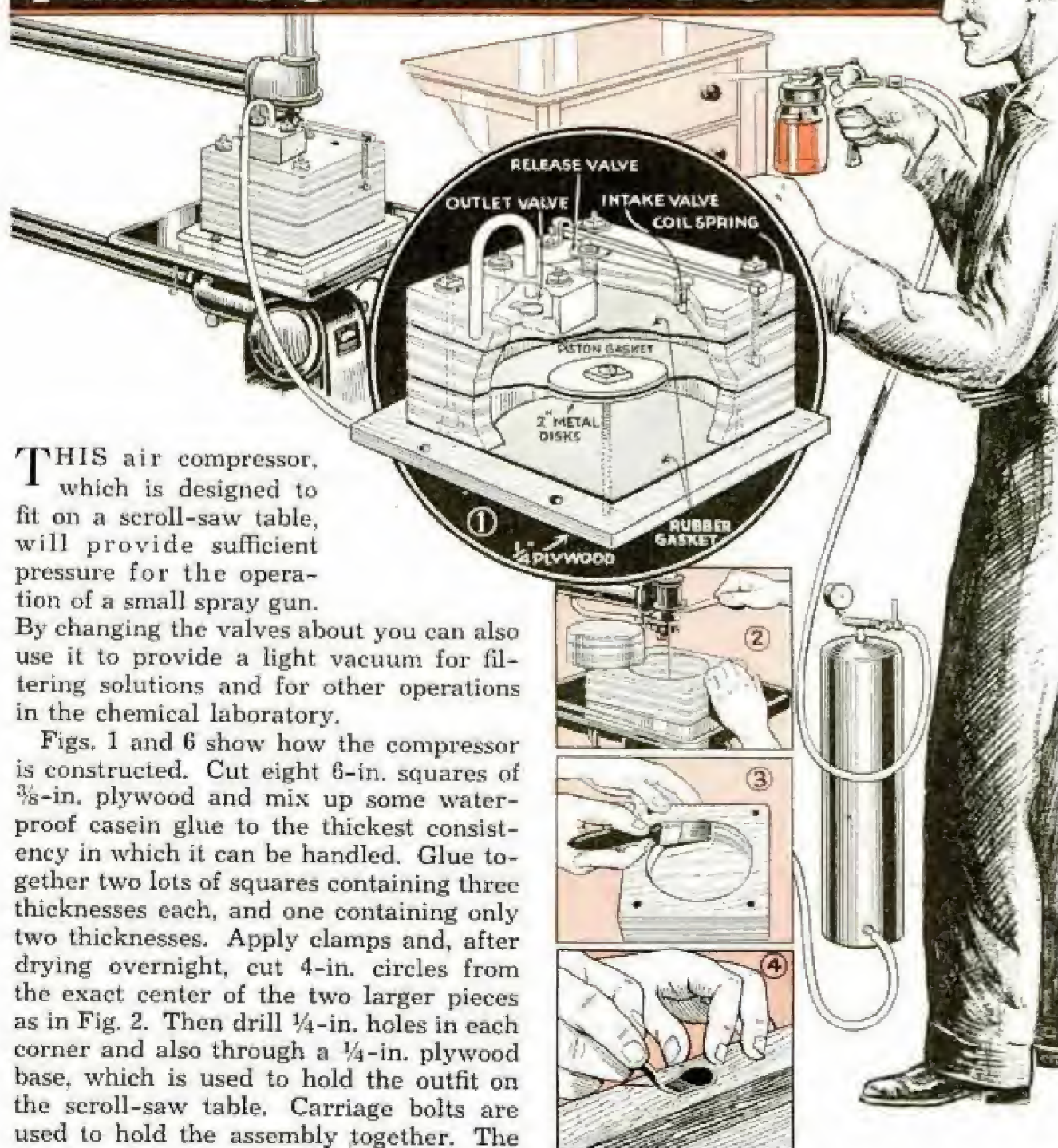
Before filling a new pipe for the first smoke, moisten the inside surface of the bowl and coat it with powdered sugar, rolling the pipe to get the sugar distributed evenly. The sugar will burn and coat the bowl with the first smoke, thus eliminating the usually distasteful job of breaking in the pipe.





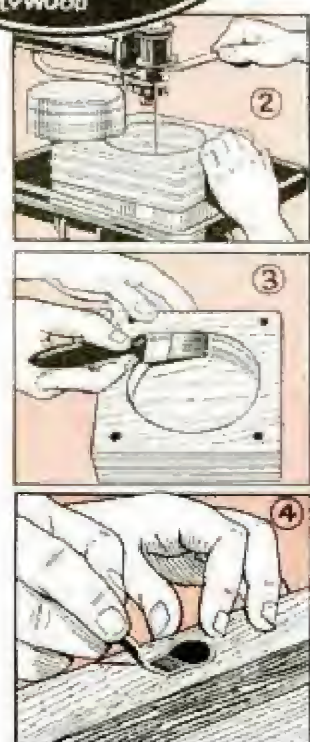
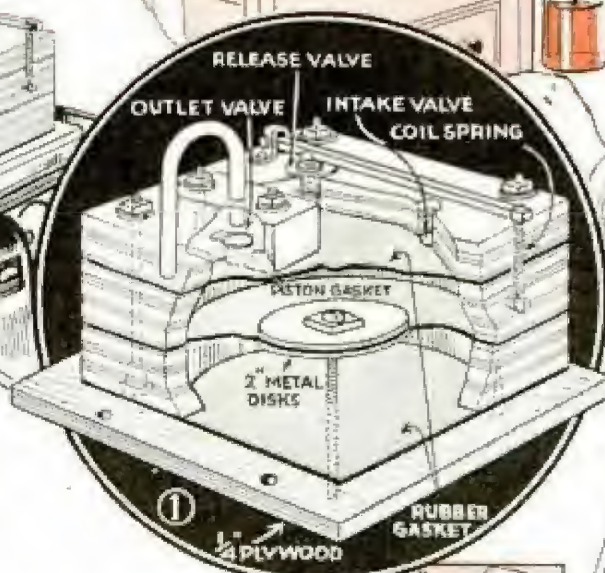
SHOP NOTES

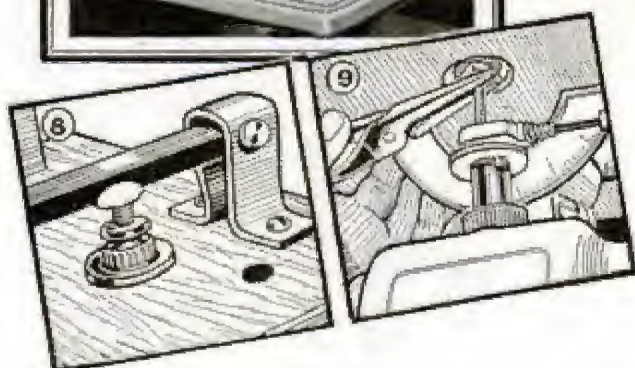
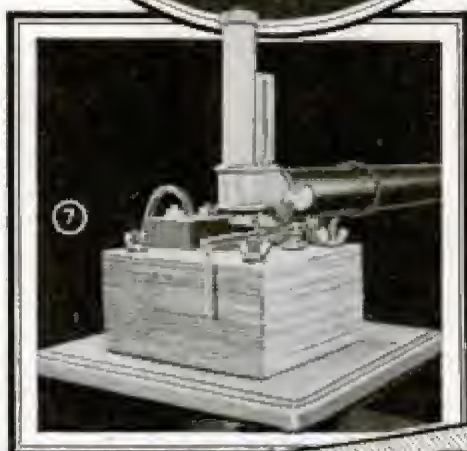
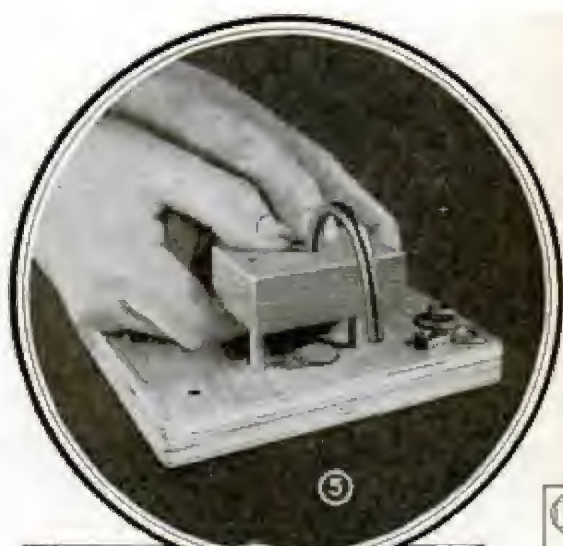
Scroll Saw runs this AIR COMPRESSOR



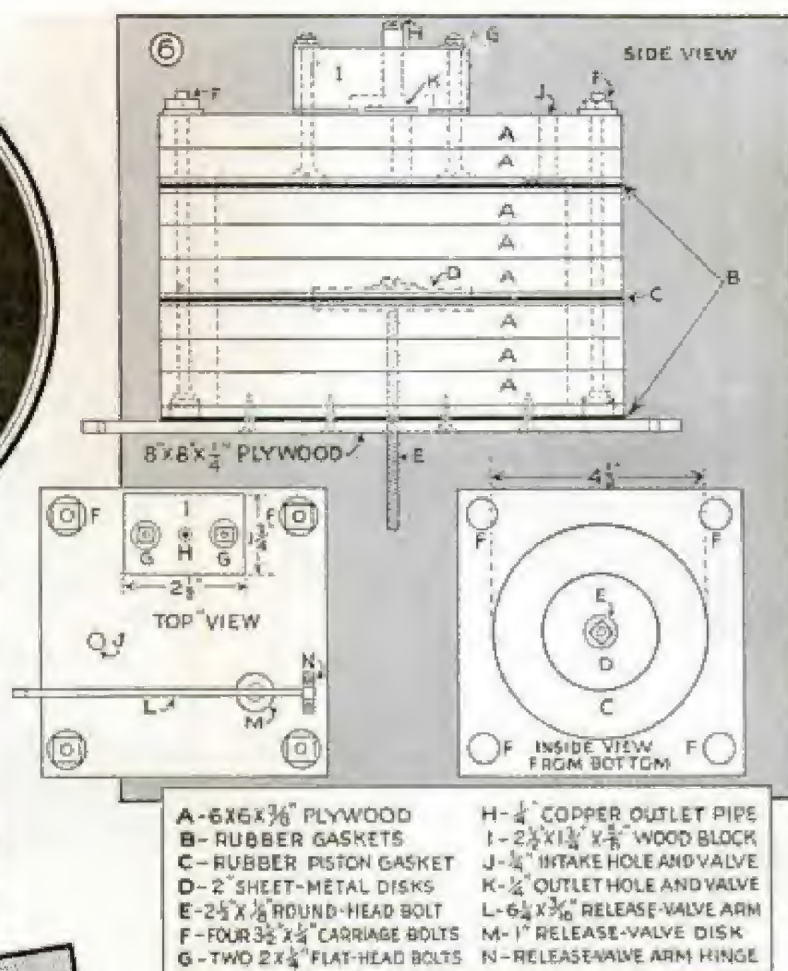
THIS air compressor, which is designed to fit on a scroll-saw table, will provide sufficient pressure for the operation of a small spray gun. By changing the valves about you can also use it to provide a light vacuum for filtering solutions and for other operations in the chemical laboratory.

Figs. 1 and 6 show how the compressor is constructed. Cut eight 6-in. squares of $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. plywood and mix up some water-proof casein glue to the thickest consistency in which it can be handled. Glue together two lots of squares containing three thicknesses each, and one containing only two thicknesses. Apply clamps and, after drying overnight, cut 4-in. circles from the exact center of the two larger pieces as in Fig. 2. Then drill $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. holes in each corner and also through a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood base, which is used to hold the outfit on the scroll-saw table. Carriage bolts are used to hold the assembly together. The





holes should be countersunk so that the bolt heads will fit flush. To seal the pores of the wood against the slightest leakage of air the inside portions are given a coat of water glass as in Fig. 3, followed by a coat of strong lime-chloride (not chlorinated lime) solution. This will make the water glass as hard as stone, and waterproof. You can then drill holes for the three valves, according to the drawing specifications. The valves are pieces of $\frac{9}{1000}$ -in. brass shim stock cut to shape with scissors. A piece of rubber is cemented to one side, a short tab being left for fastening with screws or brads. The surface around the valve hole must be sanded smooth so that the rubber will be held in firm but light contact. Before fastening down the outlet valve mark around it as



in Fig. 4 on a wood block and route the space out to a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. depth. The block, with copper outlet tube cemented in with thick casein glue, is fitted down over the valve as in Fig. 5. The tube can be bent without trouble with the hands if care is used to curve it very gradually.

The release or "blow-off" valve is a 1-in. metal disk covered on the bottom with rubber and with the binding post from a dry cell soldered to the top. This makes it adjustable when screwed to the short bolt soldered to the release arm as in Fig. 8, which also shows the arm hinge made with a bent strip of steel. The other end of the arm is held down by a light coil spring and not much tension is necessary because of the leverage obtained by this arrangement. Rubber gaskets, fitted at the points indicated, are cut from inner tube. The middle gasket has only a small hole in its center and really forms a part of the piston, which consists of two 2-in. sheet-metal disks held together with a small round-head bolt. This size has been found satisfactory but 3-in. disks will give more pressure and may be substituted later, after the compressor has been tested.

In putting the parts together it should be noted that the two top parts could be glued together but this is not advisable as the intake valve and bolts holding the outlet valve block would then be less accessible. As it is important to avoid the slightest air leakage, both sides of the gaskets should be given several coats of rubber cement. When fitted to the top of the scroll saw shown, the blade, blade guide and hold-down and the table insert were removed, the compressor being accurately set in place as in Fig. 7. C-clamps may be used to hold the compressor base to the saw table or bolts may be used through holes drilled in the table. The piston bolt is drawn down as in Fig. 9 and fastened in the chuck when the latter is at its lowest point. Adjust the saw speed by using a small pulley on the motor, to give about 500 r.p.m. You can speed it up later if desired. Test everything by turning the pulley by hand, to see that adjustments are correct. Do not expect the compressor to supply enough pressure for filling auto tires as it is only designed for light duty. An air-storage tank fitted with an air gauge shut-off cock and a valve from an old auto tire can be connected in the line to supply a uniform pressure.

Rubber Hose Provides Flexible Handle for Large Rubber Stamp



with a small nail as shown. Also, the flexibility of the hose makes the stamp produce a full impression whether it strikes the paper parallel or at a slight angle.

☞ Aluminum can be melted in an ordinary crucible, but a flux should not be used, as a chemical combination will likely result.

To reduce strain on the hand and wrist when stamping quantities of cards with a large rubber stamp, a shipping clerk substituted a piece of rubber hose for the regular handle. This was done by cutting off part of the latter and attaching the hose



Paint Mixed with Common Asphalt as a Base Is Not Affected by Heat from Boilers

Inexpensive Paint for Boilers and Smokestacks

For protecting exposed surfaces of boilers and smokestacks, a paint that dries hard and glossy is mixed in the proportions of hard asphalt (not flux), 10 parts, raw oil, 2 parts, and turpentine, 2 parts. The asphalt is first melted and then the oil is stirred into it, after which the turpentine is added. More turpentine may be added to thin the paint if necessary. The paint has also been found suitable for machinery such as road-grading and paving equipment that is exposed to the weather.

Clear Varnish Protects Ink Lettering on Celluloid

If it is necessary to change the lettering on celluloid index tabs, print the new lettering with ink, and, after it dries, give the tabs a coat of clear varnish.

This makes a moisture-proof job and prevents the ink from being rubbed off. This idea is also adaptable to any job where writing with ink is done on celluloid.





Corners and Other Tight Places Are Cleaned Quickly with Brush in End of Broom Handle

Bottle Brush on End of Broom Handle for Cleaning Corners

With its shank inserted in a hole at the end of a broom handle, a stiff-bristled bottle brush will be found handy for sweeping out corners and for cleaning around machine bases where an ordinary broom cannot be used effectively. The brush will not interfere with the use of the broom, and is always at hand when needed.

Typing Copy to Make Clear Blueprints

Here is a little trick that will be helpful in getting clear blueprints from typewritten matter such as architects' and engineers' specifications. When typing the copy, place a sheet of carbon paper behind the tracing paper with the carbon side next to the work so that the impression will be produced on both sides of the paper. This makes a dark type impression that prints well on blueprint paper. For best results, use a black ribbon on the typewriter and type in capital letters.—L. C. Ferguson, Manteca, Calif.



Sock Shields for Bootblack

To protect his customers' socks while shining their shoes, one bootblack uses cardboard shields as shown. The shields are made in two pieces and slipped into the top of the shoe, one on each side, so that they meet at the front and overlap at the back.—E. K. Pack-er, Chicago.



Slide Sign Made from Old Curtain Rods

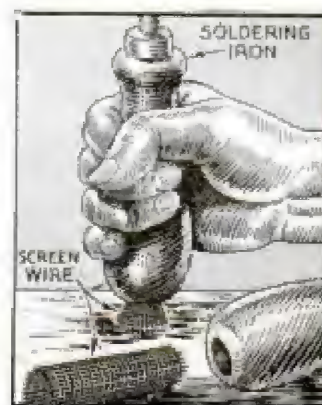
By cutting flat curtain rods lengthwise through the center and riveting the halves to a piece of tin or sheet metal, a neat holder is provided for sliding card signs.



When riveting the split rods to the metal, be sure that they are spaced correctly to take the cards. An ear projecting from the top edge of the metal backing serves as a hanger for the sign.—Lester P. Young, Cul-ver, Ind.

Screen Wire in Handle of Soldering Iron for Scraping Work

By drilling a hole in the end of a soldering-iron handle and fitting into it a small, compact roll of screen wire, an efficient scraper is always at hand for cleaning the work before soldering. When forced into the handle, the wire roll expands sufficiently to hold, yet it may be removed easily with a pair of pliers. The roll should project about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. beyond the handle.



Covering Tops of Workbenches with Rubber

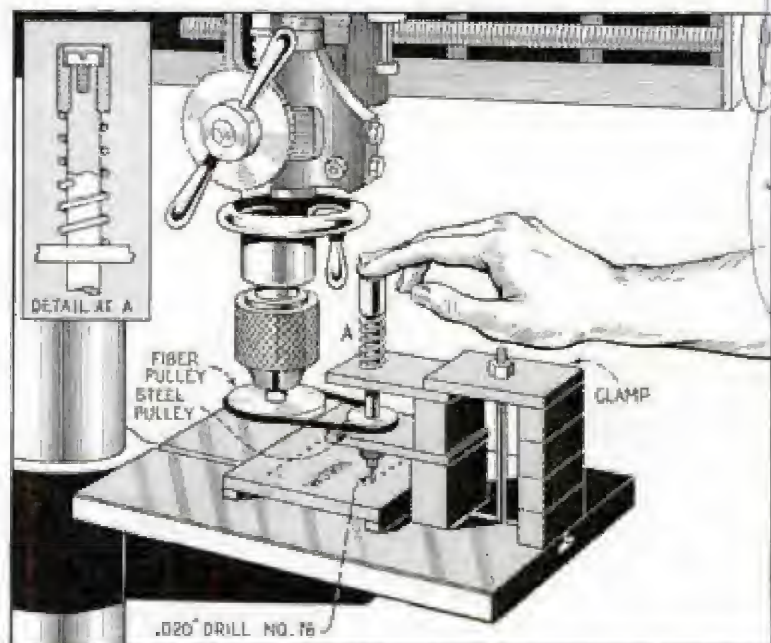


For covering tops of workbenches and tables in the shop, sheet rubber is a good

material to use. Flexible rubber flooring can be purchased for this purpose. To the edges of the surface to be covered, wood or metal strips are fastened to project above the table top a distance equal to the thickness of the covering, as shown in Fig. 1. The rubber is then cemented in place with waterproof linoleum cement spread in small ridges as shown in Fig. 2. A trowel having notches filed about $\frac{3}{16}$ in. deep in one edge makes a good tool for spreading the cement. After applying the rubber, it is rolled down with a roller as in Fig. 3.

Attachment for Drilling Small Holes in a Large Drill Press

In a shop where no small drill press was available, a job of drilling a number of small holes in $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron was done in a large drill press by using the attachment shown. This consisted of a slotted spindle, which was fitted with a small chuck and a sliding V-pulley, the latter being belted to a larger V-pulley chucked in the drill press by means of a short shaft. The spindle revolved in holes drilled through two flat pieces of steel, screwed to a spacing block of steel to keep the holes in alignment. A sensitive feed was obtained by using a light coil spring under a sleeve on the upper end of the spindle, as shown in the upper left-hand detail.



Simple Attachment Made from Scrap Parts Found around the Shop Adapts Large Drill Press for Using Small Pin Drills

United States Rubber Co

O. F. Spodrich Co
Akron, Ohio



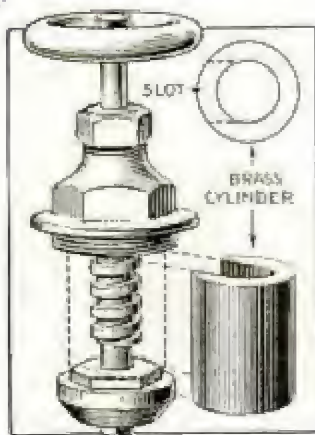
Made from an Old Wood Saw, This Ice Saw Is Mounted on Runners and Is Pushed by Two Men

Power Ice Saw Is Driven by Old Auto Motor

Powered by an old auto motor, which is set across on two runners, this ice saw is merely the mandrel, saw and metal framework of an old wood saw. The saw is pivoted at the ends of the runners so that it can be raised or lowered to cut at any depth, where it is held by a lever which can be locked at any adjustment. Sprocket wheels on the end of the mandrel and motor shaft take a chain for driving the saw, while handles bolted to the rear ends of the runners permit two men to push the machine over the ice.

Slotted Brass Sleeve Saves Time When Repairing Steam Valves

In shops where it is necessary to repair angle and globe valves, a short brass cylinder or tube slotted and slipped over the valve stem between the disk and bonnet as indicated by the dotted lines, will provide a means by which the valve assembly can be chucked in a lathe for turning down the disk so that it will seat correctly.



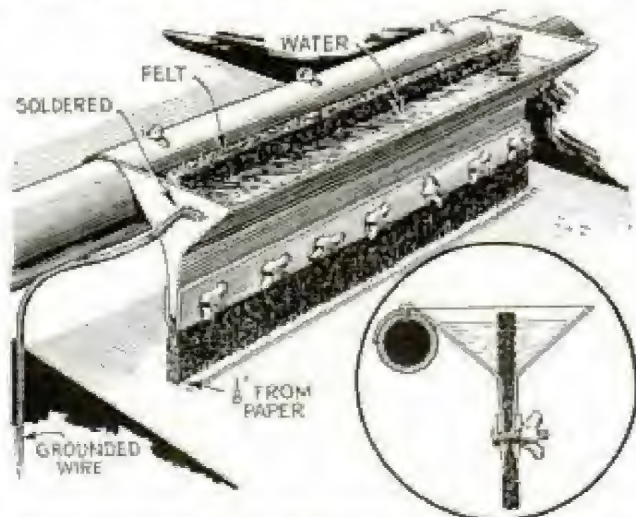
The tube makes it unnecessary to remove the disk from the valve stem, and it is

especially handy in shops where interstate commerce rules require monthly inspection and repairing of water-gauge valves and cocks.

Grounding Static Charge on Printing Presses

On the rotary presses in Popular Mechanics press room, the use of tinsel for grounding the static charge on the paper was found objectionable as the tinsel, dragging over the freshly printed surface, eventually collected enough ink to cause a slight smearing. The improved substitute method shown in the drawing was tried and found successful. In this setup, the fine hairs of a strip of heavy felt, moistened with water, made very light contact with the paper without smearing it. The felt was held between the sides of a sheet-metal trough, which was fastened to a cross member of the press and was filled with water to keep the felt moist. To pre-

vent too much water from seeping into the felt, the lower end of the trough was squeezed together with two strips of steel, adjustment being obtained by turning thumb nuts on screws spaced a few inches apart.—P. Hilger, Chicago.

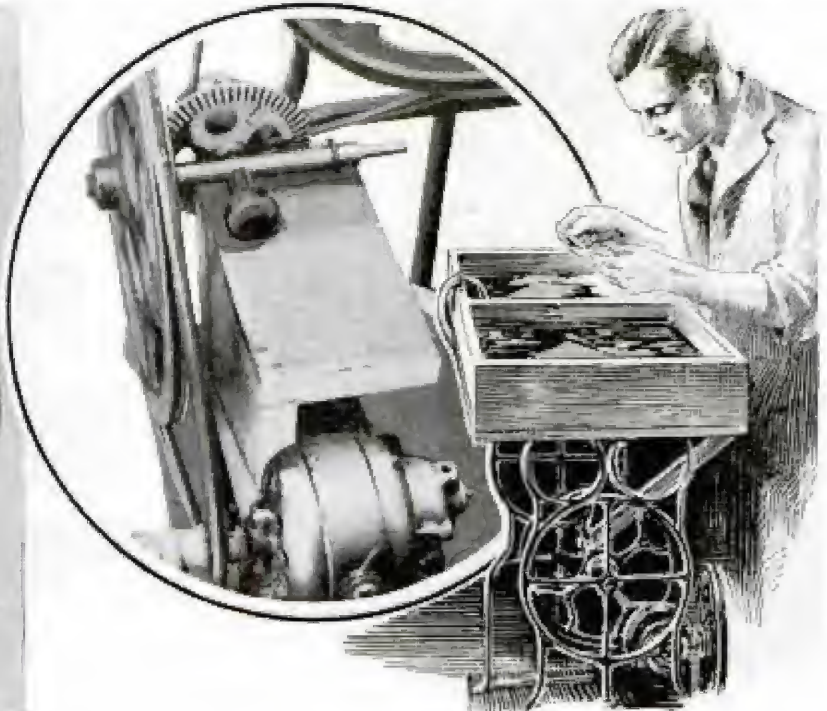


Water-Filled Trough Moistens Felt Which Collects Static Charge from Paper on Printing Press

vent too much water from seeping into the felt, the lower end of the trough was squeezed together with two strips of steel, adjustment being obtained by turning thumb nuts on screws spaced a few inches apart.—P. Hilger, Chicago.

Before painting window sash, rub a cloth soaked with kerosene over the glass.

Rocking Tank Washes Photographic Prints



Mounted on the treadle of an inverted sewing-machine chassis, this efficient photo-print washer can be made at practically no cost and will handle a fairly large volume of work. It is driven by an old electric-fan motor through the reduction gears of an old hand drill, the latter being belted to the treadle wheel, which imparts a rocking motion to the tank. To

adapt the drill to this purpose, an extra treadle wheel is substituted for the chuck and a small V-pulley is fastened to the large gear on the drill, after which the assembly is belted up as shown in the circular detail. The tank is made of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pine and the inside surface is coated with tar. Draining is done through a rubber hose slipped over a pipe nipple in one end.

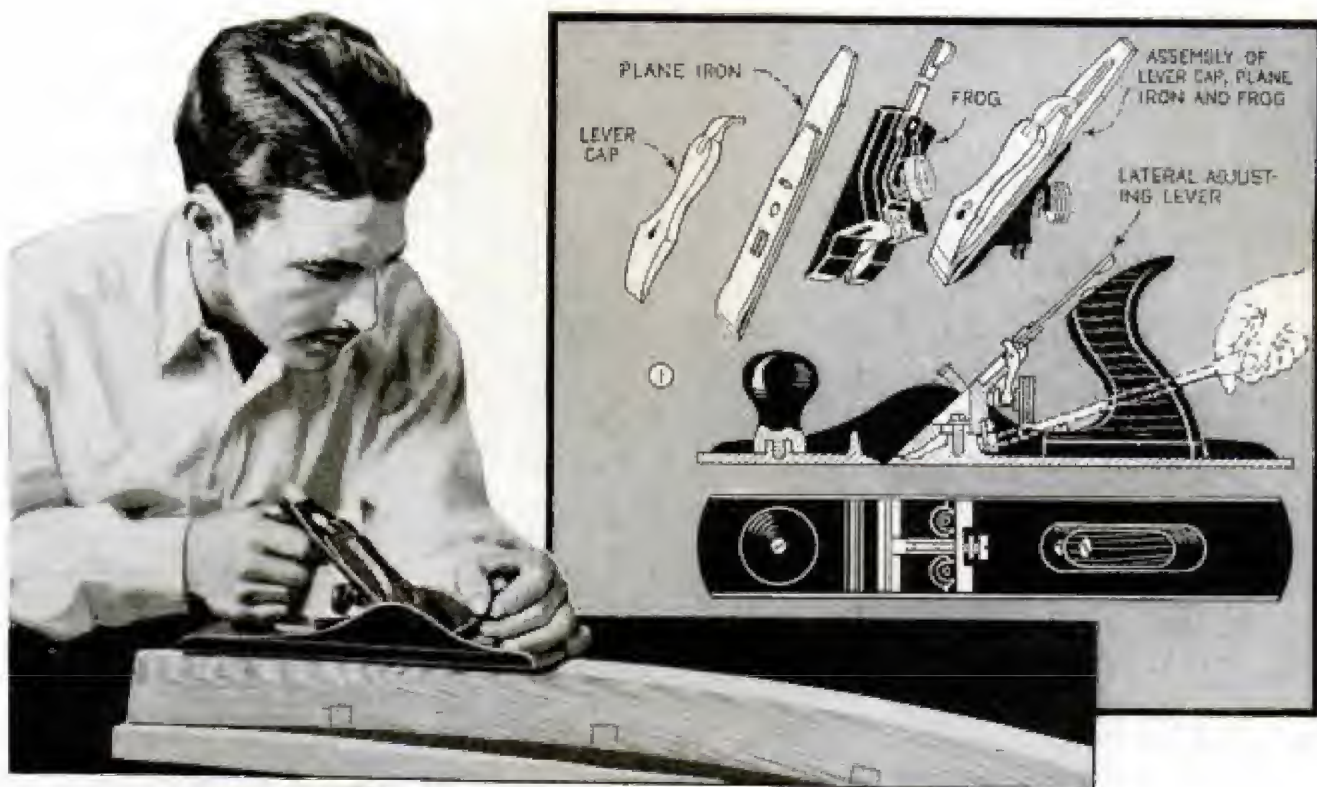
Wire Racks Display Fruit and Vegetables Sold in Barrels

A merchant who usually sold his fruits and vegetables from barrels displayed his products to his customers, after part of the contents were sold from the barrels, by using wire racks of the type shown in the detail. The racks were shaped from medium-gauge wire and have one vertical double loop in the center to hold the price tag and three horizontal loops on each side to hold samples of the fruit and vegetables. The racks were attached by forcing the ends between the upper hoop and staves.

Blow holes that mar the appearance of castings but do not weaken them can be concealed with a mixture made by melting enough powdered graphite with sulphur to give it a metallic appearance. The mixture is molded into sticks and applied with a hot soldering iron.



Fruits and Vegetables Displayed on Edges of Barrels by Means of Wire Racks



How to Use Your

TO obtain a smooth, true surface with a hand plane, the user must acquire the knack of handling the tool properly. Like all other hand tools, the correct manipulation of the plane is largely a matter of skill. Although the power jointer and thickness planer have largely supplanted the hand plane in production work, master carpenters, patternmakers and skilled joiners still rely on the hand tool for the smooth surfacing and close fitting required in highly specialized work. In the home workshop a set of hand planes is essential for good workmanship.

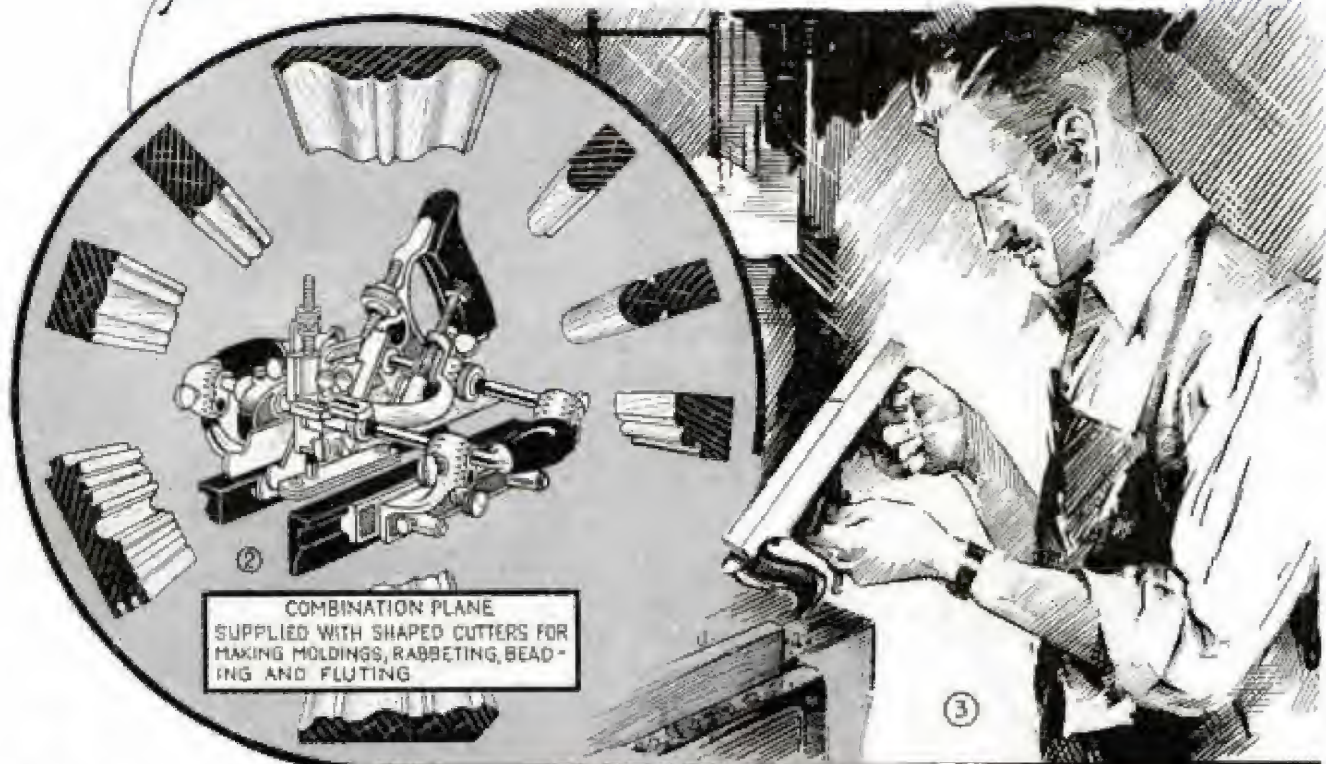
Parts of the common hand or bench planes are shown in Fig. 1. There are four kinds, namely, the "smooth" plane, "jack" plane, "fore" and "jointer" planes as in Fig. 4. The first is used principally in finishing off flat surfaces where there are slight uneven spots too high to be removed by sanding alone. The short length of the smooth plane permits working down the high places without planing off the entire surface. The jack and fore planes are the most commonly used of all, the former being a favorite with most users because of its light weight and general adaptability to a large part of the work ordinarily done

with a hand plane. The fore plane is simply a smaller model of the larger and heavier jointer plane and is used for the same purpose on short work. On any one of these planes either a corrugated or a smooth bottom can be furnished, according to the user's preference. The corrugated bottom is of some value when you are edging thin stock as it tends to hold the plane parallel to the stock.

In addition to these four types, there is a large selection available for use on special work. The wood-bottom plane, Fig. 3, is used mostly for rough outside work where removing stock is the first consideration and accuracy is not so essential. Every woodworker is familiar with the block plane, Fig. 10, of which there are many variations in size and type, most notable among which is the piano-maker's edge plane, Fig. 7, which is really a block plane with the cutter located at the extreme forward end. This tool is valuable in the tool kit as no other can be worked in such small space or so close into corners. Next, come the rabbet and matching planes, Figs. 5 and 6, the scraper plane and the curve, router and combination planes in Figs. 2, 7, 8 and 9. Several vari-

Stanley

Rule & Level Co



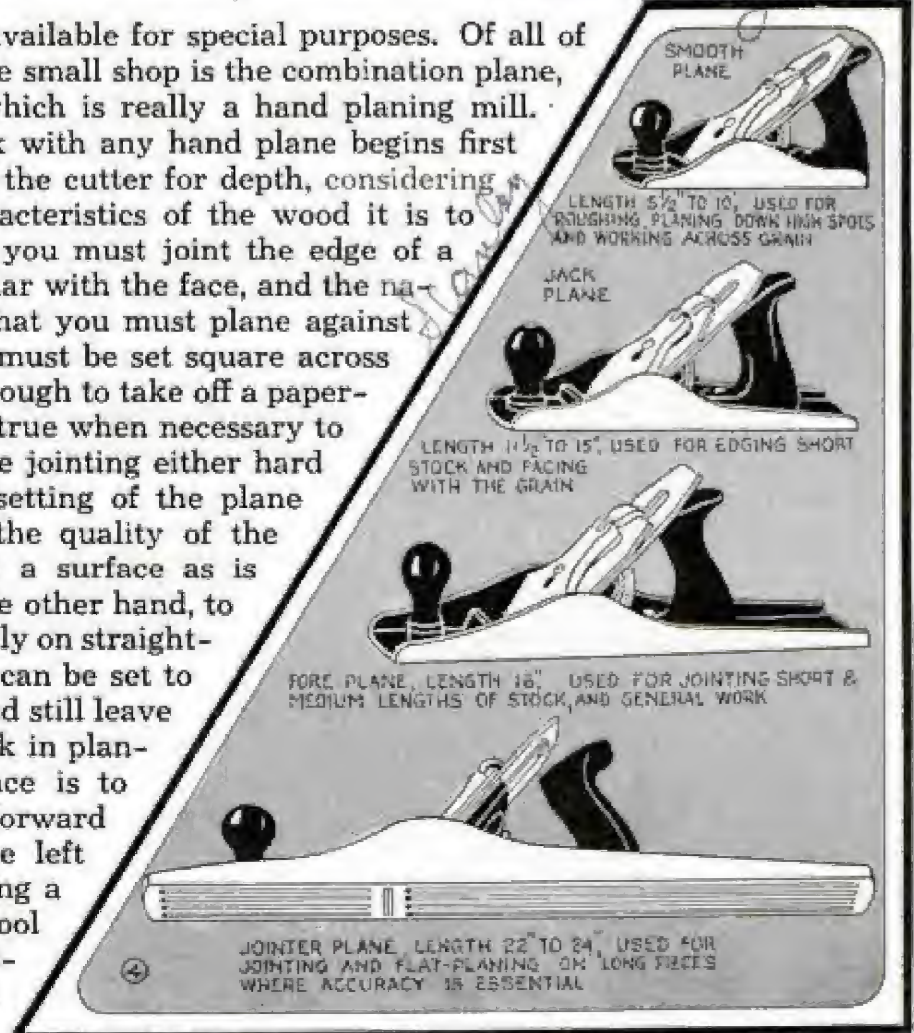
COMBINATION PLANE
SUPPLIED WITH SHAPED CUTTERS FOR
MAKING MOLDINGS, RABBETING, BEAD-
ING AND FLUTING

HAND PLANES

All made by Stanley Tool Works

ations of each design are available for special purposes. Of all of these the most useful in the small shop is the combination plane, shown in Figs. 2 and 5, which is really a hand planing mill.

The secret of good work with any hand plane begins first with the correct setting of the cutter for depth, considering always the kind and characteristics of the wood it is to work in. If, for example, you must joint the edge of a piece of maple perpendicular with the face, and the nature of the work is such that you must plane against the grain, then the cutter must be set square across the throat and just deep enough to take off a paper-thin shaving. The same is true when necessary to plane through a knot while jointing either hard or soft wood. A similar setting of the plane iron is also made when the quality of the work demands as smooth a surface as is possible to produce. On the other hand, to remove surplus stock quickly on straight-grained material, the iron can be set to take a much heavier cut and still leave a smooth surface. The trick in planing a straight, true surface is to apply the pressure on the forward end of the plane with the left hand as if you were planing a concave surface. The tool should be run with the bottom parallel to the stock while the pressure and



SMOOTH PLANE

LENGTH $5\frac{1}{2}$ " TO 10", USED FOR ROUGHING PLANING, DOWN HIGH SPOTS AND WORKING ACROSS GRAIN

JACK PLANE

LENGTH $11\frac{1}{2}$ " TO 15", USED FOR EDGING SHORT STOCK AND FACING WITH THE GRAIN

FORE PLANE, LENGTH 16", USED FOR JOINTING SHORT & MEDIUM LENGTHS OF STOCK, AND GENERAL WORK

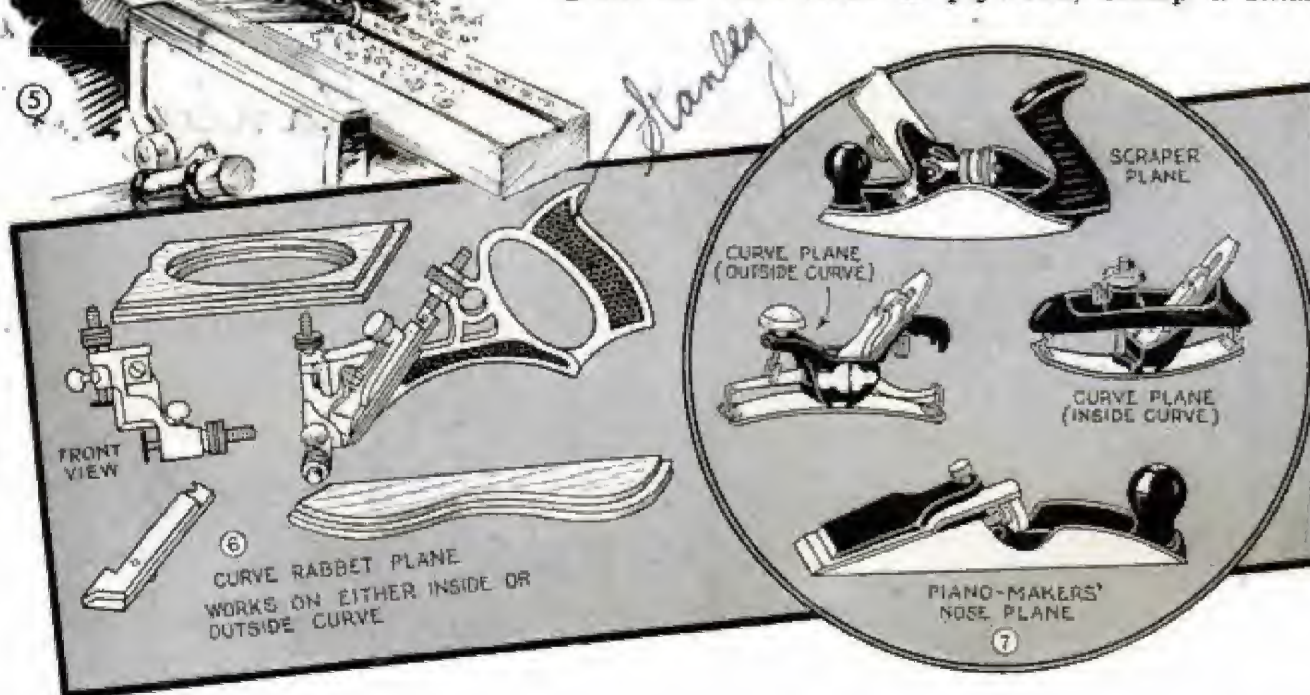
JOINTER PLANE, LENGTH 22" TO 24", USED FOR JOINTING AND FLAT PLANING ON LONG PIECES WHERE ACCURACY IS ESSENTIAL

new Britain, Conn.



curved inward, take off the waste at the ends first, and then finish with one or two strokes the entire length. This should always be done with either the fore or jointer plane, cutting with the grain if possible. To reduce the thickness of material, first make sure that the edge of the plane iron is ground square across and honed razor-sharp. Use either the jack or smooth plane after having set the cutter to take a very light shaving. When planing on a flat surface with the full width of the cutter taking off the shaving, it is best to run the plane at a slight angle to the forward direction, as this position gives a shearing cut.

When you glue up a number of narrow pieces to make a single, wide panel, it will be necessary to finish the slight irregularities at the glue joints. Clamp the panel to a bench top and remove the hardened glue from the joints, then plane first across the grain with the jack plane to remove the high spots, and finish with the jointer plane running with the grain. When you must plane end grain on wide stock or plywood, clamp a small



force are applied to the tool with a combination of arm and body movement. This method avoids the tendency to round over at the ends of the stock, which is likely to result if you hold the plane at an angle to the stock or if you are apt to apply pressure with the right hand.

To straighten the edge of a piece of stock that is rounded, begin planing with short strokes at the center, increasing the length of each stroke until the edge is straight throughout the length. Conversely, to true an edge that is concave or

block flush with the edge opposite that at which the cut is started. This will prevent splintering the wood at the finish of the planing stroke. While the block plane, shown in Fig. 10, is especially suited to end-grain work, due to the greater angle of the cutting edge, any other type of plane may be used if the cutter is set to take off a light shaving.

The one important adjustment on the combination plane when making any cut is the proper setting of the cutter for depth. On a piece of work that requires

accuracy and a smooth finish, it is best to test the setting of the tool on a piece of waste, more particularly if you are working in hardwood. The cutter must always be as sharp as painstaking honing can make it. It is equally important to keep the spurs sharp as these check the wood ahead of the cutting edge so that the shaving is lifted off without splintering. Clean molding is produced only by taking off a paper-thin shaving at each stroke. These planes are supplied regularly with as many as fifty-five separate cutters, and the construction provides all adjustments necessary in using any one of them. In addition, blank cutters are obtainable, which you can grind to any shape you may require.



USING A ROUTER PLANE TO RECESS A FLAT SURFACE

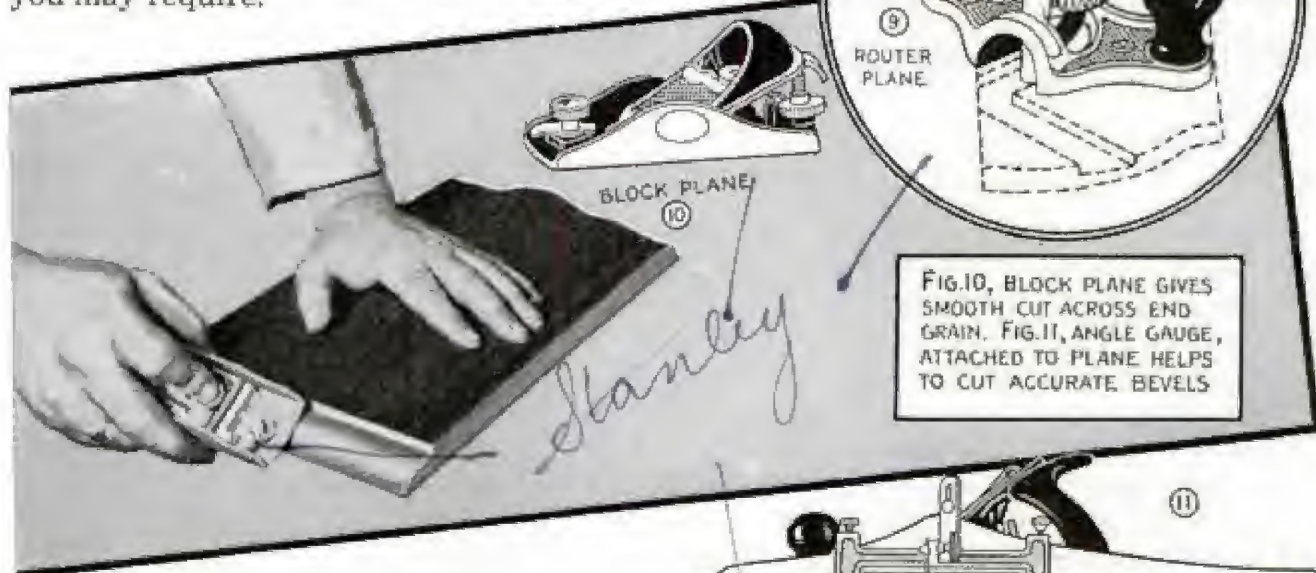
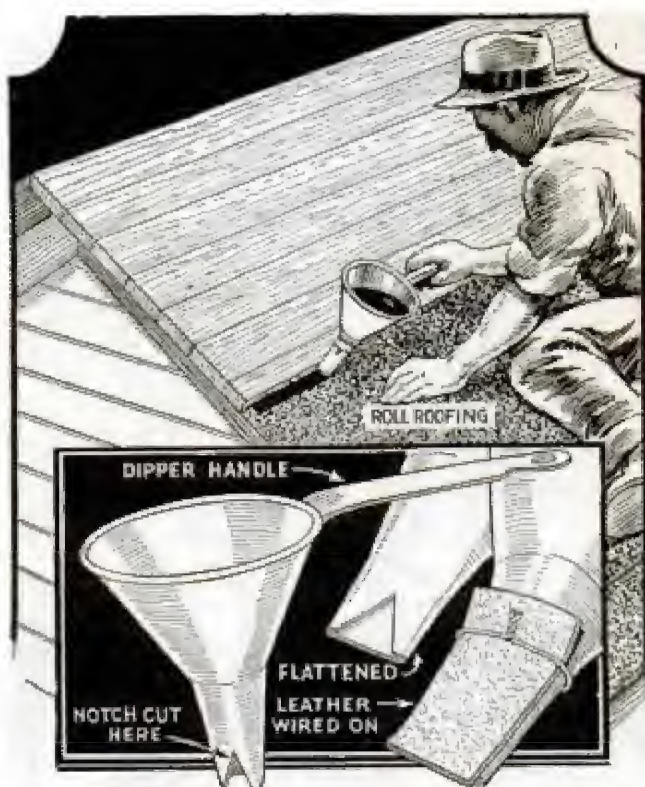


FIG. 10, BLOCK PLANE GIVES SMOOTH CUT ACROSS END GRAIN. FIG. 11, ANGLE GAUGE, ATTACHED TO PLANE HELPS TO CUT ACCURATE BEVELS

Acid-Proof Cements for Repairing Glass and Stoneware

For repairing glass and stoneware acid containers, the following cements can be made from materials readily obtainable: A strong cement that sets very rapidly is made by working water glass to a paste with ground glass. Boiled linseed oil worked to a paste with quicklime is also effective. A more complicated cement of the same type is made by mixing rosin, 12 lbs., red ocher, 4 lbs., plaster of paris, 2 lbs., and boiled linseed oil, 1 lb. The ingredients are mixed while heating until the rosin has melted and the cement is of even consistency. When heating the mixture, care should be taken to prevent the

oil and rosin from igniting. Equal parts of white lead and China clay worked to a paste with boiled linseed oil make another excellent product. Equal parts of pitch and rosin melted together and thickened with plaster of paris also form a durable cement. The plaster must be added slowly while stirring to produce an even mixture. The hardest cement of all, and, for many purposes, the most effective, is made by melting equal parts of sulphur and rosin and thickening the molten mass with an equal quantity of brick dust. Sulphur burns readily and should be melted with care.



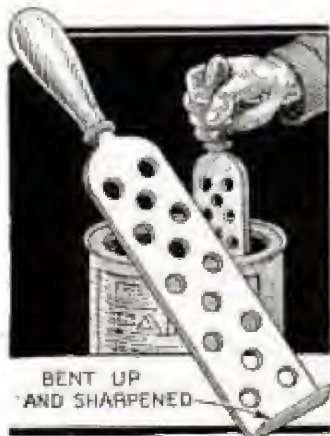
With This Spreader Cement Is Neatly Applied to Lapped Edges of Roll Roofing

Spreader for Roofing Cement Made from a Funnel

When laying roll roofing, much time can be saved by using this spreader to apply cement on the lapped edges of the roofing strips. It consists of a funnel, provided with a handle and a leather flap for controlling the flow of cement from the spout. The flap, fastened to the spout with wire, projects slightly. In this position, pressure on the flap as it is drawn along the seam controls the flow of cement.

Improvement for the Paint Paddle

Whether your metal paint-stirring paddle is of the manufactured or homemade variety, its usefulness can be increased if the lower end is bent over at right angles and sharpened. This will make it easy to scrape loose the pigment that settles at the bottom. Also, the bent end provides a flat surface handy for mashing lumps already loosened.



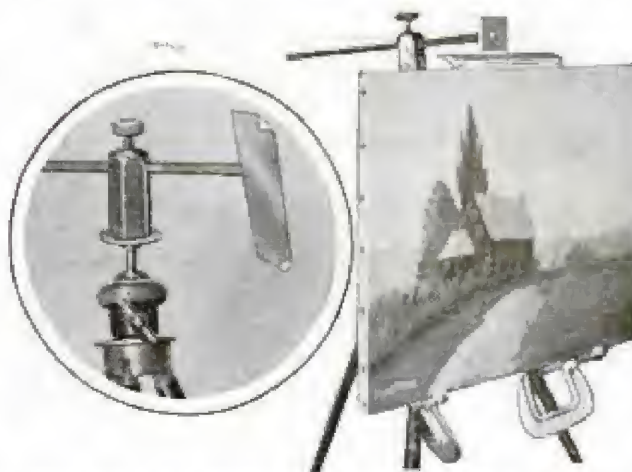
White Background on Steel Stamps Aids in Selecting Them

By applying white paint to the background around the face of steel stamps, the raised portion or letter will be easier to see, which aids when selecting them. The paint is brushed over the face of the stamp, after which it is wiped off the raised portion.—Thos. Trail, Baltimore, Md.



Camera Tripod Used as Portable Sketching Easel

An ordinary camera tripod fitted with an Octipod is the basic part of this portable sketching easel, which is adjustable to accommodate various widths of work. A head, which screws to the Octipod, is made of round or hexagon brass and is drilled and tapped at the upper end for a thumb-screw to hold a small iron rod in a horizontal hole through the head. This rod carries a bar at one end to support the sketching board vertically, while a couple of C-clamps on two of the tripod legs sup-



Fitted with a Homemade Head, a Camera Tripod Is Used as an Adjustable Sketching Easel

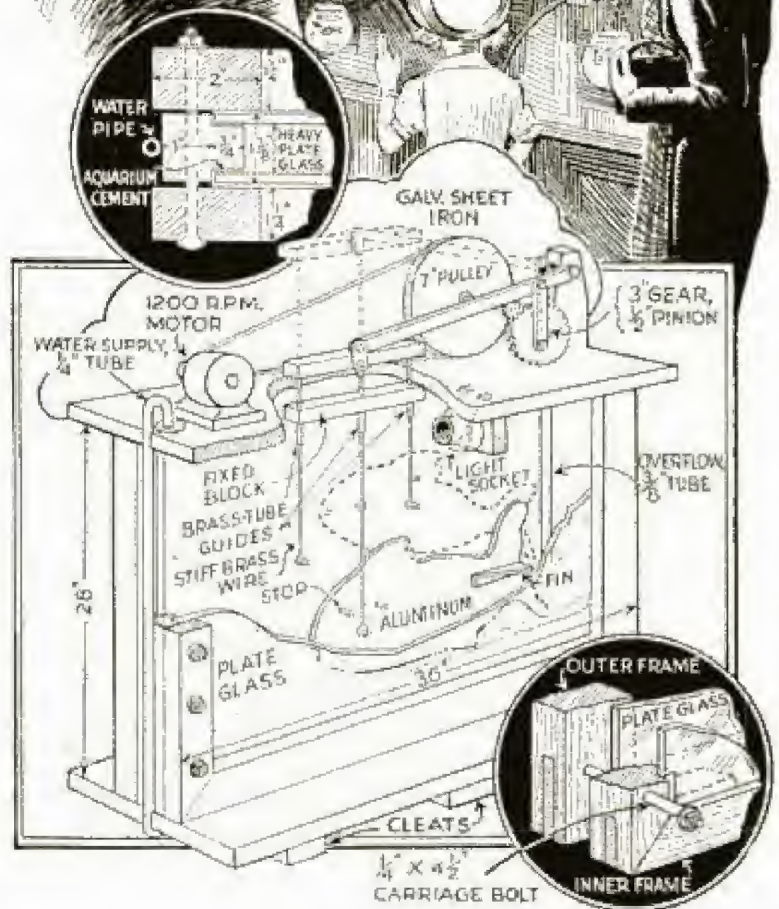
port it horizontally. The tripod can be used for a camera by simply removing the Octipod and the C-clamps.

ⓘ Tampering with screws can be prevented by dropping a little solder on the head of the screw to fill the slot.

Mechanical Goldfish Display Draws Trade



Attention of passersby is promptly arrested by these gigantic goldfish swimming lazily in an aquarium filled with water. The aquarium is built specially for the display and is only $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide. The fish, cut out of sheet aluminum, move up and down freely in this narrow space, being actuated by a simple mechanism, which is driven by a small motor. In making the aquarium, the corners of the frame are mortised and marine glue is used. Note that there is a slight clearance between the center and outer frame members when the glass panes are in place, making it possible to draw the joints tight by means of bolts. Aquarium cement is used in the rabbet between the glass and the center frame member. The speed of the mechanism should be such that the three fish rise and sink about ten or twelve times per minute. In length, the three fish should measure 15, 9 and 6 in. Fins are attached to each side of the tails so that the heads will tilt in the direction the fish are supposed to be swimming. They pivot on a pin soldered to the back, and stops keep the fish from tilting too far. The brass wire used to suspend the fish should be heavy enough to resist lateral pressure from the moving fish, caused by action of the tail fins in the water. For illumination,



a couple of electric bulbs hidden under a sheet-metal lily pad on the aquarium, give a good effect. If you have the fish covered with real gold leaf by an expert, the effect will be startling. Glass bowls containing real fish can be swung from iron brackets below the large aquarium.

¶If asbestos gaskets used around hand-hole plates in boilers are soaked in distillate before putting them in place, they will soften and make a tight seal when the bolts holding the plate are drawn down; heat from the boiler quickly evaporates the distillate.



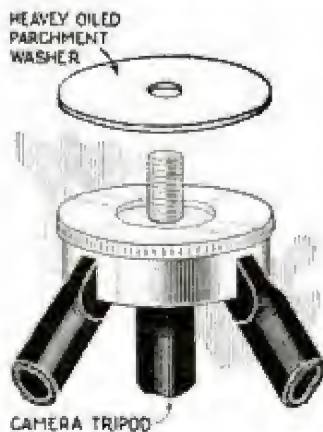
Old Putty Removed from Sash with Tool Made by Driving Screw into Glaziers' Brush Handle

Screw in Brush Handle Aids Glaziers

Driven into the handle end of a glaziers' brush, a flat-head screw with one side of the head filed to a sharp angle as shown provides a good tool for removing old putty from broken windows. The screw head is merely pushed along the sash groove where it will chip away the hard, dry putty without cutting into the wood.

Parchment-Paper Washer Keeps Tripod from Marring Camera

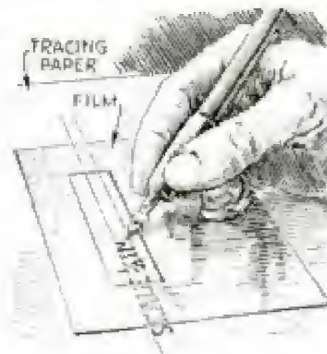
If you have a small metal-top tripod and it scratches the bottom of your camera, this trouble can be prevented by slipping over the tripod screw, a washer cut from heavy, oiled parchment paper. The hole in the washer should be a tight fit over the screw to prevent it from falling off when carrying the tripod.—H. M. Holmes, Pasadena, Calif.



Use of a lathe bed as a substitute for an anvil on small jobs quickly destroys its accuracy.

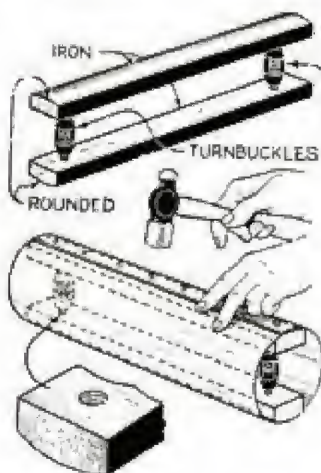
Celluloid Helps Prevent Wrinkles in Tracing Paper

To prevent moisture in the fingers from wrinkling a sheet of tracing paper and also to avoid soiling the paper while lettering it, rest the hand on a piece of clear celluloid, which has been slotted as shown. A piece of photographic film is handy for this if the emulsion is removed with a solution of water and washing soda.—Gerald A. Boate, Seattle, Wash.



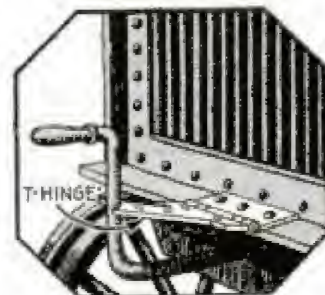
Adjustable Anvil for Riveting Seams of Sheet-Metal Pipe

When various sizes of galvanized-iron pipe must be made on a job away from the shop, sheet-metal workers will find this adjustable anvil helpful in riveting the seams. The anvil consists of two 1-in. iron bars 2 in. wide and a couple of strong, stub-end turnbuckles. The bars are rounded on one side and then drilled near the ends to take the ends of the turnbuckles, which are threaded.



Tractor Crank Held Up with T Hinge

Fastened to the front of a tractor, a T-hinge serves as a support for holding up the crank so that it will not get bent when the machine is used for rough work. The short half of the hinge is fastened to the radiator support and the other end is cut to fit around the crank.—G. W. White, Severn Park, Ont., Can.



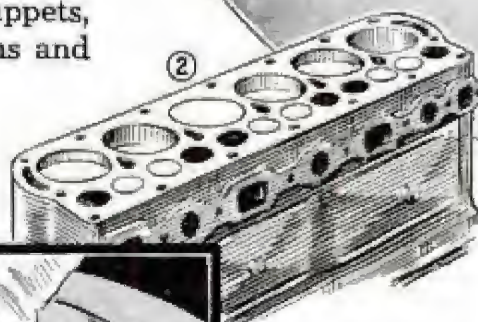


When Exhaust Valves Burn!

By A. H. VANCE

HIGH compression ratios of modern motors, together with the terrific heat generated, more than 3,000° Fahr. during the explosion stroke, take a heavy toll in damaged exhaust valves. The first indication of burned or warped valves is usually a loss of compression, which, of course, results in hard starting, loss of power and uneven running. Replacing the damaged valves with new ones is only a temporary cure unless the actual cause of burning has been remedied. There is only one reason for a burned valve, and that is failure to cool properly. Unlike the intake valves, which are cooled by the incoming gases, the exhaust valves have no way of cooling except by contact of the heads with their seats or by contact of the stems with the valve guides.

Tight valve tappets, set too closely in an effort to eliminate noise, often prevent the valves from seating properly and result in burning. Setting the tappets, Fig. 4, to exact specifications and under the exact condition as recommended by the car manufacturer will prevent much trouble.



With the motor heated to its maximum temperature and running slowly, the tappets can be checked for clearance as in Fig. 1.

A thickness gauge, Fig. 5, is used for this purpose. If you are unable to determine which are the exhaust valves, their positions on most six-cylinder motors are shown in black in Fig. 2. Another way of telling which are exhaust valves, is to examine the exhaust ports and see which valves open into them.

Once overheated, a valve may warp and prevent proper contact of the head with its seat. This condition is often indicated





by an excessively loose tappet which is heard immediately after the motor has been driven hard. Bent valve stems, sometimes due to overheating, but often caused by the substitution of valve springs, or by actual damage with the improper use of a valve-spring lifter, also prevent the proper seating of the valves and interfere with their cooling. In these cases, trouble will be indicated by a lack of, or possibly by a complete loss of, compression on the cylinders affected. A worn valve stem, or a worn guide will often prevent heat from an exhaust valve passing away to the cylinders. At the same time, the valve head may be cocked on its seat for a short period of time after it should have been closed, preventing the proper contact at this point. Worn valve guides always interfere with proper running in other ways and should be replaced without delay. The amount of play is easily determined by shaking the valve in the guide after the spring has been removed. The wear may also be considered excessive if shoulders can be seen on the stems.

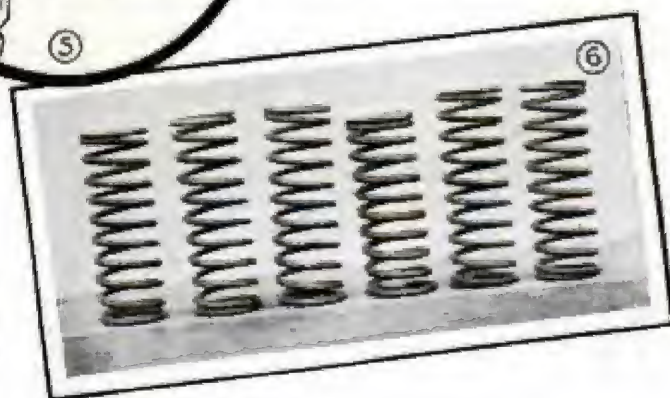
A sticking valve stem, which may be indicated by fine scores on the stem near the head, or by evidence of the lack of a free fit when the valve is removed, will prevent proper seating and may be the cause of burning. This can be determined easily by examination when removing the valves. Scraping the carbon from the stem and polishing it with a piece of fine emery cloth

will generally remedy this trouble. It is a good idea to wash the valve in gasoline to remove all emery particles before replacing it. When cleaning a valve stem, always give it a bright, smooth finish with fine emery cloth to avoid grooves which permit rapid accumulation of carbon. Excessively narrow valve seats lessen the cooling possibilities and are a frequent cause of burned valves. This condition is usually found on new motors or on those in which the valves have been resealed

and ground recently. The remedy consists in widening the seat to the manufacturer's specification. If this is unknown, a seat width of $\frac{1}{16}$ in. for each inch of valve diameter will be about right. On the other hand, exces-



THICKNESS
GAUGE SHOULD
BE USED TO
GET CORRECT
TAPPET
CLEARANCE



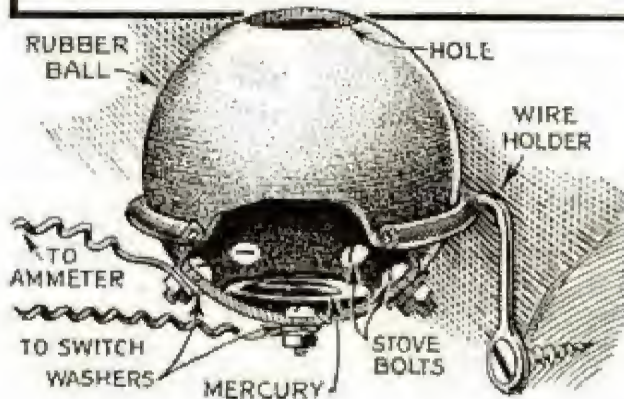
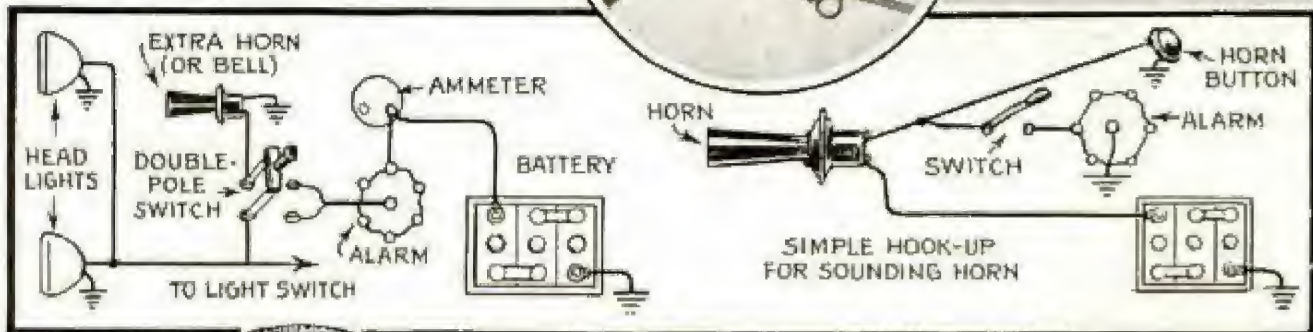
sively wide seats sometimes allow space for the accumulation of carbon on the valves or the seats, thus holding the valves off the seats at other points and permitting them to burn. If trouble is had from this source, the remedy consists of reducing the width of the seat with a cutter designed for this purpose as shown in Fig. 3.

Weak valve springs on one or more exhaust valves may slow the valve action to such an extent that burning will occur. However, a weak spring will cause an excessive tappet noise at high motor speed. Valve springs should be checked against each other by comparing their height when set on a smooth surface as in Fig. 6. The short springs should be replaced at that time with new ones.

When replacing driveshafts in late-model cars be sure that the arrow marks on the shafts and the universal joints aline.

Homemade Car Alarm Sounds Horn or Bell

Mounted on the instrument panel or above the windshield, this sensitive alarm sounds a bell or horn and flashes the headlights when the car is jolted or moved. It consists of a hollow rubber ball containing some mercury the level of which is just a trifle below a

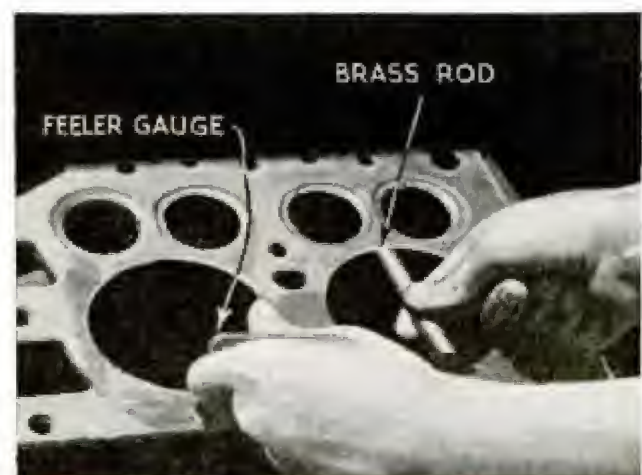


row of stove bolts passing through the side of the ball. This arrangement forms a switch, one lead being connected to all of

these bolts and another to a single bolt which projects into the mercury. A jar causes the mercury to move against any one of the connected bolts thereby closing the circuit which sounds the alarm. The sensitivity depends on the space between the bolts and the mercury. The ball is set in a wire frame and can be adjusted so that the mercury will just clear the bolts no matter at what angle the car is parked. Then, after getting out of the car a double-pole switch is thrown to connect the alarm circuit, which, of course, is disconnected when the car is in use.

Rod Used to Gauge Amount of Wear in Cylinder Walls

When installing oversize pistons, it is necessary to know the amount of wear in the cylinder walls if a satisfactory job is to be done. As dial gauges, which are generally used to measure the cylinders, are expensive, the car owner who does his own work may use a brass rod as a substitute. This is ground to fit the cylinder horizontally at the bottom where the wear is the least, after which the rod is placed inside the cylinder at the upper end, using a feeler or thickness gauge between the rod and the cylinder wall to determine the amount of wear. It is, of course, necessary to remove the ring or unworn portion of the cylinder wall at the top of the piston travel before fitting oversize pistons.



Length of Brass Rod Used as Substitute for Dial Gauge in Measuring Wear of Cylinder Walls to Install Oversize Pistons

Renewing Old Piston Rings

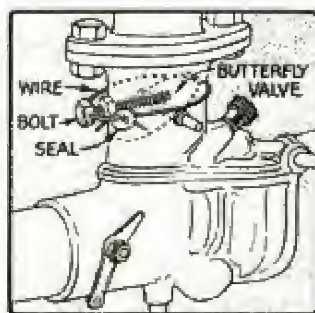


Nicking Inside Surface of Old Piston Rings Increases Tension against Cylinder Walls

In some cases where the condition of a car does not warrant installing new piston rings, life of the old ones can be renewed somewhat by nicking their inside surfaces with a cold chisel. This spreads slightly the gap in each ring and increases its tension against the cylinder wall. The edge of the chisel used for this purpose is ground so that one side is $\frac{1}{8}$ in. shorter than the other, and it is beveled at about 75° instead of the customary 90° . The series of nicks should be spaced about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart and extend 2 or 3 in. from each side of the starting point, which should be opposite the gap in the ring.

Inexpensive Speed Regulator for Trucks

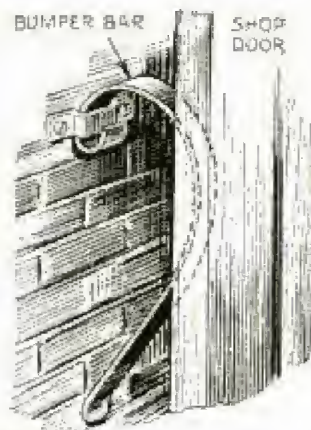
Owners of truck or tractor fleets who desire low-cost speed regulators to prevent the operators from driving the machines at full speed will find the illustrated method effective. The carburetor is drilled and tapped about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. above the butterfly valve for



a small bolt, which checks the travel of the valve. After setting the bolt to permit the desired opening of the valve, a lock nut is driven on to hold it and the adjustment is protected with a wire seal.

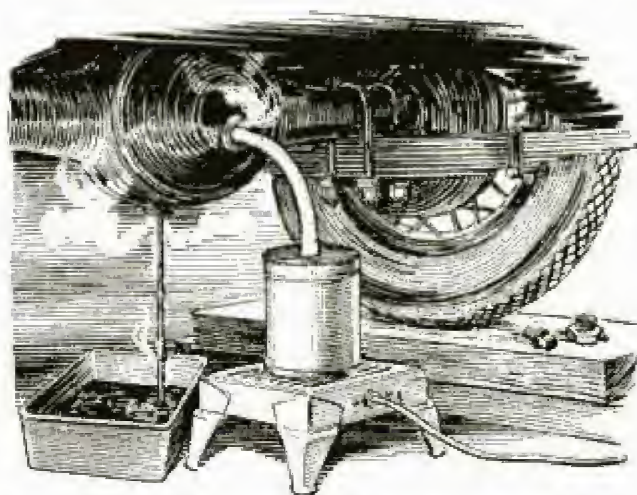
Bumper Bar Attached to Wall Serves as Door Stop

To avoid damage resulting from a heavy, swinging garage door striking the wall when it is opened, a spring stop can be made from a bumperette bar. This is mounted on the wall as shown, to take the impact of the door. The lower end of the stop hangs free to permit a springing action when the door strikes.



Improvised Boiler for Steam Flushing Transmission and Differential

With this boiler improvised from a can having a tight-fitting lid, the car owner who likes to do his own work can duplicate the job done by service stations where steam or hot air is used to flush transmission and differential housings. The steam is directed into the housings with a rubber tube, which is fitted tightly into a hole

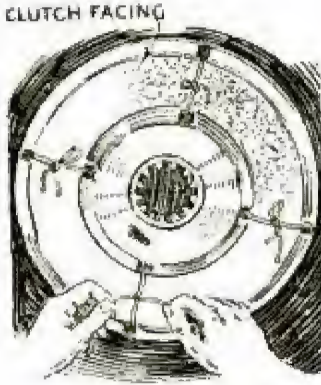


Steam Melts Old Grease and Flushes Foreign Matter from Transmission and Differential Housings

in the can lid. It is best to heat the water in the boiler with an electric hot plate as a flame under the car is a fire hazard.

Clutch Facing Held in Place with Strings

When replacing clutch disks that are not riveted to the clutch plate, tie the disks together with string as shown. This will prevent them from falling between the plate and pressure plate. With this method, it will be necessary to leave the strings tied to the clutch facing, but they will do no harm.—James W. Clift, Columbus, O.

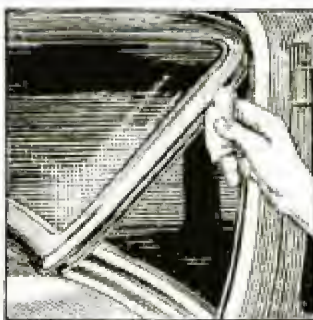


Hand Hole in Door Permits Locking Garage from Either Side

If your garage faces an alley and the doors are locked from the inside, you can save many steps by cutting a hand hole in one of the doors so that they can be unlocked from either side. The hole should be made directly under the lock and should be just large enough to take the hand. This will not permit a burglar to manipulate any tools to open or break the lock.



Preventing Squeaky Windshields



Squeaks that originate from the rubber seal around a windshield can be eliminated by applying a mixture of vaseline and powdered graphite to the rubber. A soft cloth may be used to apply the mixture, which should be used sparingly. If too much is applied, it will catch dust and give the windshield an unsightly look.



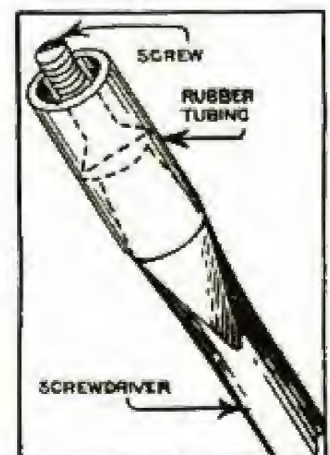
Master Cylinder of Hydraulic-Brake System Filled by Means of Rubber Tube and Funnel

Easy Method of Filling Master Cylinder of Hydraulic-Brake System

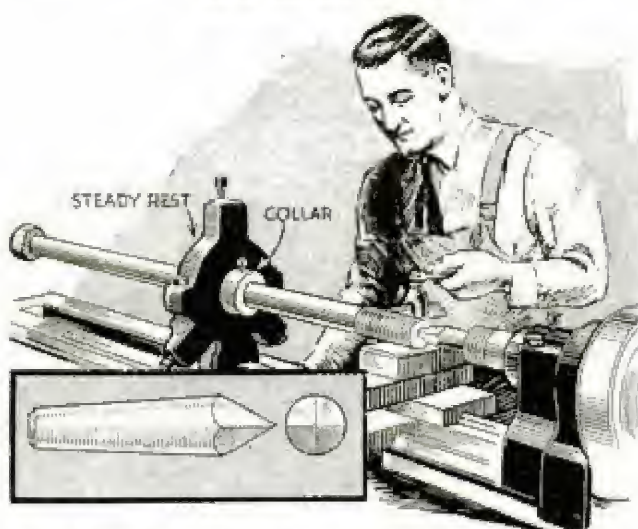
When the master cylinder of a hydraulic-brake system is located on the underneath side of the car, it can often be filled by means of a funnel and a length of rubber tubing, which is inserted through the opening in the floor boards above the battery. The funnel for this purpose is an oil can with the bottom removed and the spout inserted into the tubing.

Rubber Tubing Serves as Screw Holder on Screwdriver

When replacing a crankcase on cars that have it attached with machine screws, time can be saved by using a holder on the screwdriver to assist in starting the screws that are hard to reach with the hands. For this purpose, a satisfactory holder may be had by slipping a short section of rubber tubing over the end of the screwdriver blade to hold the screw.



Set-Up for Rethreading Long Bolts in a Small Lathe



Emergency Set-Up for Rethreading Large Bolts in a Small Lathe Where Centers Could Not Be Used

On a job where six bolts 9 ft. long and 2 in. in diameter had to have the threads

cut a little deeper and the only lathe available was too short to take them between centers, the work was done with the set-up shown. An old, damaged live center was ground to form a spur center, after which the tailstock was removed and the work supported by a steady rest. As the bolt had center holes at the ends and was fairly soft, a light hammer blow on the head drove the center into the end sufficiently to turn the work for taking a light cut. A collar fitted with a set screw and slipped over the bolt to bear against the steady rest, held the end of the bolt against the lathe center.—Charles Kugler, Philadelphia, Pa.

Oil paint has a tendency to wrinkle up on exposure to extreme cold but this may be prevented by the addition of a little turpentine.

The Next Issue

"VANJA"—FAST, CLASS-A, MODEL RACING YACHT

In July, 1933, "Vanja," designed by George Baron of Chicago, was awarded first place in the United States National Championship Race at Port Washington, Long Island. It then became the U. S. challenger in the International Championship Races at Fleetwood, England, held in August of the same year.

CORRECT MEASUREMENTS—Key to Fine Workmanship

Good craftsmen know the value of accurate measurements when making anything of wood or metal. This story tells how to eliminate all guesswork.

THE LATEST IN FOLDING SCREENS

No doubt you have seen the latest shutter-type of folding screens that permit passage of air and light. Making them is only a matter of correct procedure.

REFINISHING VARNISHED FLOORS

Attention, at the first sign of wear, pays. Unsightly mars caused by moving furniture are easily removed—also many other hints on keeping floors in shape.

TWO SIMPLE SERVING TRAYS

Trays, decorated with glass, mirror, monel metal or copper tops, the latter in attractive repousse, are inexpensive to make and will sell at handsome profits.

LIVING-ROOM GARDEN

Dressing up your home with plants and flowers, held in wrought-iron brackets or stands, which, combined with lighting fixtures, give pleasing effects.

Like a Rocket Trip to Mars!

THAT'S THE Thrill of the 1935 HARLEY-DAVIDSON—

Give it wings and it could almost take you to Mars like a rocket — the new '35 Harley-Davidson.

Boy, oh boy! You should know the tingle that creeps through you when you "take off" astride this plane-on-wheels. It begins when you kick the starter pedal. It grows stronger when you tip in the clutch and twist the throttle — it becomes a glorious thrill when you are zooming along out in front, never to be headed.

Get ready for "spring fever" time with a new Harley-Davidson. There are a dozen new improvements that make this the greatest mount in motorcycle history, and five striking color options to match its streamlined design.

Let's go—see your dealer now—look over the new models — ask about his Easy Pay Plans — and send in the coupon.



Ride a
HARLEY-DAVIDSON

MAIL THIS COUPON

Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Dept. P, Milwaukee, Wis.

Interested in Motorcycling. Send illustrated literature. Postage Stamp is enclosed to cover cost of mailing.

Name

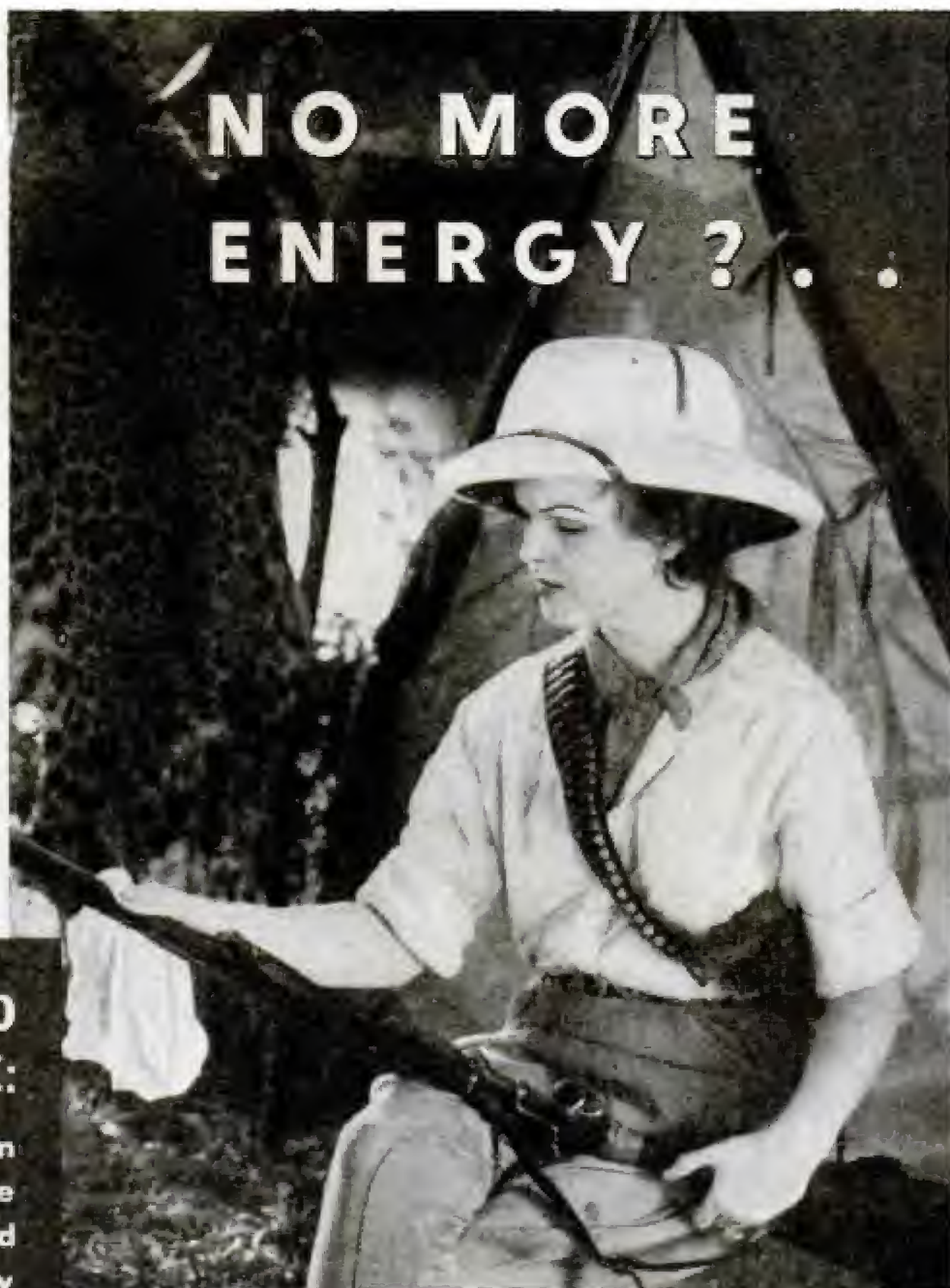
Address

My age is () 16-19 years, () 20-30 years, () 31 years and up, () under 16 years. Check your age group.

● Whether their daily tasks carry them through crowded city streets or deep into the trackless jungle, Camel smokers agree on the delightful "lift" they get from smoking a Camel. Mrs. William LaVarre, famous explorer, whose treks through the South American jungles have taught her the need for keeping up her energy reserve, says: "We took 30,000 Camels with us on our last expedition. Any time I'm tired, I just stop and smoke a Camel. It wakes up my energy in no time. Smoking Camels steadily, I find, does not affect one's nerves."

LEAF-TOBACCO EXPERTS AGREE:

"Camels are made from finer, More Expensive Tobaccos—Turkish and Domestic—than any other popular brand."



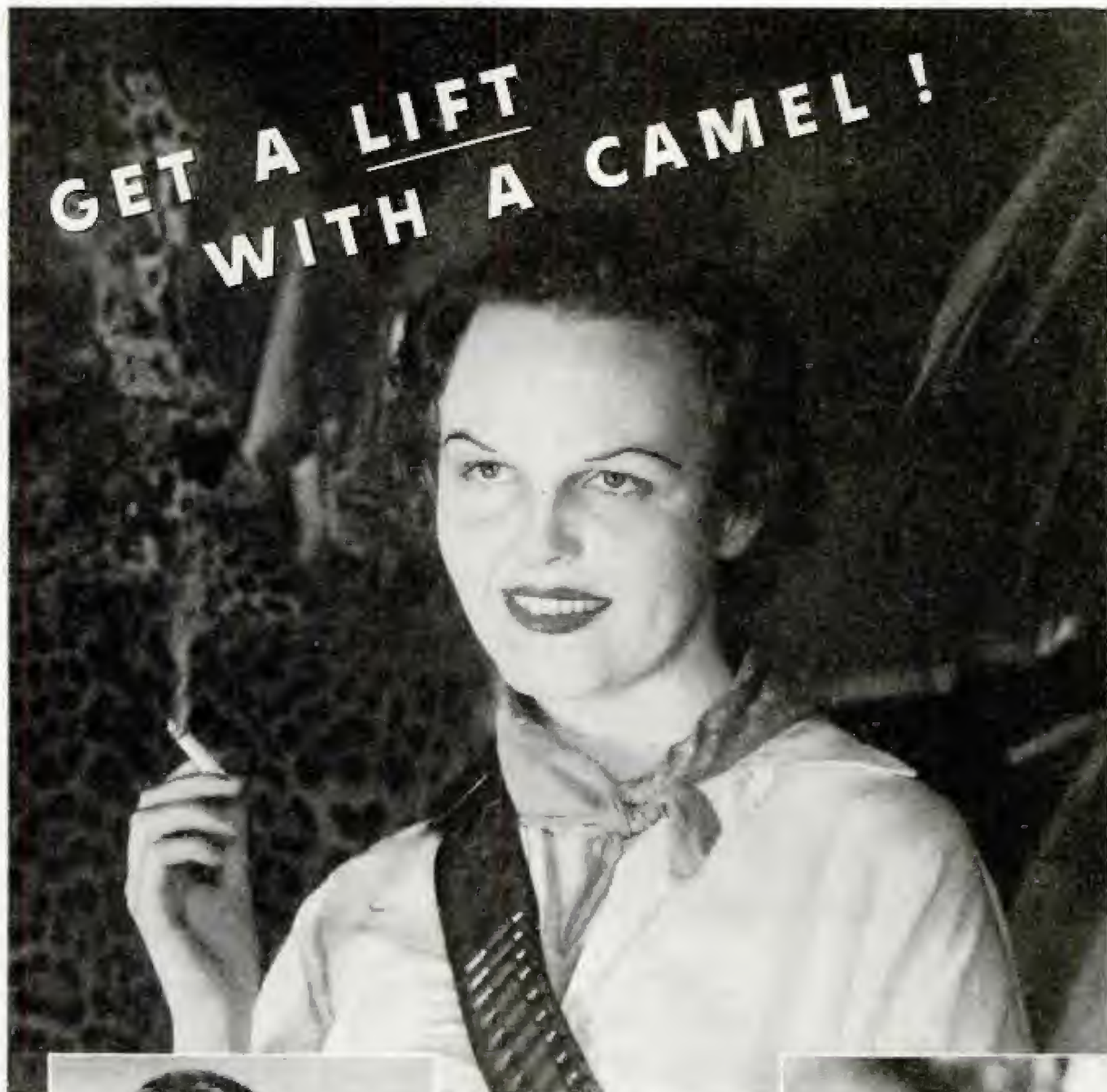
Now Share This Refreshing Effect That has Meant so Much to Others!

The key to physical stamina, mental alertness, and a cheery outlook is *energy*—healthful, abounding energy! Hence the importance of the recent scientific discovery that smoking a Camel releases your energy—actually "turns on your steam." Camel smokers in many different walks of life tell how Camels help them to find new energy. Some use up their energy in strenuous physical effort. Others, in exhausting mental work. All agree upon the benefit and enjoyment they find in Camel's "energizing effect." So read what they say—and turn to Camels yourself! You'll find Camels delightfully mild. They never jangle your nerves, no matter how many you smoke!

Camel's Costlier Tobaccos

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

GET A LIFT
WITH A CAMEL!



← **CIVIL ENGINEER.** Captain Eric Loch says: "I always have Camels—rely on them for comfort—good cheer—the 'lift' they give my energy when I'm weary or feeling 'low.' I can smoke all I want. Camels never jangle my nerves."

DEEP-SEA DIVER: "I → smoke Camels and have smoked them for years," says Frank Crilley. "They're milder...they taste better...and they never interfere with my nervous system."



never get on your Nerves!

Copyright, 1934,
R. J. REYNOLDS
Tobacco Company

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

TAKE *Dozens* OF SNAPSHOTS AT NIGHT



IT'S EASY! If you can take pictures in daylight, you can take them indoors at night... thanks to supersensitive film and G-E MAZDA Photoflood lamps.

And snapshots at night are inexpensive, too, because G-E MAZDA Photoflood lamps are good for two hours of picture-taking... last for dozens of pictures.

Try some. All you need is a camera with a fast F/6.3 lens* (use wide open) supersensitive film, and a few Photoflood bulbs in bridge, table or floor lamps. Then you are ready to snap pictures of the family circle, friends, and parties... indoors **AT NIGHT!**

Your druggist or camera dealer can supply you with film and lamps. General Electric Company, Nela Park, Cleveland, Ohio.

*Box cameras and folding cameras with slow lenses can get good pictures with time exposures of one or two seconds.



FOR BABIES... PETS... ACTION
use G-E MAZDA Photoflash lamps to get the picture. Operate simply, in any light socket or from flashlight batteries. Enable even box cameras to take lively night shots. Each lamp gets one picture. Retail for 15c.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
MAZDA PHOTO LAMPS

FROM DRAWING BOARD TO PROVING GROUND

(Continued from Roto Section)

specifications for a full-size car and all its parts and from these new specifications is built by hand the first car of its kind. New engine developments and all the mechanical improvements available are incorporated into the "baby" to make it a husky forerunner of the new line. Finally, the car is ready for exhaustive tests on a secret proving ground. If the results are satisfactory, the "go" signal is flashed to the factory and to parts makers. Workmen are called to body plants and to engine assembly lines. Steel starts moving in from the foundries.

Assembled bodies move down huge conveyors to paint-spraying booths, through baking ovens to the trim and polishing lines, thence to the final assembly line. Engine production starts simultaneously with operations in the body plant. Machines, almost human, bore all of the cylinders in a block at one operation. The blocks move slowly between two lines of workmen until the finished engine emerges for a two-hour test run on a block and to be subjected to a device that shows the amount of horsepower.

Final assembly starts with the chassis, which is lowered to the line from a conveyor. As the chassis moves down the line slowly, workmen on either side perform assigned tasks. Springs are added, wheels go on. The engine is swung into place. The body is lowered and bolted on. Electricians add the lights and test them on a screen hanging across the moving line. Then between rows of inspectors, the car moves to the other end of the plant and out to the public.

The engineering laboratories of an automobile company are never idle. Engineers are working all the time on improvements for every part of the new cars, each engineer being assigned to some particular part of the car. For instance, an entire corps of engineers in one laboratory has been working for years on new transmission developments. When completed and deemed practical, these developments go into the new models.

In the laboratories, thousands of tests are conducted each year. Every new improvement is subjected to the most severe

(Continued to page 126A)

Try a snapshot like this *Tonight*



HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO

Use Kodak "SS" Film. Set your camera for 1/25 second—Open the lens to *f.6.3*. Put 2 Mazda Photoflood bulbs in lamp A—1 in lamp B. Distances as indicated. Sight the subject, click the shutter—and you've made the picture.

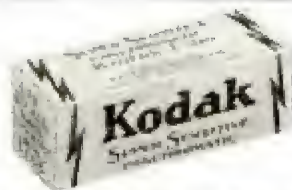
THE open season for snapshots has been extended. Now you can make *snapshots* indoors—at NIGHT! A new world of picture opportunities . . .

Just use any camera with an *f.6.3* (or faster) lens, loaded with Kodak Super Sensitive Panchromatic Film. This high-speed "SS" Film does the trick—it's three times as sensitive as ordinary film under artificial light. Two or three Mazda Photoflood bulbs give ample light.

Just hold the camera in your hands as you would outdoors, set it for 1/25 second, open the lens to *f.6.3*. Sight the subject, click the shutter . . . and you've made a *snapshot*. Indoors . . . at NIGHT.



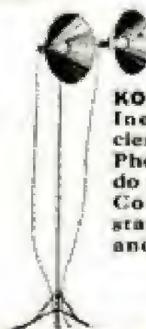
ALL YOU NEED FOR SNAPSHOTS AT NIGHT



KODAK "SS"—the lightning-fast film, with the green lightning flashes on the familiar yellow box—the film that, indoors or out, in any light, improves picture quality.



MAZDA PHOTOFLOOD BULBS give brilliant light . . . last for two hours, enough for many pictures. Cost but 25¢.



KODAFLECTOR—Inexpensive, efficient . . . makes 2 Photoflood bulbs do the work of 9. Complete with stand, reflectors and cord, \$5.



KODAK SIX-20

with Kodak Anastigmat lens *f.6.3* is ideal for night snapshots. For pictures $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches, price \$17.50. Kodak Six-16, with *f.6.3* lens, for pictures $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ inches, \$20.

**ONLY EASTMAN
MAKES THE KODAK**

FREE . . . 32-PAGE BOOK

Here's a book you'll want. Complete details about indoor pictures with Photoflood and Photoflash bulbs. Tells you how to make outdoor night pictures of lightning, lighted buildings, fireworks. How to make moonlight photos. Write to Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.



Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

LOOKING AHEAD WITH "BOSS KET"

(Continued from page 207)

around the engine, and then we've tucked the passengers into any space that was left. From now on man is going to be given the first consideration. And that will be true about everything else in tomorrow's America."

I suggested that the man of tomorrow might have a new home.

"He certainly will," Kettering answered. "He will live in controlled atmosphere. This phase, 'air cooled' is entirely misleading, for controlled atmosphere not only means that the air will be cooled—or heated in winter—but that it will be washed and cleaned and the proper amount of moisture put into it or removed from it. This will have a profound effect on the life and comfort of man. But nothing can be done effectively until we find a proper double-window insulation."

"How about the portable steel house?" I asked.

"I have little faith in it," he replied. "The cost of transportation will be too great, for one thing. Each section of the country will use the type of material that is at hand. But our future scientists will solve all that later. All we've got to know is that there will be change. It'll give these young job-seekers something to do to think it out."

I mentioned Diesel engines and asked how development was going with them.

"Now, there is a case of exactly what I've been talking about," Kettering said. "The old Diesel engine had been here for twenty-five years and everybody thought it was a failure. It was only the type that was the failure and not the principle. During these past twenty-five years we've been booming ahead in metallurgy and when we applied the things we'd learned to many old failures we found that we'd solved fifty per cent of the problem immediately. When a fellow tries out something and it fails he must not off-hand condemn the validity of the idea. The principle may still be all right. It may be that some adjustment, some combination, some particular material, some technique is wrong. We've buried scores of principles in scrap heaps when it wasn't the principle at all that failed. And one thing everybody must get into their heads is this

(Continued to page 129A)

HOW TO GET LESS NOISE AND MORE DISTANCE

(Continued from page 264)

installations are shown in the diagrams. All coils are wound with No. 28 d.c.c. wire on fiber or bakelite tubing 1 in. in diameter and 3½ in. long. They should be boiled in paraffin when completed, for weather-proofing. When installing these coils, the one at the antenna may be mounted either in the open or housed in a shield can to protect it from the weather.

Three of the five coils to be described are shown in the photo. Fig. 1 indicates the coils and connections for the popular doublet form of antenna, especially useful in localities where the noise level is quite high. The coil and twisted-pair lead-in are connected in the center of the antenna. If shielded wire is used ground coils "A" and "B" as shown. These grounds are made to the shield which is also well grounded somewhere along its length, either to earth or a water pipe. If unshielded wire is used, omit the ground indicated on coil "A."

Figs. 2 and 4 show the connections for a twisted-pair transmission lead-in from one end of the antenna. In this case the lead-in must be a shielded pair. The connections for coil "B" are the same as in Fig. 1. The single-wire shielded lead-in is detailed in Fig. 3 and the coils at each end of the line differ from those previously shown. They also use the shield on the lead-in to provide the ground connections for the antenna circuit as well as for the receiver. The flat top of the L-type antenna should be about 75 ft. long and the doublet 35 ft. each side of the center connection for best short-wave results.

The coil-winding data are as follows: Coil "A," 112 turns, tapped at 45, 11, 11 and 45 turns. Antenna connection to both ends; center tap ground, if used. Lead-in is across both 11-turn sections. Coil "B," 115 turns tapped at 93, 11 and 11 turns; the antenna post of the receiver to the outer end of the 93-turn section. Ground to center of the two 11-turn sections; lead-in across both 11-turn sections. Coil "C," 132 turns, tapped at 110, 11 and 11 turns; antenna connection to outer end of 110-turn section, ground to center of the two 11-turn windings. The lead-in is connected across both 11-turn sections. Coil "D,"

(Continued to page 122A)

Quicker, Cleaner, Cooler Shaves *with* INGRAM'S



Try Ingram's Shaving Cream tomorrow morning, and enjoy a shave that's quick, clean and cool... without a trace of sting or burning.

Lather-up, and see! Special ingredients in Ingram's cool the shave and tone the skin—keep your face comfortable while shaving...

protected against rawness when you've finished. Ingram's lather is finer, too. It clings closer, wilts whiskers quicker, and stays moist all through the shave.

Even if you liked the shave you had today, try Ingram's and get one you'll like better! Your choice of tube or jar; any drug store.



Ingram's SHAVING CREAM TUBE OR JAR

BRISTOL-MYERS CO., Dept. E-1
110 Washington St., New York, N. Y.
I'm hot for cool shaves! Send me a free 10-shave tube of Ingram's.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

TRY THE
WORLD'S COOLEST
SHAVE



WHY YOU HAVE *acid* INDIGESTION



New Facts About Gassy Fullness, Heartburn, etc.

A New, Faster, Safer Relief

You have heartburn, gassiness, indigestion because hasty eating, wrong food combinations or other conditions cause over-acidity of the stomach. To relieve your dis-

tress, reduce the excess acid—but don't alkalize the stomach entirely or you'll stop your digestion entirely. That is one of the dangers in drenching down half a tumbler of harsh, raw, alkalis. Also excess alkalis may seep into the system, affecting the blood and kidneys.

The new, advanced method is to take an antacid that acts only in the presence of acid. Such a remedy is contained in TUMS, the candy mint digestion tablet. After the acid is corrected, TUMS' action stops! If part is left unused, it passes out inert and unabsorbed. Try 3 or 4 TUMS the next time you are distressed. You'll be astonished at the quick relief—happy to have discovered a remedy that really "works," and is so easy to take. 10c a roll, everywhere. (TUMS contain no soda.)

Free

1945 Calendar-Thermometer, beautifully designed in colors and gold. Also includes TUMS and NR. Send stamp for postage and packing to A. H. LEWIS CO., Dept. 21-BNN, St. Louis, Mo.

TUMS

TUMS ARE
ANTACID . . .
NOT A LAXATIVE



HANDY TO CARRY

For a laxative, use the safe, dependable Vegetable Laxative NR (Nature's Remedy). Only 25 cents. **NR**

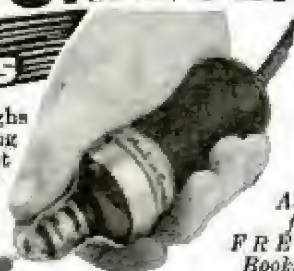
DO YOU

WANT a new business profession of your own with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. Established 1894. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

HAND-EE GRINDER

**QUICKER
BETTER JOBS**

Weights 1 pound. Plug in any light socket and do 1001 jobs. Do away with slow hand work. Grinds, routs, drills, carves, sharpens, cuts, engraves. For shop, home or tool kit. (Model A), A. C. or D. C. operation, 110v., 13.000 r.p.m. Order on 3 day trial satisfaction guaranteed.



Ask for
FREE
Booklet

\$10.00

and up.
Postpaid
U. S. A.
With 3 wheel
shapers Free.
Order today.

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. COMPANY
108 S. Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.

New

**MASTER CRAFTS-
MAN'S SET**
17 useful accessories
to grind, drill, polish,
sand, cut, carve, en-
grave, etc. Prepaid \$5.00

THE LATEST COMFORTS FOR THE WINTER MOTORIST

(Continued from page 244)

by occasional rotation of a handle that scrapes the filtering disks clean. Much anti-freeze will be saved this year because of the use of split replacement packings for water pumps.

Assurance of more healthful motoring this winter is given by the makers of a new device to convert a hot-water heater into a quick steam system. The unit used in this system is an all-in-one piece of fin tubing somewhat similar to a flash boiler. Using no more pressure than exists in the usual hot-water heater, this feature produces abundant heat without valves to restrict the flow of water. The by-pass system provides positive control of the steam in the boiler and automatically keeps this steam in a saturated condition, ideal for transmitting heat. With an outside temperature of ten degrees below zero, the system has raised car temperature to eighty degrees within fifteen minutes. It is also possible to purchase a complete steam heater, greatly improved over the pioneer types offered last year.

This winter several million cars are being operated with modern closed-body ventilating systems. To obtain the most from these systems it is important that the ventilating wings or slots should be opened the same on each side of the car.

Winter without service worry is one of the pleasures this year. There are the cars which have shackles and steering assembly automatically lubricated. Many cars are equipped with spring covers, and even the knee action on some makes is fully inclosed against snow, ice and dirt.

Of particular interest to the winter driver is the introduction of an automatic system of controlling motor temperatures. It starts the motor of the parked car when the radiator temperature drops below 120 degrees, then turns it off when the temperature rises to 145 degrees. The automatic action takes place even while the ignition and car doors are locked. The result is a warm motor in any weather. The starter will not operate if the car is left in gear. In addition to making starting easy, the system helps to keep the battery well charged. The cost of operation is said to be from one to two cents per hour while the car is parked.

New Scroll Saw

Has Increased Efficiency—New Features



• Latest Delta Model—hailed everywhere by woodworkers as most efficient Scroll Saw available.

SPECIAL FEATURES

of New DELTA Scroll Saw

1. Enables you to run fine blades at full motor speed without danger of breakage;
 2. Tilting table turns 90° in either direction;
 3. Adjustable blade tension;
 4. Two convenient guide positions for sawing from front or side of machine;
 5. Four speeds without moving motor;
- and many other novel and useful features.

**DELTA
OFFERS**

New Line of Quality Tools

The new "DeLuxe" Scroll Saw is but one of the many new improvements and tools announced this year by Delta engineers. This year the Delta line of motor-driven woodworking tools is more complete than ever before. Delta standards of efficiency, quality, and convenience have been strictly maintained—and Delta prices still kept at their low levels. Good compact motor-driven tools are within the reach of all. Every woodworker will find the new 1935 Delta line of unusual interest.

Send for CATALOG

The 1935 catalog of Delta quality motor-driven tools is now off the press. It is crowded with photographs and information about the new line of 1935 Delta tools. It shows how Delta tools are built to stand the grind of production work, and yet are so low priced as to be within the reach of all. Send coupon so your name will be placed on the mailing list to receive the 1935 Delta catalog without delay. Enclose only 10 cents at same time for Book of Practical Delta Projects, 32 pages of new and novel things to make with many blue prints, working drawings, photographs and illustrations—and complete directions.

NEW BOOK for WOODWORKERS

32-page book "Practical Delta Projects"—crowded with new and "out of the ordinary" things to make—with many photographs, working drawings, and easy-to-understand illustrations. Simple, complete instructions make every project easy to follow. Every woodworker should have this book. Send 10c with coupon. 1935 Delta catalog mailed postpaid.



DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.,

3775 N. Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis. Dept. A-235

I enclose 10c (stamps or coin), for which please send me one copy of "Practical Delta Projects." Also place me on your mailing list to receive 1935 Delta catalog of quality motor-driven woodworking tools.

Name.....Age?

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ Check here if you are a Delta user now.

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

CRAFTY CRAFTSMEN use LE PAGE'S 3 Kinds Built for Strength

LE PAGE'S LIQUID GLUE—The "all-purpose" glue, put up in handy cans that are part of the equipment in every woodworking shop. Its slow setting qualities allow time to make joints secure and exact. Ready to use—always.



LE PAGE'S WATERPROOF GLUE—A special glue for use on jobs exposed to the elements or moisture. While it isn't ready to use, it takes but a few minutes to add cold water and mix. Put up in several sizes—you may want to use it any time.

LE PAGE'S TESTED GLUE—This is termed a hard glue, in flake form, tested and standardized for strength. Where glue is to be used in large quantities you may prefer to use it. If you insist on using the glue pot, ask your dealer for LePage's No. 60 in one-pound packages.



RUSSIA CEMENT COMPANY
Laboratories and Factory • Gloucester, Mass.

Learn to Re-Seat Your Chairs



Have you a chair, stool or bench that you would like to re-seat? We will teach you how to do it. Use either Cane, Rush, Reed, Splints, Fibre Rush, Cane Webbing or Grass.

Instruction Book Only 10c

Send 10c today for our illustrated Instruction Book and price list explaining how to do Seat Weaving.

The H. H. PERKINS CO., 254 Shelton Ave., New Haven, Conn.

CONDON'S GIANT EVERBEARING TOMATO "QUEEN OF THE MARKET"; BIG MONEY-MAKER; LARGE SOLID FRUIT; EXCELLENT CANNER.



To introduce to you our Northern Grown, "Sure-Crop" Live Seeds and Plants we will mail you 125 seeds of Condon's Giant Everbearing Tomato and OUR BIG 1935 catalog of Seeds, Plants and Shrubs. This valuable 196 page book features in natural color all the newest introductions with complete planting instructions. Send 3c stamp to cover postage.

CONDON BROS., SEEDSMEN
BOX 165 ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

HOW TO GET LESS NOISE AND MORE DISTANCE

(Continued from page 118A)

125 turns, tapped at 110 and 15 turns; antenna connection to outer end of 110-turn section, ground to other end of entire coil. The lead-in is taken from a tap 15 turns in from the ground end. Coil "E," 110 turns, tapped at 95 and 15 turns; antenna connection to receiver is to outer end of 95-turn section, ground to other end of entire coil. The lead-in is connected to tap 15 turns from ground end. When making the coils the experimenter should try changing the number of turns in the large winding of the coil at the receiver, in order to obtain the closest possible match for the coil in the set into which it feeds.

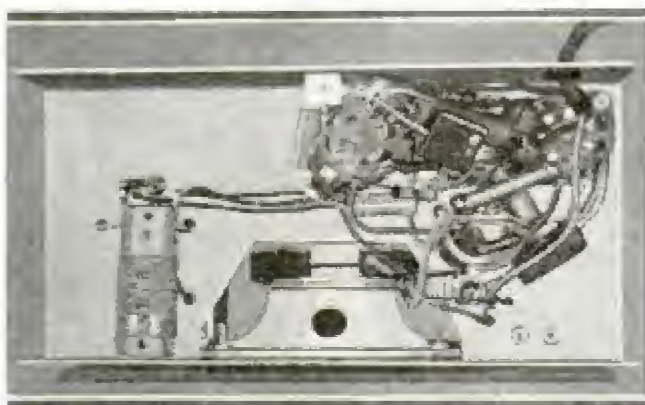
ECONOMY THREE A.C.-D.C. BROADCAST RECEIVER

(Continued from page 263)

played as a front panel and speaker baffle, as shown in the photos.

All tube sockets should be mounted with the heater terminals located just as shown in Fig. 3. An enlarged blueprint of all diagrams is available; those who wish it should specify blueprint R-206.

To balance the set, open the two-gang tuning condenser all the way out, then, with a small screwdriver, open both front and rear trimmers about 4 turns from the full in position. Now turn on the receiver and tune to about 25 on the dial, or a near-by point where no station is heard; the condenser plates should be about one-fourth closed. The next step is to adjust



the rear trimmer "TR" for maximum noise; when this is done, adjust the front trimmer for loudest hiss, or noise, in the speaker and the set is then in balance.

Stoves AT FACTORY PRICES!



Sale Catalog—FREE

Over 200 Styles and Sizes of Stoves, Ranges, Furnaces at Factory Prices and Easy Terms—*as little as 18c a day*. More Bargains than in 20 Big Stores. New styles, new features, new colors. Year to Pay—30 days free trial—30 days approval test—24-hour shipments. Over 900,000 Satisfied Users. 35 Years in Business.

Write for FREE Catalog.
Kalamazoo Stove Co., Mfrs.
391 Rochester Avenue
Kalamazoo, Michigan

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"

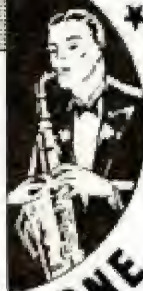
GO PLACES! with a

BUESCHER

Popularity... pleasure... fame... fortune... all may be yours when you play a sweet-toned Buescher Saxophone. **Easy playing** qualities and exclusive Buescher features give you quick mastery. Play tunes the first week... make new friends... **go places with a Buescher!**

FREE TRIAL; Easy Payments on saxophone, trumpet, trombone, clarinet—any instrument for band or orchestra. **Write now** for free Buescher Book—mention instrument which interests you.

1000-A
BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
210 Buescher Building, Elkhart, Indiana



TRUE TONE

RAISE
GIANT

FROGS

BIG PROFITS IN "NUFOND GIANTS"

Breeder lays 10,000 eggs each year. Bullfrogs sell \$1.00-\$3.00 dozen. No experience necessary. Backyard pond starts you. Raised in any climate. Our **FREE** book "A Fortune in Frogs" explains everything.

Write **AMERICAN FROG CANNING COMPANY**
(Originators of Canned Frog Legs and Frog à la Queen)
Dept. 133-B New Orleans, La.

Pins 35¢ Rings 1.95
BIG CATALOG FREE Get Yours Today
CLASS PINS—any letters, any year, any colors. Silver plated, 1 to 11, 40c ea; gold plated, 50c ea; sterling, 60c ea. Silver plated, 12 or more 30c ea; gold plated, 40c ea; sterling, 50c ea. Sterling silver rings as shown, 1 to 11, \$1.00 ea; 12 or more \$1.05 ea.
Metal Arts Co., Inc., Factory 44, Rochester, N. Y.

Thompson
BEATS
the World
on BOATS

Better Built—Lower Prices

Rowboats, Fishing Boats,
Outboard Motor Boats,
Snipe Sail Boats and Canoes.

CATALOG FREE
Save Money—Prompt Shipment—Two Factories.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (70)

213 Ann St.
PESHIGO, WIS.

(Write to either place)

113 Elm St.
CORTLAND, N. Y.

A NEW "DE LUXE" SPEED LATHE

WITH COMPOUND
SLIDE REST

"The ideal home
work shop lathe."

Write for booklet.

We also make
compound slide
rests for all lathes.



CLAUSING MFG. CO. Dept. 525 OTTUMWA, IOWA

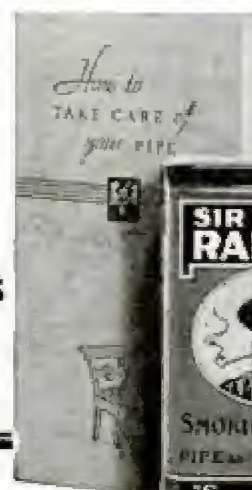
"COME OUT, FIDO —FRED WON'T BITE YOU!"



FIDO'S no man's fool! He isn't afraid of Fred's teeth, but he **IS** leary of the heavy tear-gas that puffs out of Fred's never-cleaned briar.

They tell us Fred is a dog-lover, but they can't tell us he's a pipe-lover or he'd groom his briar now and then and switch to a pleasanter tobacco—like Sir Walter Raleigh. This unusual blend of friendly Kentucky Burleys has trotted to the front rank in popularity because it really **IS** milder, cooler, delightfully fragrant. Try a tin... and hear your friends yelp for joy!

Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corporation
Louisville, Kentucky. Dept. P-52



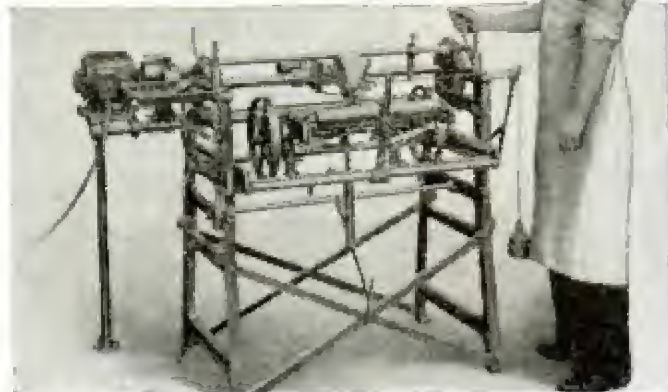
FREE BOOKLET

tells how to make your
pipe taste better,
sweeter. Write for a
copy.

It's 15¢
—AND IT'S
MILDER

COMPLETE PLANS

FOR A PERMANENT
PROFITABLE BUSINESS
OF YOUR OWN *free*



MAKE \$30 TO \$40 A WEEK

Our free plans show you how to build a successful business of your own sharpening lawnmowers. Positively no experience necessary. Most men average from \$30 to \$40 a week. J. B. Van Dlen, Ridge-wood, N. J., writes: "Some weeks I earned \$40 a week with my Ideal just as a side line." H. Greenlan, Fond du Lac, Wis., writes: "In May I sharpened over 200 mowers at \$1.00 each." Niles C. Race, Rochester, N. Y., writes: "I have sharpened 785 mowers at \$1 each."

THE IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Makes old, dull lawn mowers cut like new. Mowers run easier, stay sharp longer—customers come back year after year. Start right at home. Attach the Ideal to your lamp socket. Sharpens any make of mower in 15 to 20 minutes—you get \$1.00 to \$1.50. Attachments for grinding skates, grass shears, hedge shears, sickles, scythes, axes, etc.

Send Post Card for FREE CATALOG

and Complete Plans

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO.

435 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio



Heating Plant Trouble?


Undersized Boilers and Sluggish Circulation CURED on existing and new Hot Water Heating Plants by same method used for years on large systems, now available for your home. Quick to install. Saves fuel. For coal, oil or gas. Not a "gadget." Write today for details.

U. S. FOUNDRY & MACHINE CORP.

P. O. BOX 123

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

OLD MONEY and stamps WANTED



POST YOURSELF! It pays! I paid J. D. Martin, Virginia, \$200 for a single copper cent. Mr. Manning, New York, \$2,500 for one silver dollar, Mrs. G. F. Adams \$740 for a few old coins. I want all kinds of old coins, medals, bills and stamps. I pay big cash premiums.

I WILL PAY \$100 for A DIME

1894 S. Mint; \$50 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not buffalo) and hundreds of other amazing prices for coins. Get in touch with me. Send 4c for my Large Illustrated Coin Folder and further particulars. It may mean much profit to you. Write today to

B. MAX MEHL, 324 Mehl Bldg. Fort Worth, Tex.

(Largest Rare Coin Establishment in U. S.)

EXPLORING THE MYSTERIES OF ICE AND SNOW

(Continued from page 181)

X-ray discloses the minute atomic architecture of crystals but this process has not yet solved the riddle of crystallization.

Even the more conspicuous performances of ice and snow present a great many puzzles to which science has not yet found satisfactory answers. A few years ago the curious little toothlike projections sometimes seen at the surface of ice formed in small cavities of rocks attracted much attention. These "ice-spines" were then regarded as rare freaks of nature, but plenty of fine examples can now be found on the ice cubes made in electric refrigerators. Their mode of origin is still a mystery.

Nature produces a great variety of snow sculpture by methods not fully understood. A strip of snow on a window ledge or the branch of a tree will sometimes slip down in the middle and hang in festoon shape, supported only at the ends, constituting what is called a "snow garland." Over a level or gently sloping surface of snow the wind occasionally rolls muff-shaped snowballs, known as "snow-rollers." Huge overhanging caps of snow formed on tree stumps and posts are aptly named "snow mushrooms."

The origin of the remarkable pinnacled snowfields seen on high mountains in the tropics and also found as far north as Mount Rainier, is also a mystery. F. E. Matthes, of the geological survey, believes the snow is evaporated rather than melted under the intense rays of the sun in cold weather to form the "sunpits" and "sun-cups" between the miniature peaks of snow and ice, the tips of which always point toward the sun at midday.

Why do the dead stems of certain plants—but only a few species—grow slender ribbonlike or shell-like fringes of ice during a single frosty night? The mystery of "ice fringes" has not been explained. Neither has red snow. Its color is due to microscopic organisms, but not, as usually stated, to a single species. Several kinds of algæ and other low forms of life are now known to redden snow, and there are several that give it other colors. Vast fields of yellow snow have been found in the Kara sea. Patches of brownish-violet snow occur in Greenland and on some mountains in the temperate zone.

CHEAP OIL BURNER INVENTED SWEEPING THE COUNTRY

Beats Coal or Wood

**AGENTS,
SALESMEN
BIG MONEY**

Slips Into Any Old Stove, Range or Furnace. No Dirt, Ashes—Twice the Heat, Half Cost

COOKS A MEAL for 1c

Beats any oil burner ever gotten out for low cost, perfect performance. Slips into any old stove, range or furnace; burns cheap oil a new way, without generating or clogging up. Intense heat instantly BY SIMPLE TURN OF VALVE.



Here's a REAL one. Clark of Ind. sold 12 in 30 days. O'Toole of Mass. sold 184 in July. Get YOUR OWN oil burner FREE and make REAL Money. Write quick.

TRY AT OUR RISK — 30 DAYS TRIAL — prove it ends drudgery and dirt of coal or wood; cuts fuel bills in half, pays for itself quickly by what IT SAVES.

**FREE SAMPLE
TO AGENTS**

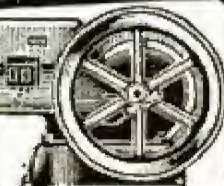
offered to one energetic man or woman in each locality who will demonstrate and take orders. Write quick, be first to learn how to make REAL MONEY right now, spare or full time—mail 1c postcard today. UNITED FACTORIES, B-751 Exchange Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ENGINES

**Enclosed,
Self Oiling, Roller Bearing**

The sensation of the year, something new. Runs smooth as an electric motor. Low operating cost. Let this engine make money for you.

Big illustrated Catalog Free.



ALL LIQUID FUELS

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
1742 OAKLAND AVE. KANSAS CITY, MO.

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS

**WITH THE
ARKOGRAF**

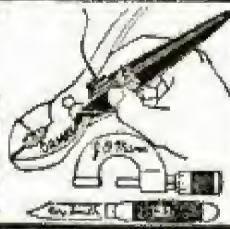
PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT

Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil.

Complete Outfit \$3.50 — Prepaid Anywhere

Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today.

Agents wanted. ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 3927 S.E. Stark St., Portland, Ore.



**ONE-MAN SAWMILL FARM 549
MODEL**

TURN TREES INTO MONEY WITH A BELSAW!

Makes lumber, shingles, battens, crates, boxes, casks, all forms of lumber.

Three capacities: 10, 14 and 20 feet. Accurate set works, positive dogs. Full or one-way type power feed runs on low power—many owners use old auto engine.

Pays for itself quickly—thousands in commercial service, everywhere. Write for free lumber handbook and catalog of mills, supplies, tools, saw tables, and woodworking equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

511-A Davidson Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR

and Power Lawnmowing Attachments

A Practical, Proven Power Cultivator and Plow for Gardeners, Suburbanites, Truckers, Florists, Nurserymen, Fruit Growers and Poultrymen. Low Prices—Easy Terms.

AMERICAN FARM MACHINE COMPANY
1056 33rd Ave., SE. Minneapolis, Minn.



PERFECT VOICE EXPRESSION

Beauty and power of perfect voice expression will be yours if you develop and strengthen your vocal organ.

100% IMPROVEMENT GUARANTEED

Our method is not an experiment but an exact science, explained in clear, simple manner that will enable you to make use of all the vocal power nature has given you. Solve your voice problem whether it is a defect in speech—your speaking voice—or lack of progress in your vocal studies. Taught by mail.

Voice Book Explaining Perfect Voice Method Sent on Request.—Learn the true possibilities of your voice. Find out about this guaranteed voice course. Entire tuition refunded if you are not satisfied.

PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio 93-52
308 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.



BE YOUR OWN FIXER AND SAVE THE REPAIR MONEY

Typical repairs that can be made perfectly with Smooth-On:—Stopping leaks in steam, water, gas, oil or stove pipes; mending cracks, breaks or leaks in furnaces and boilers, radiators, tanks, sinks, pots and pails; making loose handles tight on umbrellas, knives, hammers, brushes, drawers, etc.; tightening loose screws, hooks, locks, door knobs, etc.

On the Automobile:—Making cracked water jackets and pumps good as new; stopping leaks in radiator, hose connections, gas tank and gas, oil and exhaust lines; making a fume-proof joint between exhaust pipe and tonneau heater; tightening loose headlight posts; keeping grease cups, hub caps, and nuts from loosening and falling off, etc.

Practically every householder spends at least \$10.00 to \$50.00 each year and many spend several times that much on the above and other simple repairs that can be made quickly, easily and well with Smooth-On No. 1.

With a can of Smooth-On you can save this money in your own home—and by doing similar repair work for others, you can make money.

No skill is required to make repairs and the amount of Smooth-On used on any one job seldom costs more than a few cents.

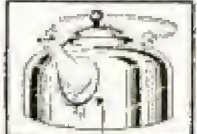
To get perfect results, write to us for and use the Smooth-On Repair Book.



Smooth-On Radiator



Leaky Pail



Leaky Kettle



Leaky Tank



Stove Pipe



Oil Leaks

**HOME and AUTO
REPAIRS**



**WITH
SMOOTH-ON**

Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7 oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. tins at nearest hardware store or if necessary direct from us.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37,
574 Communipaw Ave.,
Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

**Write for
FREE BOOK**



Name.....

Address.....

2-35.....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

Accept this Sensational 10 Day Trial Offer **FREE** Mail coupon for details

... Send
No Money



Genuine Brand-NEW ROYAL PORTABLES

For the first time, you may obtain a genuine, new, latest model Royal Portable on 10 days free trial.

Lowest Prices and Monthly Terms

Unusual new sales plan places amazing convenience of the Royal Portable easily within reach of readers of this magazine. Try a Royal Portable at no expense to you. Even if you have never typed, you can use one instantly. If not pleased in every way, it may be returned without question.

Learn Touch Typing Royal's "Simple System of Touch Typewriting," prepared by expert instructors, will enable you to acquire professional typing speed and facility in spare time at home. "Astonishingly quick results."

FREE
Typing Course
... CARRYING
CASE included
in This Offer

This is Your Opportunity

Business and Professional Men and Women, Students, Teachers, Parents! Be sure to sign and mail the coupon. This entails no obligation. Remember—Royals are the finest of portables—made and fully guaranteed by the

world's largest organization devoted exclusively to the production of typewriters. Smooth, rhythmic action of an office typewriter. Will last a lifetime.

Act at once! Offer not guaranteed after February 15th

Royal Typewriter Company, Inc., Dept. PM-2
2 Park Avenue, New York City

Please send me complete information concerning Royal's special new sales plan on latest model Royal Portable Typewriters with details of 10-DAY TRIAL OFFER FREE.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... STATE.....

AMAZING AUTO COMPASS



Don't lose time and money by taking the wrong road and going many miles out of your way. This new AIRPLANE TYPE COMPASS constantly tells your direction of travel. Sticks to windshield. Base 1 1/4" diameter. ONLY \$1.95 POSTPAID, including Compensator. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money refunded if returned within ten days.

AGENTS WANTED!

HULL MFG. CO., Box 246-D2, WARREN, OHIO

Save Money with a CUSHMAN CUB ENGINE

World's Most Reliable and Economical!

Just LOOK at that engine! SEE the compact design... (on base... solid flywheel) One glance shows you it's built to stand hardest use! Many Cushman's used 20 years without repair cost! STARTS EASY! Governor perfectly. Absolutely uniform speed. 30% surplus power over rating. America's best known, 200,000 in use. A size and model for every purpose.

FREE! Send name today for free book and Low Prices. WRITE NOW!

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, 900 No. 21st St., Lincoln, Nebr.



FROM DRAWING BOARD TO PROVING GROUND

(Continued from page 116A)

tests known, for efficiency, for wear and for performance in the hands of the driving public. New engines are tested under all kinds of temperatures, from oven heat to "cold room" weather of fifty and more degrees below zero.

To put any radical department from conventional design into actual production, factory engineers make special preparations. A training school is opened for welders and metal finishers. Perhaps, as in the case of the "Airflow" DeSoto, the design calls for large steel stampings for which methods of production and handling must be worked out. A new welding operation, called hydromatic welding, was devised to handle these large stampings and a new type welder, operated by oil at 600 pounds pressure, was developed. It completes as many as fifty spot welds in ten seconds when a button is pressed.

An innovation in automobile factory practice is the air "curtain," consisting of controlled drafts of cleaned, filtered and tempered air, flowing through paint-spraying booths to protect the workers from irritating paint fumes. The three to six-inch curtain, flowing downward to within a few inches of the floor, is maintained by large electric fans.

(Watch for "Breaking Them Up to Make Them Better" in next month's color section.)

"PROPS" OF THE RADIO DRAMA

(Continued from page 187)

Big effects are obtained simply. The crackling of a forest fire can be produced by means of Cellophane and strawberry boxes. These boxes are used to produce a crackling sound, or when held close to the microphone and twisted they give a splendid simulation of a crash.

In the jungle stories, the screeching of the monkeys may be produced by rubbing a cork across an ordinary milk bottle.

How to make sound effects sometimes is discovered by accident. One expert idly playing with a dollar bill found that if she pulled it taut and then relaxed it quickly it made a put-put-put sound. When produced before a microphone and amplified, this sound resembles that of a small boat's outboard motor.

DOUGLAS TELLS SECRETS OF SPEED

(Continued from page 215)

same pump. The flaps have reduced landing speed to fifty-eight miles an hour.

We look to synchronization of motors to cut out all propeller "beat." Propeller beat is the drumming sound heard when the "props" are not traveling at the same speed. Now we are attempting to tie one propeller into the other to lose this pulsation entirely. Already we have cut airplane noise down to sixty-eight decibels as compared with seventy-two in a standard Pullman. This has been accomplished through developing materials to absorb noise rather than deflect it. Noise deflectors are heavy but noise absorbers are lightweight and do not give us bulk.

As to the future, it is probable that Diesel engines sometime will be used for airplanes. Only one commercial type of airplane Diesel has ever been built, and it was of only 200 horsepower, not enough for today's demand. The engineer who sponsored it died and his work has been allowed to lag. The Diesel idea, however, presents a potential development because even with the heavier motors the weight of fuel supply could be cut one-fourth.

Then there are the possibilities of the stratosphere. There is such little resistance there that the 12,000-foot speed of a given horsepower and load will practically double at from 38,000 to 40,000 feet. Such an altitude would give one of our late type Douglas transports a pace considerably above 400 miles an hour.

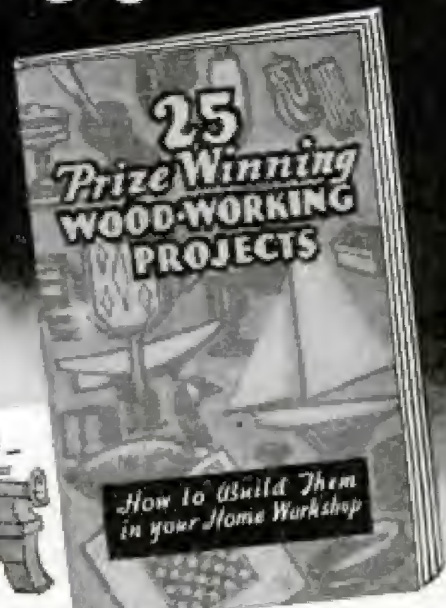

Among all the problems of stratosphere flying, two fundamentals are outstanding: the demand for oxygen and the necessity for air pressure. Passengers cannot breathe and motors will not work without oxygen. In Douglas transports now flying at 18,000 feet over the Andes mountains there is an individual oxygen valve for each passenger. A still better plan would be to introduce oxygen into the ventilating air. This, of course, is closely related to pressure, for if you are going to fly in the stratosphere you will have to pump up the cabin to assure passenger safety and comfort. This presents problems not yet solved.

Do not think there is no limit to speed in the stratosphere. You can get into a range where what air there is becomes compressed and we believe the limit of pace

(Continued to page 142A)

**THE YEAR'S FINEST
HOME WORKSHOP
BOOK**

Free

BUILD THEM IN YOUR OWN WORKSHOP

Recently the manufacturers of CASCO Waterproof Glue made cash awards to the 25 homecraftsmen who submitted the best woodworking projects built with CASCO Glue during 1934.

These prize-winning articles have been assembled in the form of a most interesting and instructive book containing photographs and descriptions of these outstanding woodworking projects... inlaid card and game table, model hollow hull sail boat, unique tilt table made from cigar box wood, modern beverage set, beautifully patterned wood turned vases, lamps, smoking sets, cigarette boxes — and many others ranging from delicate wood jewelry to portable camp refrigerators.

The object of this book is to guide the homemaker in the utilization of inexpensive pieces of wood and veneer, to build with the help of CASCO Glue, beautiful and durable articles of permanent value.

**This fine book costs you nothing.
Send for your FREE copy now —
there's a real treat in store for you.**

(Save 2c—stick it on a penny post card)

THE CASEIN MFG. CO. OF AMERICA, INC. P. M. 2-35
350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please send me Free copy of the new CASCO Project Book.

Name

Street

City State

SPECIAL OFFER!

GUARANTEED UNDERWOOD

Yours for
10¢ a Day
No Money Down

Sent on
10 DAY FREE TRIAL

~~\$100.00~~ MODEL **ONLY \$39.90**



Positively the greatest bargain ever offered. A genuine full-sized office model Underwood No. 5 for only \$39.90 (cash) or on easy terms. Has up-to-date improvements including standard 4-row keyboard, back-spacer, automatic ribbon reverse, shiftlock key, 2-color ribbon, etc. The perfect all purpose typewriter. Completely rebuilt and FULLY GUARANTEED. Lowest Terms—10¢ a Day.

Learn Touch Typewriting
Complete (Home Study) Course of the Famous Van Sant Speed Typewriting System—fully illustrated, easily learned, given during this offer.

Money-Back Guarantee

Send coupon for 10-day Trial—if you decide to keep it pay only \$3.00 a month until \$44.90 (term price) is paid. Limited offer—act at once.

INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE.

231 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 201

Send Underwood No. 5 (F. O. B., Chicago) at once for 10-day trial. If I am not perfectly satisfied I can return it express collect. If I keep it I will pay \$3.00 a month until I have paid \$44.90 (term price) in full.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....



GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

For Machinists, Tool Die and Pattern Makers. Made to please the most exacting Mechanic.

FREE CATALOG

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

438 Columbia St. Dayton, Ohio

GET YOUR COPY OF OUR FREE COURSE

MAKE BIG MONEY MOLDING PLAQUES, NOVELTIES, Etc.

We teach you to make your own MOLDS, mold your NOVELTIES and paint them. Sample MOLD only 25¢. Write for Details on our Free Course in Mold Making.

STEWART'S STUDIO, Dept. P2
2102 W. 19th St. Chicago

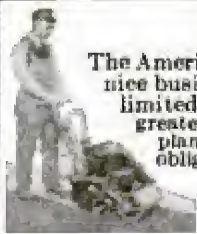


BIG MONEY

The American Electric Method enables you to build a nice business of your own. Income practically unlimited. Government Housing Program creating greater field than ever. Work easy to get by our tested plan. Small amount starts you. Write today—No obligation.

THE AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.

523 So. St. Clair St. Toledo, Ohio



MAKE MONEY! INSTALL YOUR OWN BURNER

At last! A quality burner in the low priced field. Our burners bought by U. S. Govt. Now you can buy direct at one low price complete with full set of electric controls, wire, etc., plus complete instructions for making your own installation. Write for amazing low price and free literature today!

CHALMERS OIL BURNER CO.
1240 Central Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.



FREE LITERATURE... SEND TODAY

CHEATING DEATH FOR A LIVING

(Continued from page 229)

D1311 I began the stunt. The building burst into flames and studio men pulled the wire. Not having been renewed, it broke. The fire climbed higher toward me. I sighted a small inlet close to the tower. I could not leap into the ocean against the strong wind, but by jumping to one side, I had a chance to land in the inlet, though it was only eight feet across. Previous experience of high diving into small tanks saved me. Making a successful shallow dive, I suffered only scratches from barnacles.

In nineteen years, the only injuries I have suffered were a broken wrist, several broken ribs and a few sprains and bruises.

What was my most dangerous stunt?

That's hard to decide. I remember though, the stunt which was the most strenuous. I contracted to do an original stunt—making a parachute jump from a plane 5,000 feet up, with another plane catching my chute by means of a hook attached to a twenty-foot rope. First, I arranged a similar rope and hook from the rafter of a sixty-foot studio stage. To this I fastened a parachute, just as it would suspend from the hook in the actual stunt. For three weeks I trained strenuously by climbing the parachute shrouds, then over the hook and on up the rope.

When the stunt took place, I jumped with two chutes—one for safety so if the hook tore loose I could descend with the other. As my parachute opened, the plane with the hook attached glided over me, pulled into a stall, hooked into my chute, then leveled out again. After assuring myself that the hook was secure, I began to climb the shroud cords. The weight of the second chute plus the strong wind caused me to twist and spin so much I couldn't gain any headway. Throwing off the second chute, I started to climb the shroud cords again. But on reaching the silk portion, it was hard to get a grasp.

I began to tire and to consider myself foolish for dropping the second parachute. My only salvation was to climb and yet conserve all the strength I could. Finally, after what seemed hours, I managed to gain the hook. There I rested a few minutes. When at last I climbed from there up the rope and to the landing gear, I knew I had completed the most strenuous stunt in my career.

LOOKING AHEAD WITH "BOSS KET"

(Continued from page 118A)

business of perseverance.

"We're all cluttered up with definitive knowledge and not factual knowledge. We give a name or a symbol or a figure to a problem and then stop. As a matter of fact we know very little about fundamental knowledge. We have learned to rely on the symbolic method of expression with the result that we have failed to find the fundamentals involved. Many of these were abandoned years ago and it may be our next job to go back and find lost fundamentals. Fifty or a hundred years ago when they established what might be called the fundamental philosophy of, let us say, physics they formed ideas and conceptions that under the test of modern science may be found totally wrong.

"In other words, we've been carrying into the future the errors of the past. And we can't do that. As a matter of fact we should be pretty choosy as to what we carry over in every phase of our life. We must keep changing. We must start each scientific cycle with a clean record. We're now entering the cycle of biological chem-

istry. We're going to study man. We're soon going to be as familiar with his hidden machinery as we are with an automobile engine."

"Just what will the next generation give us?" I questioned.

"I can no more guess that accurately than a man forty years ago could have prophesied just what the wonders of today would be," he replied. "By the way the late Dr. Samuel W. Stratton prepared a list of what he calls 'The Nine Wonders of the Modern World.' I'll give it to you for your Popular Mechanics readers."

I copied the list as it appears on a preceding page from a large printed card and "Boss Ket" walked toward the door with me.

"I can't get discouraged about America even if I tried," he said as we shook hands. "We're all right. We've just got to go ahead and mind our own business and think up new things to make—and then there will be a job for everybody making them. We've got the things here to do it with—great natural resources, tools, sturdy people, imaginative minds. What we need most of all is a whole new crop of inventions. Tell inventors to get to work."

FULLY
PATENTEDAND PATS. APPLD.
FOR IN ALL
LEADING
COUNTRIESAstounding
InventionTURNS JUNK AUTO
TIRES INTO MONEY5¢ Tire
Makes
\$2.00 MATThe Most Sensational Business
Opportunity Since 1929

Gigantic National Market running into Millions. And you can now supply it with JUNK TIRES as your raw material. What a Business. What an unheard of profit. Schools, stores, clubs, factories, public buildings, homes, offices, grab this good looking, springy, long wearing FABRIX Mat. No limit to market. And the profits are so big that you can easily afford to hire helpers, hire salesmen, and still have a fabulous margin on every mat.

ONE HANDY MACHINE KEEPS
FOUR HELPERS BUSY

Here is a new business. The product is so unusual that it has opened up a new market. Don't confuse FABRIX with a "Door Mat." It has a hundred INDUSTRIAL uses in factories. Your sales for home use will be the least part of your business. Here is an opportunity for one man in each community. Under our license you can establish a local manufacturing plant. The investment required is reasonable.

COSTS NOTHING to get complete facts. Rush your name and address and we'll send complete description of simple machine that quickly slices

old tires into uniform strips; show you how patented method forms strips into springy, long-wearing FABRIX Mats; how you can turn a 5¢ tire into a \$2.00 mat; how you can start on a reasonable investment and build a business so big, so fast, that it will take your breath away. Capable men, responsible men, big men, are the ones we want in this enterprise. If you are that kind don't delay a minute. Write, air mail or wire today. All information is free.

**FABRIX, INC., 325 West Huron St.
Dept. 72 — Chicago, Ill.**

MAIL
COUPON
for
FREE
FACTSResponsible men
dropping every-
thing to enter
this New Field.

**FABRIX, Inc., Dept. 72
325 West Huron St., Chicago, Ill.**

Send full information at once. No cost to me, no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

HOME CHARGE Your Battery for a NICKEL with the New Hi-Rate 10 to 6 Ampere AUTOMATIC HOMCHARGER

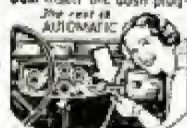
PLUGS in any lamp socket. Charges any auto-type battery overnight. Creates no radio interference. Uses no expensive bulbs, "dry units" or messy liquids. Has only **One** moving part, replaceable for \$1.00, after thousands of hours' use.

The **Fastest**, most **Efficient** and **Longest-Lived** home charger made. Ideal for Battery Station, Garage, Trucks, etc. Money-back guarantee. Nearly one million sold since 1920 at \$19.50 list. Now, only \$16.95 *postpaid* (or at your dealer), complete with ammeter, 10-foot cables, dash plug, etc.

Write for introductory proposition and **FREE** booklet.

THE AUTOMATIC ELECTRICAL DEVICES CO.
Dept. 12 324 East Third Street
CINCINNATI, OHIO

To Charge your BATTERY
Just insert the dash plug—
The rest is
AUTOMATIC



HAVE YOU A MASTER MEMORY?

(Continued from page 197)

rolls can be memorized and then repeated.

Have a spectator call out and write down a list of fifteen initial letters. Like this: R. Y. H. T. E. D. I. H. T. B. M. F. P. A. G. Your job is to make up a sentence from these initials, using the initial for the first letter of each word in the sentence. Like this: Royal Yachts Headed To East. Down In Hold Ten Bad Men Fishing Pork And Gunpowder. A silly sentence, yes, but say it once or twice and you can readily write down the entire list of fifteen initial letters by simply repeating the sentence in your mind and writing down the initial of each word. Twenty-five to forty letters can be "memorized" in this way.

Or hand a spectator a deck of cards and request him to remove any four similar cards, such as the four kings. Take the deck back and explain you have such a retentive memory that you can instantly spot the cards removed by simply riffling once through the pack. Do this riffling the cards slowly. Keep your eyes on the indexes. Do not try to remember any individual card, but merely watch the cards carefully as they go by. After you have finished, stop for a moment and think. Did you see an ace? Yes. Did you see a two-spot? Yes. The three-spot, four, five, six, seven? Now, wait. Did you see a seven? No, no seven. "The cards you removed were the sevens!" you announce.

Many mathematical stunts go under the guise of memory feats, one of the most popular being the "calendar test." The performer is speaking: "What day does Washington's birthday come on? The twenty-second, sure, but what day? You don't know? Why, Friday! October sixth, 1935, comes on Sunday; November twenty-second, 1934, fell on Thursday. Tell me your birthday, and I'll tell you what day it comes on!"

As shown in the example, the stunt is simply a matter of adding three numbers together and dividing by seven. A remainder of one means Monday, two means Tuesday, etc. If there is no remainder, the day is Sunday. Two of the three numbers in the simple calculation are obtained from the memorized table, while the other number is the date itself. Aside from entertainment, the calendar test is often useful in everyday life.

AMAZING NEW COMB CLEANER

Retail
Price

35c



Rolls Dirt Out

At last a practical comb cleaner. Removes 100% of dirt and dandruff from combs in a flash. No fuss. No bother. So simple a child can operate. Works on a new exclusive patented principle. Fills crying need.

AGENTS: SENSATIONAL MONEY MAKER

Exclusive. No competition. Ten second demonstration utterly convincing. Prospects buy quickly and eagerly. Distributors sold 3000 to 5000. One drug chain ordered 40,000. New triple profit selling plan puts you in the big money. Write today for confidential price to agents and distributors. Regular price 35c. Agents can get sample for 25c.

Rotary Brush Co., Dept. 42, 1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.



HOME AUTOMATIC CIGARETTE MACHINE

Have YOUR OWN Monogrammed Cigarettes.

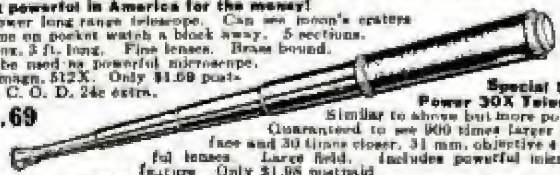
Put tobacco and boxes of papers in machine. TURN THE CRANK — PULSING — CIGARETTES. Easy—simple. All metal construction. Guaranteed. No cloth ribbons; no special tube or gimmick papers required. ASK FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER. AUTOMATIC CIGARETTE MACHINE WKS., PM-2, 1055-57 Sheridan St., Chicago, Ill.

HIGH POWERED TELESCOPE

GENUINE BROWSCOPE AT AMAZING PRICES

Most powerful in America for the money! 15 power long range telescope. Can see moon's craters or time on pocket watch a block away. 5 sections. Approx. 3 ft. long. Fine lenses. Brass bound. Can be used as powerful microscope. Vnl. magn. 512X. Only \$1.69 postpaid. C. O. D. 24c extra.

\$1.69



\$1.98

Special Super-Power 30X Telescope.

Similar to above but more powerful.

Guaranteed to see 900 times larger in surface and 30 times closer. 31 mm. objective 4 powerful lenses. Large field. Includes powerful microscope feature. Only \$1.98 postpaid.

BROWSCOPE CO. Dept. 42 234 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.

Ideal TRAILER HITCH

BALL JOINT

Also the BULLDOG

MOST PRACTICAL HITCHES MADE!

Comb-Chasi and Ideal Axles; Tongues and Tongue Ends; Inner-Spring Beds; Flush Electric Lights; Stoves; Sinks; Windows; Full Size Blueprints FREE with Parts. Guide to Trailer Building and Catalog of Parts, 25c. HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO. Dept. 12. 808 Third St., WAUSAU, WIS.



ONLY
\$3

Order Now!

Enjoy the woods
and fields
this
winter

NORTHLAND SKIS



Free booklet
HOW TO SKI
will help you learn.

will add enjoyment
to your winter jaunts
in the open spaces.
Every pair perfectly
matched for grain,
weight, limberness.
Made by veteran crafts-
men—used by 90% of the ex-
perts and champions, as well
as the Byrd Expedition.
Models for touring, down-
hill, jump-
ing racing,
and slalom.

NORTHLAND SKI MFG. CO.
95 Merriam Pk. St. Paul, Minn.
World's Largest Ski Manufacturers

Make ^{up to} \$150 Weekly
GIVING A WAY
FREE **RADIOS**



RCA LICENSED

RCA Licensed Automobile and Home Radio Sets for American, European and South American Reception. Beautiful World Master floor model radios. **Guaranteed foreign reception.** Custom made with exquisite all matched walnut cabinet, aeroplane dial, twin illumination, dynamic speaker and automatic volume control. Given away absolutely **FREE** with our new sensational unique **PUNCH SALE CARD PLAN.** This is the opportunity of the year—make up to \$150 cash each week for yourself. Every home, car owner, store, office, factory, lodge, club or individual wants these marvelous new **FREE RCA LICENSED RADIOS.**

WRITE TODAY FOR OUR 3 NEW STARTING OFFERS

Start at once making money with our unique sales plan. Write for full information how you can secure any or all of these plans.

DELUXE MFG. CO., Dept. 149, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW ANGLE VISE HAS NO EQUAL Only \$5.95



A new invention—at the lowest price in the world. The **New Angle Vise** is immediately graduated in degrees for all positions, and has ground shop use, saves hours in welding and setting angle plates, making dies and fixtures. Makes it possible to cut, drill or grind at any angle by means of one quick, simple adjustment. Has great strength and holding capacity than ordinary vises. Width: 2 1/2 inches; Depth: 3 inches; Weight: 10 lbs. For **complete** information and **SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER—only \$5.95** plus postage. Or, send \$2.00, your selection of reproduction balance due. **Send at once.**

Chicago Tool & Engineering Co., Dept. F, 8366 S., Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill.

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT and Make up to \$12 in a Day!

Let me send you this fine all-wool tailored suit **FREE OF COST.** Just follow my easy plan and show the suit to your friends. Make up to \$12 in a day easily. **No experience—no canvassing necessary.**

Send for Samples—**FREE OF COST.** Write today for **FREE** details, **ACTUAL SAMPLES** and "sure-fire" money getting plans. **Send no money.** H. J. Collins, Progress Tailoring Co., Dept. P-216, 509 S. Third St., Chicago, Ill.

Earn Money with this WONDERFUL NEW INVENTION!

**Real Money Maker for Part
or Full Time AGENTS!**

Make quick PROFITS with new, patented invention—sells on "flash" demonstration. Main or side-line. Big, new market.

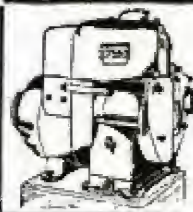
Soldering Iron and Blow Torch IN ONE! Light, portable, eliminates pump, pressure system, stove, charcoal—**ALL!**

PROOF IT SELLS! Agent Rowland earned \$100 a month. "Ware sold 50 Irons while shopping in hotel." "Going like hot cakes," says Bailey.

WRITE quick—get established for **EXCLUSIVE** territory. A postal will do!

JUSTRITE MFG. CO., 2061 Southport, Dept. 13-52 Chicago

COMPLETE ELECTRIC PLANTS



ONAN A.C. PLANTS furnish the same current as city service. Operate Radio, Water System, Refrigerator, all Appliances.

SIZES 300 WATTS UP

Have A.C. Current anywhere. Models \$100 and up. Easy to install. Available from stock. Ideal for farms, camps, lake homes and commercial purposes.

D. W. ONAN & SONS
941 Royalton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

FAMOUS STREAMLINE TRAIN



MODEL ENGINEERING CO.,

Cast Aluminum. Most Modern Offered—3 cars. Blue 45"x23"—constructed for electric power—perfect streamlining—great strength—true design. Drawings to build your own—18"x24"—50c. Price of Kit \$3.99.

2111 BELLEPLAINE,

CHICAGO, ILL.

1935 MODEL ATLAS "UNIT-PLAN" Metal-Working Lathe . . . designed so units may be added

Here's a lathe that meets every need economically. As your shop grows you can add to it, UNIT by UNIT, until you have a fully equipped, back-gear, screw-cutting lathe, capable of every kind of lathe work—as fine a tool as a man could wish for.



STEP No. 1

\$39.50

This first step, \$39.50, has precision-ground bed of heavy ribbed cast iron; hollow headstock spindle; tailstock; compound rest; driving belts and pulleys, etc. Takes 24 in. work between centers, has 10 in. swing. For \$8.75 more you can add countershaft assembly to get wider speed selection and greatly increased power.



COMPLETE
\$87.50

Final additions bring you a complete lathe of great accuracy and with an abundance of power.

Back-gear; screw-cutting; automatic, reversible feeds. Sixteen speeds from 28 to 2,072 ft. P. M. Cuts 4 to 72 threads per inch. Will do ANY job within its capacity accurately and easily. **TWO WEEKS' TRIAL**, money-back guarantee. Easy Terms. Full line of attachments at reduced prices.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY

1843 N. Pitcher St.,

Kalamazoo, Michigan

ATLAS
DRILL PRESSES
\$13.95 to \$33.45



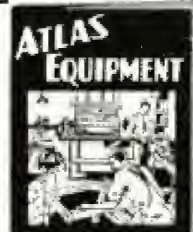
FREE CATALOG

Please send catalog of ATLAS metal and wood lathes; drill presses; attachments; arbor presses.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



NEW BOOK for INVENTORS

Complete Information on How To Obtain Patent and Market Inventions

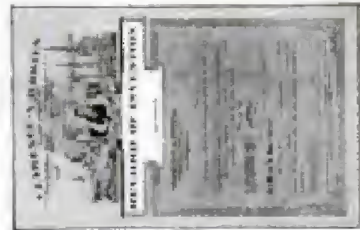
If you have ideas, if you have invented something, if you're interested in inventing something, you need this new 48-page book that gives the entire Story of Patents. It tells you for the first time about new phases of invention, how others succeeded, how the patent laws protect you, how to market your invention, where to obtain finances, how to form a company, partnership, or arrange for royalties from your invention's sale.

NEW INFORMATION

This book gives you actual statements, suggestions, and ideas from famous authorities who know the inventive field thoroughly.

PRACTICAL BENEFITS

You will find 4 complete pages illustrated with simple inventions that have succeeded in six different fields of industry. Over 100 illustrations are in this book. You will read the stories of ten (illustrated) of America's most famous inventors. You will find an experienced and thorough survey of market conditions affecting the inventor—showing the possibilities for commercial invention today. Entire chapters are devoted to the value of a patent in promoting the final success of your invention. The importance of quick action in applying for patent is stressed—facts revealing danger of delay are emphasized.



FREE RECORD OF INVENTION

This FREE Record of Invention Blank enables you to make in convenient form a sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a number of value to you should the occasion for evidence arise.

**PATENT GUIDE
FOR THE INVENTOR**
CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WASHINGTON, D.C.



If you expect to realize profits from your invention you must protect it with a U. S. Patent. Otherwise you may find that all your time and labor have been lost, because it often happens that other inventors are working on the same idea. If you have an idea, an invention, or an ambition to invent—get the information on obtaining patent **AT ONCE!**

INVENTIVE FIELDS

Is your invention something for the home, the farm, the factory, the store? Would you like to know whether anything like it has ever been invented? You'll find scores of examples of patents reproduced in my

48-page book. You'll get a good idea of whether you "have something" or not. Would you like to know how you may judge the marketability of your invention? This book gives you several important tests prepared by authorities. Read of the experiences of Bell, Edison, Westinghouse, and other outstanding, successful inventors who patented and thereby protected their inventions. This book not only tells you how to obtain patent, it explains the steps that must be taken afterwards to promote the success of your invention. It answers such questions as—What is an inventive improvement? What is the worth of an improvement? How should inventor arrange for manufacture? Has an unknown inventor a chance to make money? What are the qualifications of an inventor? What happens to the Patent Infringer? Can local attorney handle patent case? How did other inventors get started? What pitfalls should an inventor avoid? Can inventor learn whether his idea is worth patenting?

WHAT A PATENT DOES FOR YOU

Without a U. S. Patent, you cannot expect to reap the profits that your invention may make possible. Send at once for this book. After you get that, you'll know exactly what to do to protect yourself. Anything you write me or send me is strictly confidential between us. All letters and drawings are kept in strong steel fire-proof files, which are open only to myself or authorized members of my staff. I have secured patents for inventors located in every State in the Union. The practice of my organization is confined entirely to Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. I have had years of experience in Patent Matters. When you place your idea in my hands, I am in position to proceed at once to secure protection for you. My fees are reasonable, and if you desire, I can arrange convenient terms of payment.

GET THIS *Guide* **Patent** **FREE**
Mail Coupon Immediately - TODAY

This new **48-page** book of facts is absolutely **FREE!** You need it **NOW.** Simply fill out the coupon, and mail. The field of invention changes constantly—here is the latest information on the

most recent developments affecting inventive success. Within a very few days you will receive our Free Book, together with the Record of Invention Blank described here. Write **NOW!**

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

703 Adams Building

WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

703 Adams Building

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Please send me your **FREE BOOK**, "Patent Guide for the Inventor," and your "Record of Invention" form, without any cost or obligation on my part.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

(Important: Write or print name plainly.)

PATENTS

Booklet Free Highest References
Promptness Assured Best Results
Send drawing or model.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bank-Recommended Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by Legal Directory Corporation, Boston, Mass.; Flugel's Law List, published by Legal Directory Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo.; American Lawyers Annual, Cleveland, Ohio; Bankers Service Legal Directory, Bankers Service Co., Boston, Mass.; Eyre's Law List, 9 Park Place, New York City, and the Central Guarantee Co., Bankers and Lawyers Directories, Empire State Bldg., New York City.

WATSON E. COLEMAN.
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

don't WORRY

Why put up with years of needless discomfort and worry? Try a Brooks Automatic Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance permits the opening to close, yet holds rupture securely, comfortably—day and night.



Thousands report amazing results. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads, metal girdle or parts to chafe or gouge. Patented in U. S. and 13 foreign countries. Try one 10 DAYS WITHOUT A PENNY'S RISK. You'll be delighted. Free book on Rupture and convincing facts mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. Address **BROOKS COMPANY, 111 State St., Marshall, Mich.**

INVENTORS PATENT YOUR IDEAS SEND FOR FREE BOOK

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT, written by a Former Member of the Examining Corps (1922-24) of the U. S. Patent Office. If you want to profit by your idea, you should take steps to apply for a U. S. Patent at once. Your first step is to get this Free Book. This interesting illustrated book contains valuable information you should have. It tells you fully how to obtain a patent on your idea in the quickest way. With this Free Book you will also receive a "Record of Invention" form on which you can easily record your idea. Personal and Confidential Service: Your case will be personally handled only by a Registered Patent Attorney who is also a Former Member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office. All communications confidential. MAIL COUPON TODAY for FREE PATENT BOOK and RECORD OF INVENTION Form.

MILLER & MILLER REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS FORMERLY IN EXAMINING CORPS U. S. PATENT OFFICE

1638 Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 25A, New York City
MILLER BUILDING, Dept. 25A, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Please send me your Free Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Inventors! WE GIVE RESULTS!



PATENTS

Protect yourself by retaining a legal firm that has been in good standing before the Patent Office over sixty years. Preliminary advice FREE... estimate of costs submitted. Write full particulars to Dept. S—635 F St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

ESTABLISHED 1869

Lacey and Lacey

PATENTS—TRADE MARKS

All inventions submitted held confidential and given personal attention by members of the firm. Form, "Evidence of Conception" and instructions, "How to Establish Your Rights"—FREE!

LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL

Patent Law Offices
412 Bowen Bldg. Washington, D. C.



GEARS

In Stock — Immediate Delivery

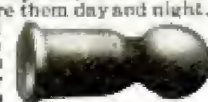
Gears, speed reducers; sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special orders of any kind. Send us your blue prints and inquiries.

Write for Catalog No. 10
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
769-773 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.

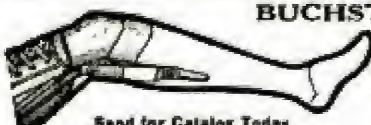
NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—Every deaf person knows that—

Mr. Way made himself hear his watch tick after being deaf for twenty-five years, with his Artificial Ear Drums. He wore them day and night. They stopped his head noises. They are invisible and comfortable, no wires or batteries. Write for TRUE STORY. Also booklet on Deafness.



Artificial Ear Drum
THE WAY COMPANY
220 Hofmann Bldg. Detroit, Michigan



BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB

is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities. Agents wanted.

D. BUCHSTEIN CO.
810 3rd Ave., So., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Send for Catalog Today

To PROTECT Your INVENTION—Use this coupon, NOW

Delays are dangerous and may be very costly. My personal service assures prompt action, strict confidence, and a minimum of expense. I suggest that you send me a model or drawing, or sketch and description of your invention, and \$5.00. I will make a search and report

promptly as to its patentability and send you a copy of my 72-page booklet. Or, if you prefer to read my booklet first, mail the attached coupon at once. I will also send my "Record of Invention" form. (Over 37 years experience as a Registered Patent Attorney.)

L. F. Randolph, 302-D Victor Bldg. Washington, D.C.

Please send me at once, free of charge, your 72-page booklet and "Record of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

A PERSONAL CONFIDENTIAL PATENT SERVICE

When writing to advertisers please mention Popular Mechanics

THE NEXT WAR IN THE AIR

(Continued from page 165)

lands on which he lands and comes right through on perfect schedule time.

The Graf Zeppelin airship has flown over 600,000 miles, has crossed the Atlantic over seventy times, and has flown around the world. These are only the beginnings. What are we Americans doing?

Ten years ago our experimental program under the direction of airmen was the most advanced in the world. We held practically every record. We were flying around the world. Our ships were the fastest and went the longest distances. Now we are in the discard as far as active organized air power is concerned.

Every other great nation has concentrated its air activities under one head. Its personnel, dedicated for life to the development of aeronautics, is removed as far as possible from the incentives of profit, politics and influences inimical to the development of aeronautics. The American people must take up the matter and demand that our aeronautics be developed as a great national asset.

Nations are now searching for air bases instead of naval bases. They are diagramming and planning their air routes not only around the world along parallels of latitude but over the poles and in remote places where transportation heretofore could not go. If the United States were equipped with a properly organized air power, it would, in the event of war, probably never have to bring its army or navy into play at all. The issue would be determined in the air. Moreover, great air strength might avert hostilities, as the menace a great air force holds is sufficient to overawe most foes.

History and destiny unmistakably point to the next contest being for the possession of the Pacific. Alaska is the key point. Get your globes and trace the shortest distances between our great centers of population and those in eastern Asia and you will quickly see why.

We have the most self-contained country the world has ever seen, the most mechanically minded, the most inventive and ablest people. Whether the culture of the white race is to continue as the world's greatest force, or whether Asiatic culture will dominate, will be determined from the American continent, by air power.

AN EXACT REPRODUCTION OF A FAMOUS MUSEUM PIECE

Decorated with a Stanley Electric Router-Shaper

What better evidence could we offer of the unlimited possibilities of a Stanley Router-Shaper?

The amateur worker who made this Grandmothers or Miniature Tall Clock was able to copy the original in exact detail. The finished piece is a work of art.

You, too, can do equally good work if you have the proper equipment. A Stanley Router-Shaper will enable you to put the finishing touches on anything you make.

Rounding of edges, beading, veining, molding cuts, rabbet and dado cuts, inlaying and carving—this new, inexpensive outfit will do more types of work than you would expect from equipment ten times as costly.

Send for descriptive booklet
which tells the whole story.



THE STANLEY ELECTRIC TOOL
COMPANY

105 Elm St. - New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY ELECTRIC ROUTER-SHAPER

Made by the Makers

of the World Famous STANLEY TOOLS



BIG 1935 LEADER

Genuine Leather Ties, 4-In-Hands and Boys'. Fancy patterns. Look like silk. Cleaned with a damp cloth. Durable; won't wrinkle. SELL ON SIGHT. Big profits; repeat orders. Be independent; have your own business. B. M. SOLD 30 IN 1 1/2 HOURS. No sales ability needed. Send 50c or stamps for sample and kit. Information free.

CENTURY TIE CO., Dept. 2, 2333 W. Grand Blvd., DETROIT, MICH.



CHEMISTS NEW CATALOGS

Catalog listing 10,000 chemicals, drugs, flavors, etc., and 1,700 Scientific Books, sent for 25c. Catalog with 3,000 illustrations of laboratory apparatus, 50c. Glass Still as illustrated, Cap. 1 Qt., \$9.00.

LABORATORY MATERIALS CO., 839 E. 71st St., CHICAGO, ILL.

IT STAYS
PUT... if
glued with
CASCO!

FREE!

GLUING GUIDE
and sample of
CASCO GLUE

"Unlike ordinary glues and pastes, which harden merely by evaporation, CASCO sets chemically like concrete!"

That's the big secret of CASCO's great strength. It glues everything to stay glued. Heat, moisture or rough usage have no effect on CASCO.

TEST IT AT OUR EXPENSE

Get your name and address on a penny postcard asking for free sample of CASCO Water-proof GLUE. You will also receive the CASCO Gluing Guide, telling how to build or repair everything—quickly and permanently.

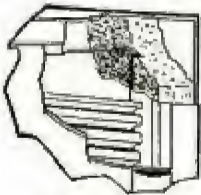
Hardware, Paint, Lumber
Dealers Sell CASCO

THE CASEIN MFG. CO. OF
AMERICA, INC.
350 Madison Av. New York



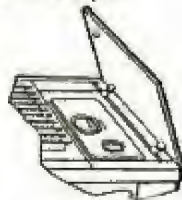


Has Modern Science Reduced Cooking Effort 25%?



Complete Oven
Insulation

Porcelain-lined oven, staggered burners, oven heat indicator, provide fine, quick meals. Solid panel front and hidden fuel tank insure safety for children. Moderne styling and green and ivory coloring make Super-De Luxe the handsomest of kerosene stoves.



Concealed Fuel
Tank



Direct Flame
Contact

NESCO Kerosene Ranges

NESCO Kerosene Ranges come in three price groups—Super-De Luxe—De Luxe—Tropical. Each is the best value for the money asked. See all three at your dealer's.

Send 25c for 50c Value "Garden Girl" Pepper and Salt—Let us send you, for half price this two-tone Japanned finish service necessity. It has the original "Garden Girl" decoration in full color. With it we mail full color illustrated brochures of NESCO Household utilities and Kerosene ranges. Send name and address and 25c. Send it today.

NATIONAL ENAMELING & STAMPING CO.

395 North Twelfth Street, Milwaukee, Wisc.



SECRETS OF MORE MILES PER GALLON

(Continued from page 223)

Elmore tells the owner. "I put my foot only half way down, releasing all the fuel that the engine needed and saving the rest." In a dynamometer test with an engine that developed full power at the equivalent of twenty-five miles an hour, one-tenth of a gallon of gasoline operated the engine for two minutes and twelve seconds when the throttle was half open. With the throttle wide open the same amount of fuel was consumed in one minute and twenty-seven seconds and no additional horsepower was created. In other words, the engine developed just as much power and ran nearly twice as long at half throttle as it did at full throttle.

"Another thing," Elmore continues, "you drove the car as fast as it could be driven in the lower gears, while I shifted into second at ten miles an hour and into high at twenty-five miles an hour. That's fast enough for normal driving and allowed me to save fifty cubic centimeters of gasoline on that one start.

"Also, you tried to beat the normal flow of traffic. Speeding faster than the regular traffic flow necessitates an excessive use of the brakes and every time you jam on the brakes you throw away most of the gasoline that was used to get the car up to speed. One of the reasons I used less fuel coming back was that I used the brakes less often."

Champion economy run drivers who win "stingy" competitions have no special secrets that help, Elmore says. Economy is achieved by constantly watching the fine points of driving. Nearly any one, he says, can get surprising mileage by watching their driving habits and training themselves to observe a few simple rules. Excessive high-speed getaways from intersections, perpetual gunning of the motor through traffic and on the highway, and racing the motor while standing still are three things drivers in economy runs refuse to do.

"An erratic driver with a nervous foot on the accelerator wastes almost as much gasoline again as his motor needs," Elmore declares. "Besides, a driver who is continually gunning his motor seldom travels as far in a day as does the steady,

(Continued to page 138A)

DEPENDABLE POWER WITH THIS LOW-COST TRACTOR



New Air Tires!

New models equipped with popular low pressure balloon tires for greater speed and economy or standard steel wheels with pyramid lugs, if you prefer.

Models for every need, 1 to 5 H.P., walking and riding types; air cooled engine; gear shift with 3 speeds forward and reverse; attachments for every kind of farm work. Write for FREE CATALOG picturing all models and giving LOW FACTORY PRICES.

Save at Factory Price!

Buy direct from factory and save! Famous SHAW DU-ALL TRACTOR saves time, labor and money. Dependable. Guaranteed. Just the thing for farms, truck gardens, orchards, nurseries, poultry farms, ranches, estates, golf courses, etc. Plows, harrows, discs, furrows, seeds, cultivates, harvests, mows, rakes, and hauls hay, mows lawns, cuts tall weeds, operates washing machines, concrete mixers, wood saws and other best machinery. Easily operated by woman or boy. Handles adjustable.

10 Days' TRIAL

Use it 10 days at our risk. Write for coupon offer. Address nearest office.

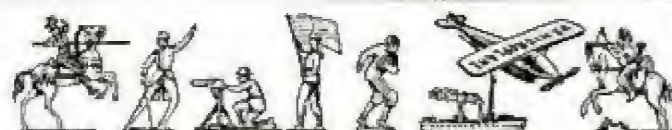
SHAW MFG. CO., Desk 4502

GALESBURG, KANSAS
COLUMBUS, OHIO
5812 Magnolia, Chicago, Ill.



AGENTS

Write nearest office for Catalogue Offer to Agents. Make big money demonstrating SHAW DU-ALL Tractors to your neighbors.



MAKE MONEY Casting Lead Toys

Make castings of lions, tigers, soldiers, athletes, airplanes! Paint them in bright lifelike colors. Cast all the toys you want. Junior Caster is a complete outfit for casting and coloring the largest, finest toys. You can sell the finished toys and make money. Full details in FREE 24-page illustrated book.

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Complete Outfit, \$2.50

Includes set of moulds for making 3 different figures. Also mould handles, clamp, large supply of lead, ladle, 4 cans of paint, 2 brushes.

Extra Moulds, 95c

Choice of 128 Models

All the different toys can be made with one outfit, by simply buying extra moulds. Each mould makes 3 different large figures. See Junior Caster at your nearest Toy Dealer, or Hardware or Department Store. If they can't supply you order from the coupon below.



RAPAPORT BROS.,
703 W. Ohio St., Chicago.

Enclosed find Money Order for

JUNIOR CASTER Standard \$2.50 (Postpaid in U. S.)
Electric \$3.25

I want the model checked: ☐ Wild West Cowboys. ☐ U. S. Soldiers. ☐ U. S. Machine Gunners. ☐ Send FREE BOOK.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

BUILD Your own HUMIDITY system

Controlled humidity is the most important factor in air conditioning. Most rooms are drier than the Sahara Desert. It causes sore throats, colds, pneumonia, etc. It destroys your furniture and furnishings.

Now you can install in two hours an automatic humidity system, using waste heat. The Moore System, (fully patented) maintains a proper humidity, automatically, and reduces fuel cost up to 25%.

Send for blue print and data describing how to build your own system. State your type of heating.

MOORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
607-C-Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Write Today--for Blueprint and Data Book



WANTED MEN

MANAGE POTATO CHIP STORES

We furnish everything—help finance and locate you. No experience needed. Tremendous profits. Sensational introductory starting plan. No house-to-house canvassing. Wonderful opportunity. Rush name for free book of Profit Facts—today!

LONG-EAKINS COMPANY
228-5 High Street Springfield, Ohio

NEW ALL-WAVE CONVERTER

The 1933 EXPLORER converts any radio to a powerful all-wave receiver, for hotel, airport, police, amateur stations, etc. Also, fully new A. M. C. circuit gives tremendous reserve power. COMPLETE short wave range of 15 to 340 meters. Revolutionary new features! Only \$16.95. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Send for FREE LITERATURE.

RIM RADIO MFG. CO., 995 GRAND STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

DOUBLE YOUR PROFITS with Modern Service Equipment!



AUTOMATIC AIR SERVICE

Brings bigger business to you without investment. Beltless, space saving, always ready. \$12 Monthly.



BATTERY CHARGING

Profits \$300 to \$400 monthly with ease—using new "SIMPLIFIED" Welder. Electric, beltless, gas engine drive.



ARC WELDING

Put your shop where competition. Halves electric bills. Doubles profits. Only \$10 Monthly.



20 MINUTE CAR WASHING

Big profits washing cars—saves 2-3 times, does better job. Savings pay for it. Only \$17 Monthly.

Tear out and read this ad. Check items of interest—no obligation.

HOBBART BROTHERS
Box M25, Troy, O.

30 Days Use to Prove It... No Investment Terms WRITE TODAY

MAKE MONEY PRINTING

letter and billheads, circulars, cards, for friends, spare time. Easy to learn, easy to get jobs. Printing Presses \$12; new type faces, complete supplies, lowest prices. Send stamp for catalog.

PEIFFER CO., 28-A-1 6 Columbia St., Newark, N. J.

AGENTS Make \$380 Monthly

selling 10 CARTER WINDOW WASHERS daily. Cleans, dries, polishes. No mess. Good Housekeeping approval. Restricted territory. Write today.

Carter Products Corp., 998 Front Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

TURN SCRAP INTO MONEY



AUTO POWER

The new and revised edition of "Auto Power" with all the ten original specifications and ten new ones is now off the press. Convert old generators into A. C. and D. C. generators and motors with voltages of 6 to 400 volts, for power, light, welding, and radio operation. Create new generators adaptable for home, automobiles, or trucks. They can be driven by fan belt, wind, or water. This book, with complete illustrations, tells you how easily and economically these changes can be made. Also instructions for rewinding auto armatures. 350 definitions of electrical terms, etc. Already used and endorsed by thousands. Price, only \$1. **AUTO POWER, Dept. B, 410 S. Heyne Ave., Chicago**



AUTO POWER

TUBBING AND RUBBING NEVER WORRY JELT DENIM



GET a Lee next time and enjoy many more months of wear. For Lee is the only overall made of Jelt Denim, the toughest material that is virtually shrink-proof, snag-proof and rip-proof. Instead of excessive starch such as many ordinary overalls contain—which soon washes out—LEE is woven with 1716 extra feet of yarn in every pair. 50 other features mean greater comfort and satisfaction, too! Send name and address for sample of Lee Jelt Denim and nearest Lee dealer's name.

THE H. D. LEE MERC. CO., Dept. B-171

Kansas City, Mo. Salina, Kan. Trenton, N. J.
South Bend, Ind. Minneapolis, Minn.
San Francisco, Cal.

UNION-MADE
Lee
OVERALLS

Union-Aids, Shirts, Pants, Play Suits

SECRETS OF MORE MILES PER GALLON

(Continued from page 136A)

consistent driver. Economical driving requires holding to a steady speed with a steady increase of speed when you want to go faster. Consistent driving also repays a motorist in maximum mileage for brakes and tires, fewer repair bills, and less danger of accidents.

"Most engines today are carbureted and timed to give maximum efficiency between thirty and thirty-five miles an hour. If you drive your car consistently between thirty and forty-five miles an hour you will average around thirty-seven miles and obtain close to peak efficiency. That is a good speed to average on a long trip. Fuel consumption goes up rapidly at high speeds. One engine manufacturer reports that it takes thirty-four per cent more fuel to drive at seventy miles an hour than it does at sixty miles an hour, although only thirteen per cent more fuel is required to drive at fifty than is used in driving forty miles an hour."

Can a motorist who has been getting seventeen or eighteen miles a gallon jump his mileage way up merely by overhauling his driving habits? Not unless his car is in good mechanical shape and he keeps the motor scientifically tuned up, the test drivers say. Low-grade gasoline, an engine that runs too hot or too cold, late spark, dirty distributor points, and bad spark plugs are conditions that result in low mileage. Burned or oil-soaked distributor points, spark plug gaps too far or too close, sticking or leaking valves and valve tappets set too close, must be corrected before economy can be obtained. Another cause of poor performance is dragging brake linings, which do not always advertise themselves by squeaking. Carburetor mixtures are frequently too rich and the carburetors on nearly every car can be adjusted to give better economy without impairing performance.

Most economy drivers use the light No. 10 oil in the crank case instead of the heavier grades. In the transmission and differential, the rule is to use greases as light as will economically stay in the units. Finally, the drivers maintain high tire pressures, using forty pounds pressure in the rear tires and forty-two pounds in front for best economy.

Do you own V-8 FORD or 1934 CHEVROLET?

DEALERS
WANTED



\$1.50

POSTPAID

GIVENS PRODUCTS CO., 200 Products Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

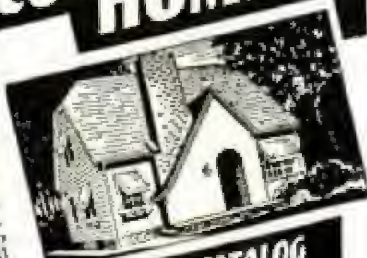
If so, You Need a GIVENS GAS FILTER

Easy to install. Assures you Clean, Filtered Gasoline always. Prevents Freezing in Cold Weather. Keeps out Dirt, Sediment and Water. Carburetor and Fuel Pump Operate at Full Efficiency at all times. Eliminates Air or Vapor Locking. Pays for itself many times in More Economical Operating Costs. No Owner Can Afford to be Without One—GET YOURS NOW!

If your Dealer can't supply you, order direct, price \$1.50 Cash with Order Postpaid; C.O.D. if you prefer, State Make of Car.

READY CUT HOMES

Save \$500 or more on complete low-priced homes, \$1.15 and up, freight paid, ready to assemble. In addition to all lumber, price includes Thermafill insulation, Spring Bronze weatherstripping, built-in log board, medicine cabinet, attractive 1-panel doors and latest hardware. Building plans, bath, paint, varnish, etc., etc., furnished. Send 25c today to cover mailing for catalog in full color, complete information. So good practical low-priced homes to choose from, also summer cottages and garages.



FULL COLOR CATALOG
FOR ONLY

25¢

International Mill & Timber Co.
Dept. PM-25, Bay City, Michigan

Shut out

Annoying Interference
in All-Wave Reception

with the RCA

NOISE REDUCING ANTENNA

Remember: Any standard radio performs better with a scientific antenna; any short-wave radio must have a scientific antenna.

Ask your dealer or service engineer for a Certified Installation.

Send to RCA Parts Division, Dept. X, Camden, N. J., for the FREE Booklet:

"ANTENNA FACTS"

Price \$6



MODELS

Boucher since 1905

The complete line for SHIP MODEL BUILDERS.

These two new books with 96 fully illustrated pages, on SCALE SHIP MODELS, RACING MODEL YACHTS, SPEED BOATS, MINIATURE ENGINES, supplies and accessories. Send 25c stamps or coin for your copies.

BOUCHER PLAYTHINGS MFG. CORP.
Dept. 2 P.M., 126 Lafayette Street, New York, N. Y.



Catalog No. 34-A Illustrating Electrical, Mechanical and Model Makers' Supplies, Small Steam & Gasoline Engines, Motors, Generators, Lathes, Drill Presses, Bench and Hand Saws, etc., 16 & 32 Dyas-Motors, School Projects, Engine Castings, Motor Parts, etc., Books, Blue Prints, Brass and Steel Tubing, Gears, Pulleys, Hangers, Experimental Material.

Big Copy, Mailed anywhere for 20 cents.
25 cents Canada, refunded first order.

LOOMIS ELECTRIC COMPANY
2822 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.



ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

OF ALL TYPES. Hand-made, best quality. Buy direct from our factory and save 1/2. Satisfaction guaranteed. Used musical instruments taken in trade. FREE accordion lessons.

ITALIAN ACCORDION CO.
1014 Blue Island Ave., Dept. P-4, Chicago.



Given Away

New style WATCH or ALARM CLOCK given for selling 8 boxes ROSEBUD SALVE at 25c ea. Will send extra FREE GIFT if you order Salve TODAY!
ROSEBUD PERFUME COMPANY,
Box 143, Woodshore, Maryland.



Revolutionary NEW WALL CLEANER

A Gold Mine For AGENTS!



HERE'S something brand new, needed in every home. Amazing Wall Cleaning Invention banishes adhesive householding mess and stains forever. No rag—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. So many dangerous stepsadders. Literally erases dirt like magic from walls, ceilings, window shades, upholstered furniture, etc. Ends drudgery! Saves redecorating! Low priced. Large for years. Housewives wild about it. Agents making phenomenal profits. SAMPLE OFFER—Samples sent at our risk to first person in each locality who writes. No obligation. Get details. Be first—Send your name TODAY! KRISTEE MFG. CO., 1352 Bar St., Akron, Ohio.

Something new in Portables

CORONA SILENT

Here's the typewriter for you! Has everything—new silencing principle, effortless Smith Floating Shift, piano key action, interchangeable platens, standard keyboard, sturdiness, speed.

200 words a minute

written on Corona Silent by speed expert at N. Y. Business Show. Learn about this handsome Corona and the two other fine Corona models.

FREE TRIAL-EASY TERMS

Here's the coupon!

L. C. SMITH & CORONA TYPEWRITERS INC
723 E. WASHINGTON ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Send me free folder describing the new Corona Silent, Corona Sterling, Corona Four.

Name.....

Address.....

Ball Bearing Simplex Miniature Screw Jacks

LIFTS 500 LBS.

BOYS you will have to search high and low to find such a good tool for your manual training or home work shop.

DAD will borrow them to use for odd jobs around the house, garage or farm or for lifting, straightening and supporting Sagging Windows and Door Frames, Boilers, Radiators, Pipes, Ice Boxes, etc.—**why not buy on a Father and Son partnership plan?**

Well built and well finished. They reflect and advertise the merit of the large Simplex Screw Jacks that the good hardware dealer carries. Built by the world's largest manufacturers of Jacks and Exhibited in the Hall of Science at A Century of Progress 3 inches high when closed. Finished in Red, Blue, Green or Orange enamel. Chromium plated Lever Bar.

Price 25c

POST PAID

CANADA OR ABROAD, 35c

SEND IN THE COUPON (Please Print)

TEMPLETON, KENLY & Co. (Est. 1899) 1020 South Central Ave., Chicago, Ill.

I enclose.....for (check color).....
Simplex Screw Jacks at 25c each.

Money refunded if not more than satisfactory.

☐ RED
☐ ORANGE
☐ BLUE
☐ GREEN

Name.....

Address.....



25c
Post Paid

HITS THE SPOT

AND STAYS WHERE IT'S NEEDED



There's not a job in your workshop that 3-in-One Oil won't do better than ordinary light lubricants. It penetrates quickly; protects for a long time. In both handy cans and bottles, at your nearest dealer's.

Blended from 3 oils
for better protection
**CLEANS-LUBRICATES
PREVENTS RUST**

3-IN-ONE OIL



ATTENTION INVENTORS!

Want to know more about How to Invent? What to Invent? How to make your patented invention pay? Then read my new book—**VALUABLE HINTS TO INVENTORS**—It is the accumulated results of years of practical experience. Recommended by U. S. patent officials. **NOT A FREE** advertising pamphlet, but a valuable book all inventors should read. For particulars, address, **A. F. Gillet, 4747 Cap. Ave., Omaha, Nebr.**

New HAMMARLUND Short-Wave MANUAL

10¢

**16 Pages of Help
for Radio Builders**

BRIMMING with details of 12 most popular Short-Wave Receivers, selected by famous radio editors and tested in Hammarlund laboratories. Fascinating and easy to construct. Profusely illustrated, including pictorial and schematic diagrams and parts lists. **Only 10c, postpaid.**

MAIL COUPON NOW

HAMMARLUND MFG. CO.
424 W. 33rd St., New York

PM-2

I attach 10c (stamps or coin) for new 1935 Hammarlund Short-Wave Manual.

Name.....

Address.....

D1367

NEIGHBORS OF THE AIR

(Continued from page 235)

on the air at regular intervals. They must be within the limits assigned, and the hams have little left with which to work since commercials have taken over many of the ham-developed high frequencies.

They are an honorable bunch, these hams, but have learned ways and means also, since the days when a five-watt tube sold for a tidy sum, and the puzzled milkman could never quite understand the acute shortage of pint milk bottles until he wandered uninvited into a ham's shack. He found all the stray milk bottles lined up like a battalion of soldiers, filled with a saturate solution of borax and doing duty as high-voltage rectifiers!

Now, as then, the amateur is confronted with the cost of equipment, and in the high-power sets this is no small matter. A single 1,000-watt, water cooled tube may sell for \$350, and hams can expect no outside help in financing their stations. By law, they are not allowed to accept "gratuities for service."

There are endless numbers of amateur radio associations scattered over the world, but in the United States they all consider Amateur Radio Relay League as the parent organization—the supreme power in radio amateur circles. Hiram Percy Maxim started the whole thing with his original Radio Club of Hartford in 1914. This club grew into the League and when war was declared the original twenty-three members had grown to 9,000. The navy department asked for 500 operators. They were furnished promptly, and in July, 1917, the official publication of the hams, QST, asked for 2,000 more. Then they suspended publication and locked up the office. The editor had gone to war. All antennas were lowered by presidential proclamation, and 3,000 hams trooped into the service out of 9,000 licensed amateurs.

Who are they, these ham fellows? The doctor, the preacher, the student, the prize fighter—all banded together in the common zeal to improve radio. They keep a written record of every message sent or received, they are sworn by the federal communication commission never to betray the text or meaning of any message sent, received or intercepted. They are never too busy to speed your message on its way to the far corners of the earth.

NOW READY!!**New 1935 Edition URON Catalog No. 11**

Only such book published. Invaluable as a Profit Guide to all Service Shops. Lists replacement parts for 18 Vacuum Cleaners and 42 Washing Machines. Thousands of items from largest existing stock. Armature supplies and motor servicing at lowest cost. Belts, bearings, cogs, casters, couplings, cylinders, gears, rolls, pulleys, special tools and endless material. All is best quality merchandise at immense saving. Pocket Wire Stripper or Refrigeration Guide included for 25c.

Free to the Trade

Learn the U-R-O-N way, the System that has established so many in a safe, sound and profitable business.

"Imitated But Never Equalled"

Manufacturers, Exporters and World's Largest Source of its Sort.

URON INDUSTRIES, INC.

1225 W. Sixth St.

Cleveland, O., U. S. A.

METALLASCOPE

Patent Pending

FINDS BURIED TREASURE!

New sensational DeLuxe model. 7 tubes, powerful penetration. High sensitivity. Equipped with both sight meter and phones. Two voltmeters and radiation control. Weighs only 22 pounds! ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED able to detect buried gold, silver, copper, etc.

The finest and most dependable instrument of its kind ever constructed. Users all over the world report finds of valuable mineral ore and buried treasure.

"If it is metallic, Metallascope will find it"

Write for free, interesting booklet

METALLASCOPE SALES CO., 1031 S. Broadway, Dept. P, Los Angeles, Calif.

DEAFNESS IS MISERY

Many people with defective hearing and Head Noises enjoy Conversation, Movies, Church and Radio, because they use Leonard Invisible Ear Drums which resemble Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, batteries or head piece. They are inexpensive. Write for booklet and sworn statement of the inventor who was himself deaf.



A. O. LEONARD, Inc., Suite 699, 70 5th Ave., New York

150 JIG SAW Postpaid
(C.O.D. or outside U.S. \$1.75)

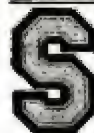
All metal construction.
15" long, 8" high, 6 1/2" table.

FREE Adapters, 13 assorted
Blades and Booklet.

"Make Your Own Jig Saw Puzzles"

Order now or send 3c stamp for NEW 1935 24-page Catalog fully describing all our equally low-priced power tools and accessories including Shaper, Lathes, Drill Press, Sander, Line Shaft, etc., etc.

J&H METAL PRODUCTS CO. 486 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y.

**AGENTS 500% PROFIT****GUARANTEED GOLD LEAF LETTERS**

For Store fronts and office windows. Anyone can put them on. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO. 438 N. Clark St. Chicago

AGENTS Smash Go Prices!

Santos Coffee, 12c. lb. 4-oz. Vanilla, 8 1/2c. \$1.00 size Tonic 14c. Razor blades 10 for 8 1/2c. 100 sticks Chewing Gum 12c. 150 other bargains. Experience unnecessary. Write

CARNATION COMPANY PO-2 ST. LOUIS, MO.

**Earn Cash at Home!**

Grow fancy giant mushrooms in cellar, attic, barn Easy, odorless method. We show you how, furnish guaranteed materials and buy crops. Valuable big book, pictures free if you write quickly. (Est. 1908.)

UNITED CO. 3848 Lincoln Ave. Dept. PM-2, CHICAGO

**Print Your Own**

Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, advertising, etc. Save money. Print for Others. Big Profits; easy rules sent. Will do popular Raised Printing like Engraving. Color press 25.00. Job press 11.00. Power 21.00. Send for free catalog and all details. **THE NELSEY COMPANY, 5-37, Meriden, Conn.**

Illustration



\$1,000 Reward

For the Capture of This Man

CONVICT 6138, escaped from the State Penitentiary; Name, Charles Condray; age 37; Height, 5 feet 8 inches; Weight, 141 pounds; Hair, light brown; Eyes, gray.

Easy enough to identify him from his photograph and this description, you may say — but, Condray took the name of "Brown," dyed his hair, darkened his skin, grew a mustache, put on weight and walked with a stoop.

Yet he was captured and identified so positively that he knew the game was up and returned to the penitentiary without extradition. How was it accomplished? Easy enough for the Finger Print Expert. They are the specialists, the leaders, the cream of detectives. Every day's paper tells their wonderful exploits in solving mysterious crimes and convicting dangerous criminals.

Trained Men Demanded

Governments, states, cities, detective agencies corporations and private bureaus naturally demand trained men. We give you that training. Can you imagine a more fascinating line of work than this? Often life and death depend on finger print evidence — and splendid rewards go to the expert in addition to a regular monthly salary.

Learn At Home in Spare Time

And now you can learn the secrets of this science at home in your spare time. Any man with average intelligence can become a Finger Print Detective in surprisingly short time.

FREE The Confidential Reports

No. 38 Made to His Chief!

We will send you free and with no obligation whatsoever, a copy of the gripping, fascinating confidential report Secret Service Operator No. 38 made to His Chief. Mail coupon NOW!

Write quickly for fully illustrated free book on Finger Prints which explains this wonderful training in detail. Don't wait. Mail the coupon now. You may never see this announcement again! You assume no obligation. You have everything to gain and nothing to lose. Write at once. Address

Institute of Applied Science

Dept. 93-52 1920 Sunnyside Av., Chicago

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE,

Dept. 93-52 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago

Gentlemen: Without any obligation whatever, send me your new, fully illustrated, FREE book on Finger Prints and the free copy of the Confidential Reports Operator No. 38 made to His Chief. Literature will NOT be sent to boys under 17 years of age.

Name

Address

Age

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

D1372

UNCLE SAM—INVENTOR

(Continued from page 251)

two government scientists have insured for American rice a higher percentage of whole kernels, and a flavor now associated only with certain special types of imported rice. These scientists, Jenkin W. Jones and J. W. Taylor, of the bureau of plant industry, have applied for a public-service patent covering the discovery and soon the process will be free to all the rice millers in the United States. It consists in soaking the rough rice in water and then steaming under pressure a sufficient time to gelatinize the kernels. The rice is then thoroughly dried and is ready for milling. The moist heat treatment toughens the grain by merging the starch grains into a solid mass which becomes very hard on drying.

Another valuable public-service patent recently granted is that to Robert J. Cheatham for a mesh marketing bag. This bag permits a housewife to see sacked potatoes, oranges and other fruit while at the same time saving the grocery man's time and hers through sacking up the food.

As an inventor Uncle Sam is the world's greatest and as a dispenser of his discoveries to the public he is unsurpassed.

DOUGLAS TELLS SECRETS OF SPEED

(Continued from page 127A)

D1459 to be between 500 and 600 miles an hour.

There is a question as to whether or not the United States is big enough to warrant stratosphere work, for when you use the stratosphere you have to cut pay load and take on gasoline. This means transportation cost per passenger carried would increase and casts doubt on potential profit.

The thing we actually look for is this: trans-Pacific and trans-Atlantic flying with passengers and mail with modified land planes. We could waterproof wings, make compartments water-tight, and add greater fuel capacity. The flotation factor could be prepared so that a land plane, were it to be forced down at sea, could float as long as a flying boat. Flying boats are more unwieldy than land planes, have more resistance and are slower. In terms of pay load, high-speed land planes present the greatest overseas opportunity.

It only remains for a transoceanic operator to begin such an airline. The equipment is ready.

OUT-OF-USE



"Dull Tools Would Give Me Nightmares"

"A cutting tool with a dull edge is a pitiful cripple," remarked the old gentleman, a retired ship builder. "Under a magnifying glass you can see why. It makes me think that workmen are inhuman who don't keep an *oilstone* handy. A fine workman loves his tools too much to give them a lick-and-a-promise on a coarse stone or wheel. Dull tools would give me nightmares."

Have you the right *oilstones* handy on your bench? The India combination, coarse and fine—two stones in one? India slips and special shapes? Have you Lily White Washita and Hard Arkansas for putting a keen, long-lasting edge on wood-cutting tools?

Oilstones pay for themselves quickly in time saved, labor saved, and in better appearance of a job.

Send for "How To Sharpen"—a book by experts for men who respect their tools and take pride in doing things right.

NORTON  **Established 1823**
Use what Experts use **PIKE Products**

BEHR-MANNING CORP., U. S. Sales Representatives
Dept. D, Troy, N. Y.

Send me free, Norton Pike Book, "How to Sharpen."

Name.....

Address.....



CRAFTSMEN—Here are the books you have been waiting for. Just crammed full of interesting and valuable information. Seventy-two pages in each book with over a hundred illustrations and charts. You'll get all the professional methods and short cuts of power tool operation written in simple non-technical language. If you really want to know and enjoy all the different operations of your power tools—buy one of these books. There are four in the series—The Bench Saw, Jointer and Shaper, The Drill Press, The Lathe, The Band Saw and Jig Saw.

Send 50c for each book or \$1.50 for set of four:
Also for free 40 page Driver Power Tool Catalog.

WALKER TURNER CO. INC.
125 Berckman St. Plainfield, N. J.

BUILD IT YOURSELF-PLANS

Jim Dandy Cabin Trailer
Classy! Roomy! Easy to build in any size at low cost! Accommodates 2 to 4. Plans and instructions, only \$1.00—include all diagrams, sketches, photos, material list, etc. Big value for all interested in camp trailers of any kind.



ALL PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR \$1.00

MAIL DOLLAR BILL to **JIM DANDY, Box 125-A, Wausau, Wis.**



Electric Hot Collar Prevents Freezing
Automobiles—Simply attach to wall plug in garage and freezing and STAFFING worries are over. Thaws out pipes, drains, melts grease, heats water. Applied instantly. No tools. Sent post-paid \$1.50.

CHAMPION PIPE HEATER CO.
252 West 55th Street New York City

Catch Fish!

Eels, Mink, Muskrats with our new folding galvanized



STEEL WIRE TRAP. Write for our **FREE TRAP OFFER** and Bargain Catalog. \$1 Box of our famous Fish Bait FREE to introduce our traps. **WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3509 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.**



NEW DUAL RAY HEALTH LAMP UNIT

Ultra Violet and Infra Red Ray in One Lamp Health giving. Prevents Rickets and Skin Disorders. Gives Sun-tan—Vitamin "D". Automatic safety control. 110 Volt AC or DC. Free Details. **BETTER MFG. CO., 4855 Lincoln Ave. Dept. A-2 Chicago, Ill.**

COMPLETE with Goosies only
\$3.50
postpaid.

BE INDEPENDENT—Sell METLMACHES The Modern Mach

THE 20TH CENTURY INVENTION THAT REVOLUTIONIZED THE MACH INDUSTRY. A REAL WATER, CHILD AND RAY PROOF SAFETY MACH MADE OF METAL. LIGHTS 1000 TIMES OR MORE.

SEND \$1 FOR 15 METLMACHES. SELL THEM FOR 10c EACH. MAKE 50% PROFIT.

IF INVESTED TODAY MAY MEAN YOUR FUTURE INDEPENDENCE.

COMPETENT MEN WANTED.

EVERY DEALER A PROSPECTIVE CUSTOMER.

SAMPLE AND SALESMAN'S TERMS 15 CENTS.

METALMATCH CORPORATION, DEPT. 512 WARSAW, ILLINOIS

Cutting DIFFICULT Corners WITH



**Genuine
MASONITE
PRESWOOD**

EVERY craftsman has certain difficulties he dreads to encounter . . . cross-grain cutting, warping, chipping, splitting, tools being dulled, and many others. Most of them can be avoided with **Genuine Masonite PRESWOOD**.

This all-wood material is absolutely grainless. It comes in boards 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" thick, 4' wide, 12' long. Will not chip or split. Moisture-resisting, it will not warp. Contains no glue or binder. Natural warm brown surface can be used without further treatment. Or it can be varnished, lacquered or enameled with any standard finish.

People everywhere are modernizing their homes. Home-craftsmen are finding they can make alterations themselves . . . with **PRESWOOD**. Ideal for shelves, cabinets, closets, stairs, walls, partitions and ceilings. Try it yourself! Send the coupon for booklet of plans and specifications for many useful articles.

MASONITE CORPORATION

111 West Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me the free booklet, "You Can Make These Useful Things," and a sample of **PRESWOOD**. From what nearby lumber dealer can I buy **PRESWOOD**?

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

When writing please mention *Popular Mechanics*

30 Days Trial!

NOW you can ride a genuine Mead bicycle 30 days without "buying for keeps." Return it at our expense if not satisfied. Write quick for **FREE** color Catalog, marvelous new prices, special offers. **SAVE** by buying direct from **MEAD!**

\$19.95

Mead's Sentinel bike only \$19.95—Rangers a few dollars more. America's finest quality bicycles at rock-bottom prices.

RIDER AGENTS WANTED

Ride and exhibit sample of our new Balloon-Tire **RANGER** and make money. Opportunity of lifetime. Special Offers on our entire line of quality bicycles—if you hurry! Send no money—write. — **Save Out-Half** on lamps, wheels, tires, equipment. Drop us a postal.

Tires **MEAD CYCLE COMPANY**
DEPT P-114 CHICAGO

FREE! Great new Color Catalog sent **FREE**—Hurry!



AMAZING NEW 1935 ALL ELECTRIC ALL WAVE RADIO!

NEW SENSATION STARTLES RADIO WORLD!

A complete ALL ELECTRIC—ALL WAVE radio for only \$6.95. Not a toy—a real receiving set that brings in standard broadcasts, police calls, amateur broadcasts, and airplane calls just like the most expensive radio. Beautiful metal cabinet. Amazing selectivity—full vision dial—single knob volume control—wave band lever.

SEND ONLY \$1.00 pay the balance \$5.95, plus a few cents postage, when your radio is delivered. Write for **FREE** details. **STEINBERG, Inc.** Dept. PM-2 Cincinnati, O.

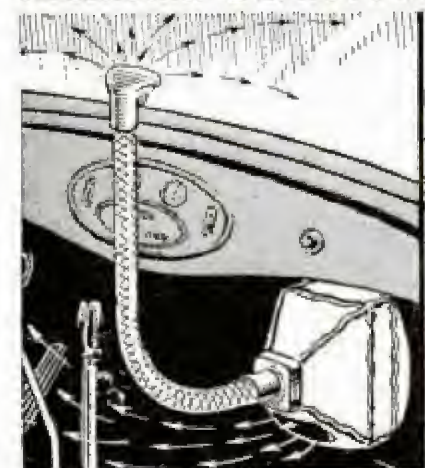
**MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE**

Only
\$6.95
COMPLETE
With earphones



POLICE-AIRPLANE-AMATEUR AND STANDARD BROADCASTS

KLEERVIEW DEFROSTER-FOOT WARMER



The New Practical and Most Positive Way of Defrosting

Clears windshield in most severe weather without cracking glass. No Battery Current to operate. Special arranged hood installed on any hot water heater in ten seconds.

If your local accessories stores are unable to supply, mailed anywhere in U. S. A., prepaid, on receipt of \$2.95.

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT
MFG. CO.**

NATIONAL BLDG. OMAHA, NEBR.

BABY CALCULATOR
CHICAGO U.S.A.
PATENT APPLIED FOR

ADDITION
SUBTRACTION
MULTIPLICATION
DIVISION

VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Adds, Subtracts, Multiplies, Divides. Does work of costly machine. Not a toy. Million dollar capacity. Simple and accurate. Guaranteed 5 years.

FREE TRIAL
—SEND NO MONEY—

Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman \$2.50 (plus few cents postage). (If outside U. S. add \$1.00). The additional in Leatherette Case. If not satisfied after 10 days' trial you get your money back. **THOMAS L. DE SATTERFIELD CO.** Write for Agents' Proposition. **CALCULATOR MACHINE CO.** (Infrs.) P. O. Box 1118, Dept. 31, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

\$2.50
Total Cost

FOR Real FUN Play. A Soprani ACCORDION



● If you want to be really popular, have all the fun, be the whole show and the center of attraction everywhere, just learn to play this thrilling instrument from Italy. A complete band or orchestra in itself, romantic organ tone, and so easy to learn to play. You'll master this easier Soprani in no time, and you'll have real fun from the start. Don't delay. Big future. Send postal for beautifully illustrated literature. No obligation. Easy terms. Write today sure.

SOPRANI, INC. 24
630 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 229, Chicago, Ill.

Like Taking LIGHTED Cigarettes from Your Pocket



MAGIC CASE AMAZES EVERYBODY

Glaze in wonder while I show you a new way to smoke. LOOK! I take a beautifully enameled case from my vest pocket. I touch a magic button! There is a Spark . . . a Flame. Just one motion . . . the pressure of one finger delivers a LIGHTED cigarette to my lips. I PUFF and SMOKE! No matches or separate lighters necessary.

Agents

Get facts that fairly scream big profits.

Get a Magic Case on 15 days' trial at our risk. Get amazing facts how this great invention can make you big money without selling.

15-DAY TRIAL OFFER
Magic Case Mfrs., Dept. B-379
4234 Corson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.



G. E. MOTORS

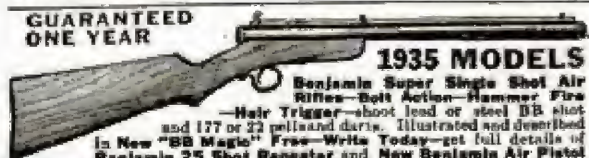
made by General Electric Co., originally intended for large manufacturers. Specifications: 1-30 H. P.—4800 R. P. M. Universal A. C. and D. C. 110 volts instant reverse. Size Diameter 3 inch, length 5 inch. Shipping wt. 3 lbs. Add 25c for packing and mailing. Original price \$12.00. Bargain in price, while they last. Send for Catalog of Paint Spray Equipment and General Electric Motors 3412.

\$2.45
Each



NATIONAL ELECTRIC TOOL CO.
560 W. Washington Dept. 322 Chicago, Ill.

**GUARANTEED
ONE YEAR**



FREE

1935 MODELS

Benjamin Super Single Shot Air Rifle—Bolt Action—Hammer Fire—Hair Trigger—shoot lead or steel BB shot and 177 or 22 pellet darts. Illustrated and described in New "BB Magic" Free—Write Today—get full details of Benjamin 25 Shot Repeater and New Benjamin Air Pistol—Free Targets—SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY and TRADE-IN OFFERS. **BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.** 697 N. Broadway St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.



PRINT—MAKE MONEY

printing letter and billheads, stationery, tickets, cards, circulars. **Start A Spare Time Business Of Your Own.** Free instruction book, learn quickly, easily. **Printing Press, \$12.00**, new type, supplies. Send stamp for list. **EXCHANGE E1, 22 Orient Street, Meriden, Conn.**

Spring and Electric Motors for Your Model Boats



Plans for building this 18" **CRUISER MODEL**, 24 illustrations, full size paper templates, and leaflets describing motors, boat races, etc., all for 35c. Leaflets only, 5c. Send coin or stamp. **Seattle Model Boat Co.** Dept. P, Box 333, Seattle, Wash.



Forms to cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Trappers, Hunters, Wild and Farm Animals. 239 different forms to select from. Every form guaranteed to cast perfect figures. Send 5c stamp for illustrated catalogue.

HENRY C. SCHIERCKE Spencer Rd. GHENT, N.Y.

When writing please mention Popular Mechanics

NEW Outboard Motor SLED

READY for HOME BUILDING!

SPEEDS OVER
ICE OR SNOW!



"CYCLONE"
uses a
MOTOR-
CYCLE
← Engine

"WHIRL-
WIND"
Uses ANY
OUTBOARD →

Special
Cooling
System de-
veloped by
M e a d
c o m e s
with your
Kit!

ANNOUNCING America's first success-
ful, low-cost MOTOR
SLED powered by ANY outboard motor—the New
MEAD "WHIRLWIND"! You can easily build this
beautiful, streamlined job at home from plans, parts
or Complete CONSTRUCTION KIT! Get your out-
board "out of the moth-halls" this winter, slip it into
Whirlwind—enjoy thrilling ice and snow racing—then
detach outboard in few minutes for water use next spring!

BUILD BATWING MEAD'S

AND you can buy your Sled Construction Kit on our
"PAY AS YOU BUILD" Plan! Remember, this sensa-
tional new sport-craft was originated, developed, per-
fected by MEAD . . . the name you've seen advertised
on quality products for nearly 50 years! "CYCLONE"
Motor Sled is powered by your own MOTORCYCLE
engine. Easily built from drawings, parts, Construction
KIT. PAY AS YOU BUILD! Rush Coupon and 10c
quick for interesting Motor Sled Book!

New Portable ICE YACHT

in 3 DAYS

at HOME—Amazing LOW COST

Our new 1935 front-steering "QUICK-ASSEMBLY" Batwing Ice-Yacht
CONSTRUCTION KIT will "put you on ice" only 3
days after you get yours! Easily assembled. Bat-
wing's amazing low cost takes ice-boating out of the
rich man's hands . . . enables EVERYONE to build
and sail it! The only PORTABLE Ice-Yacht . . .
carry it on your car. Diamantles for travel in a jiffy
. . . reassembles the same! Breath-taking speed.
Seats 2 comfortably, room for 4. New "Positive Steering-

Close-up Batwing IV. Note
Steering-Wheel . . . and
happy skippers!

Wheel Control." Perfect balance. Stable. Easy-
riding. Have FUN and thrills. RACE other
"Bats" . . . start a BATWING ICE YACHT
CLUB! Don't envy others . . . build "Batwing"
now at present low cost . . . and PAY AS
YOU BUILD! Mail Coupon, 10c, for profusely
illustrated Ice-Yacht Book . . . TODAY!

In action—
stepping along!

BIG MONEY Assembling NEW MEAD KI-YAK

FOR FISHING·SAILING·CAMPING·HUNTING

Easy, Fascinating HOME Work!

Assemble Mead's newest Ki-Yak—The SPORTS-
MAN'S KI-YAK—at home for personal use or to
sell to others at big profit! Here's the most wonder-
ful boat development in years. Exclusive new
structural features set a new standard for lightness,
strength, durability, beauty, ease in handling.
Easily, quickly assembled from famous MEAD "fac-
tory-cut" KIT. Great for racing, family use, camp-
ing, fishing, hunting. Sensational SAILER! Get
started on yours NOW—find out all about this
advanced but proven boat design! Get fast . . . take advantage of

**Get Mead's Startling New Offer
—MAIL COUPON, 10c, NOW!**

Write or send coupon, and dime, for NEW "Pay As
You Build" Plan, and full details on NEW
MOTOR SLED, Portable ICE-YACHT,
and KI-YAK—all easily built from our
simplified Construction Kits! Or buy ALREADY ASSEMBLED. Write today.

**PAY
AS
YOU
BUILD!**



A Fleet of Mead Single Seater Ki-Yaks in Sail-Race!

our LOW INTRODUCTORY PRICES! Don't deny yourself
the pleasure of knowing all about this internationally-known
MEAD KI-YAK . . . the quality kit at an economical price.
RUSH 10c and Coupon for illustrated Circular . . . TODAY!
(Kit Paddle now given with your Ki-Yak—if you hurry.)

MEAD GLIDERS
15 S. Market St., Dept. B, CHICAGO
"Sportcraft YOU Can Build!"

MEAD GLIDERS

15 S. Market St., Dept. B, CHICAGO.

Rush me complete information on items checked at
right. I enclose 10c (20c if you want "SUPPLY"
BOOK too), to cover handling, postage charge.

NAME St. & No.

City State

CHECK:
☐ Motor Sleds
☐ Ice Yachts
☐ Ki-Yaks
☐ "Parts & Sup-
ply" Book
(10c extra)

**\$6
Double Blade
PADDLE
GIVEN**

now with your
Sportman's Ki-
Yak Kit—if you
hurry!

This Is the Way To Make MONEY

Cash Daily Making Do-Nuts

Here's a steady, fine-paying business that earns big profits—you get two to three times your production cost. Start right in your own home, in spare time, or have a shop of your own. Hundreds of men and women in many parts of the country earning good, steady incomes—a product that everybody likes, that sells on sight—delicious, greaseless do-nuts baked by electricity with the Ringer Electric Do-Nut Baker.

Year 'Round Business—No Canvassing Steady demand from stores, cafes, homes—a fast seller at Fairs, Parks, Beaches, Highway Stands, Rinks, etc. Many operators have boys on regular routes.

"I'm baking 500 dozen Do-Nuts a week and am making very good," reports T. Bonnetta of Mass. "We are now turning out 40 to 50 dozen a day," writes Mrs. J. W. Davis, Nevada. "I am building up a nice store and restaurant business," writes Marcella Wood, Mass.

Free Plan shows you how to start this fine-paying repeat business. Recipes for plain and fancy Do-Nuts included. No experience needed. \$25 starts you. Total investment less than \$60. Begin at home in your spare time. Send a postcard today for full information. No obligation, no salesman will call.



RINGER DO-NUT COMPANY
145 MAIN STREET N. E. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

DANGER

Avoid Infections—

LUCKY TIGER ANTISEPTIC OINTMENT

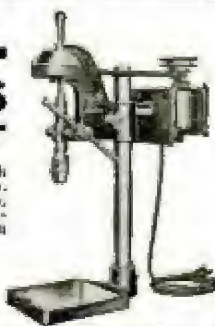


Why risk infection from cuts, bruises, burns, blisters or insect bites when it has been proven by standard tests that Lucky Tiger Ointment quickly destroys such germs? **FREE** Generous sample Free upon request. Lucky Tiger Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

SENSATIONAL NEW DRILL PRESS AT AMAZING LOW COST

Three tools in one. Three speeds. Full floating pulley with elite bronze bearings. Drills to the center of 14 in. circle. Highest quality, precision built. Amazingly accurate, fast, safe, and dependable. Write for Free Folder and Sensational Direct-To-You Prices. Also get lowest prices on Blue Star WOOD LATHE and BAND SAW.

BLUE STAR PRODUCTS
827 Kirk St., Fairfield, Iowa



Easy PA

You can't imagine the joy you will get out of playing a P-A Sax! It's so simplified you'll master it easily and quickly. From the very start you'll attract that warm admiration you so much desire, and with your rapid progress will come a fine, easy job; big pay; social position; the primrose life. Send today for free booklet, beautifully illustrated, of P-A instruments. Moderate price and easy terms. Write today.

PAN-AMERICAN, 203 P-A Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

Moderate Price

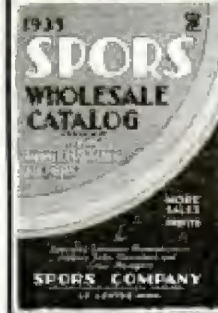
Now Quality MINIATURE CLAMPS

NEVER BEFORE anything like these in quality and price. Correctly designed, selected materials from France, steel, brass, aluminum, including, cast-iron plated—products of "Jorgensen." Send 50c (plus postage and ins. 1 lb.) for "Premium Assortment": 4 Pony "C" Clamps, 2 No. 231 (Open 1", Throat 1") and 2 No. 232 (Open 2", Throat 1"). Check previous ads for flange-screw and Bar Clamps.



ADJUSTABLE CLAMP CO.
"The Clamp Folks"

421 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill. Clamp Catalog **FREE**



3000 ITEMS! FREE

New 152 Page Catalog showing over 3000 fastest selling high quality items at rock bottom wholesale prices—for agents, salesmen and concessionaires. Send for a **FREE** copy and see America's outstanding values.

SPORS CO., 1234 Main Street
Le Center, Minn.

BUILD THIS Ocean Cargo Steamer



Popular scale model of real time tramp steamer, from shipbuilder's plans. Only one of many models covered in our 92-page catalog of blueprints, construction sets and fittings. Send 15c for this catalog today. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Elmhurst Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

BUILD DUTCH WINDMILLS



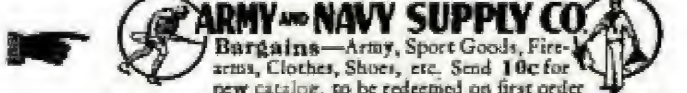
Decorate Your Garden—Make Money Selling to Others. Easy to build from BLUE PRINTS. Model 110 (Horse-drawn style 30" high) 75c. Model 125 (attractive Dutch Windmill operating) DUTCH GIRL, TURNING BUTTER 50c. Knock Down Kit for Model 125 only \$4.00. Lawn cut out patterns: sunbonnet girl, Dutch boy, Tulip Girl and Holland pair. 25c each. + for \$1.00. For Catalog send 10 cents. Free with order.

Craftsman's Model Co., Dept. 2, 2030 N. 41st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MAN IN EACH TOWN To Plate auto parts

reflectors, mirrors, etc., by new method; no capital or experience required. Outfits furnished. Free particulars. Write Today!

GUNMETAL CO., Ave. M, Decatur, Ill.



ARMY AND NAVY SUPPLY CO.

Bargains—Army, Sport Goods, Firearms, Clothes, Shoes, etc. Send 10c for new catalog, to be redeemed on first order.

Army & Navy Supply Co. 4772 Lester St. Richmond, Va.



Every Wood Craftsman Should Have This 100 Page Book No. 8

material such as foreign woods—lovely crotch, butt, burl, fiddle back, etc. Veneers, Panels and Solid Woods. Lists and illustrates 76 Blue Print Designs for Scroll Patterns, Inlay Table Tops, etc.

New Process of Inlaying—22 Boxes, Bookends—Trays, Plaques, etc., Kits for which come complete—anyone can make these wonderful articles at a fraction of store cost. They make exquisite Christmas Presents. Write today.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

We Ship All Over The World
2728 MARY STREET CHICAGO

BOYS! THROW YOUR VOICE



Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling teacher, policeman or friends.

THE VENTRILO

a little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with

above for Bird Calls etc. Anyone can use it.

Never fails. A 64-page Book on Ventriloquism and the Ventrilo. All for 10c Postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 846 RACINE, WIS.**



LEARN TO DANCE —AT HOME WITHOUT MUSIC OR A PARTNER

This book will teach you in a few hours—at home—in private—how to learn old as well as modern dances—the Fox Trot Steps, the Tango, the Collegiate Dances, the Waltz, the One-Step, the Two-Step, etc., etc.

This book will train you to be an easy, confident dancer by a system so clear, so simple, so complete that you will soon start dancing gracefully—even though you've never danced before.

You cannot possibly go wrong. The directions are so easy to follow, you'll be dancing before you know it. The Primary Positions of the feet are carefully illustrated and explained, which is so essential to learn correctly. Here are some of the dances described: SQUARE DANCES—The March, Quadrille, Movement, The Plain Quadrille, Fancy Quadrilles, The Jig, Gavotte, Minuet, The Schottische, The Star, The Buckle, The Surprise Quadrille, The Lancers, The Royal Lancers, The Caledonia, The Prince Imperial, Waltz Quadrilles, The Glide Lancers, The Virginia Reel, Pop Goes the Weasel, The Slide Caledonia, ROUND DANCES, Old and Modern Waltzes, The New Society Waltz, The Redowa, The Raguel of "Knickerbocker," The Polka, Polka Mazurka, Polka Rotunda, Bohemian Polka, The Schottische, The Gigue, The Graciosa, The Minuet, Two Step, Three Step, MODERN DANCES, Tango, Fox-Trot, etc. It gives the figures of the GERMAN, The Macc, The Cheated Gentleman, The Mysterious Hands, The Auction, The Rags, Blind Man's Buff, The Handkerchief Chase, The Apple, The Two Lines, Pass in the Corner, Knot, Serpent, Baskets' Grand Chain, Jerusalem, etc. 25c postpaid.



MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO



Enjoy the convenience of radio reports, latest news, etc. This copyrighted book "EPF" C. E. N. T.

RADIO BETH shows how to make and operate inexpensive Radio Sets, the materials for which can be purchased for a mere trifle. Also tells how to build a short-wave receiver for bringing in foreign stations, police calls, ships at sea, etc. ONLY 15c p.pd.

Daisy Water Pistol

6-Shot Repeating Water Pistol—very latest design; looks just like a Police revolver. Blue steel finish. Squirts 25 feet. When diluted ammonia is used is very effective against vicious dogs, tramps, animals. 7 inches long. PRICE 25c POSTPAID.

WONDERFUL X-RAY TUBE



A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it

you can see what is apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the interior opening in a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. Price 10c, 3 for 25c, ppd.



Good Luck Ring 25c

Very striking, quaint and uncommon. Silver finish; skull and crossbones design, two brilliant, flashing gems sparkle out of the eyes. Said to bring good luck. Only 25c ppd.



JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 846 RACINE, WIS.

A copy of our NEW CATALOG mailed on receipt of 10c., or the De Luxe Edition with cloth binding 25c. Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kind in existence. Contains all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamens, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unobtainable elsewhere. Remit by Cash, Money Order, Check or unused U. S. Postage Stamps, for all articles listed above. Canadian money, stamps, Postal Notes and British P. O. Orders accepted.

PEA-MATIC REPEATER-12 SHOT

HARMLESS ACCURATE

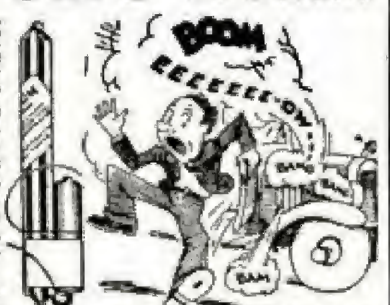
25c Post-paid.



Here it is, boys. You can have an immense amount of fun with this new pistol. It shoots 12 to 15 ordinary peas without reloading. All you need do is to load the gun with peas, pull the trigger and keep on firing until the barrel is empty. Then reload and fire again. It is absolutely harmless and safe. Nothing to explode. These pistols sell like hot cakes, so get yours AT ONCE. Be the first boy in your town to own one of these automatic repeating pistols and be the envy of all the other kids in the neighborhood. **PRICE ONLY 25 CENTS** Holster for Pea-matic 25c.

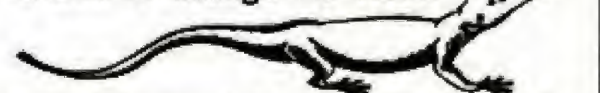
Auto Scare Bomb

The Auto Bomb is attached to the motor of your car, fastening one wire to the spark plug terminal and the other wire to any part of the motor to serve as a ground. The instant your "victim" steps on the starter, there is a shrill whistle, followed by a loud bang. The driver thinks his car has exploded. Can be attached in a few seconds. Does not harm the car. Gives you more protection than an insurance policy—catches the thief in the act. **PRICE 15c Each, 3 for 40c. Shipped by Express, not prepaid.**



CHAMELEONS—25c LIVE, SAFE DELIVERY GUARANTEED

Watch it change its color!



Get one of these most wonderful of all creatures. Watch it change its color. Study its habits. Wear one on the lapel of your coat as a curiosity. Watch it shoot out its tongue as it catches flies and insects for food. No trouble to keep. Can go for months without food. Measures about 4 inches in length. Shipped to any address in U. S. A. by mail. We guarantee safe arrival and live delivery. **PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID. Specially prepared Chameleon food 15c.**

BIG ENTERTAINER



326 Jokes and Riddles, 25 Magic Tricks, 10 Parlor Games, 73 Tongue, 13 Fairy Tales, 105 Money-making Secrets, 22 Monologues, 21 Puzzles and Problems, 5 Comic Recitations, 10 Funny Readings, 11 Parlor Pastimes, 13 Flirtations, 110 Girls' and Boys' Names and their Meanings, 10 Picture Puzzles, 69 Amusing Rhymes, 27 Amusing Experiments, Dead and Dumb Alphabet, Shadowgraphy, Gypsy Fortune Teller, How to Tell Fortunes with Cards, Dice, Dominoes, Crystal, Coffee Cup, etc. Hypnotism, Ventriloquism, Cut-outs for Checkers and Chess, Dominoes, Fox and Geese, 9 Men Morris, Spanish Prison Puzzle, Game of Americans, 25 Card Tricks, Crystal Gazing, etc. **ALL FOR 15 CENTS POSTPAID. Big novelty catalog 10c.**

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

REVOLVER STYLE

Three new models now out. 25c, 50c and \$1.00. Well made and effective. Modelled on pattern of latest type of Revolver. Appearance alone enough to scare a burglar. Takes 22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Great protection against burglars, tramps, dogs. Have it lying around without the danger attached to other revolvers. Fine or 4th July, New Year, for nice work, starting pistol, etc. **SMALL SIZE 4 in. long 25c. MEDIUM SIZE 5 in. long 50c. LARGE SIZE 6 in. long \$1.00. BLANK CARTRIDGES 50c per 100. HOLSTER (Cowboy type) 50c. Shipped by Express only not prepaid. Big novelty catalog 10c.**



JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 846, Racine, Wis.

\$75
less motor drive

for the 9-in. x 3-ft.
Back-Gear, Screw-Cutting
"Workshop"
Bench Lathe

on Easy Payment Terms

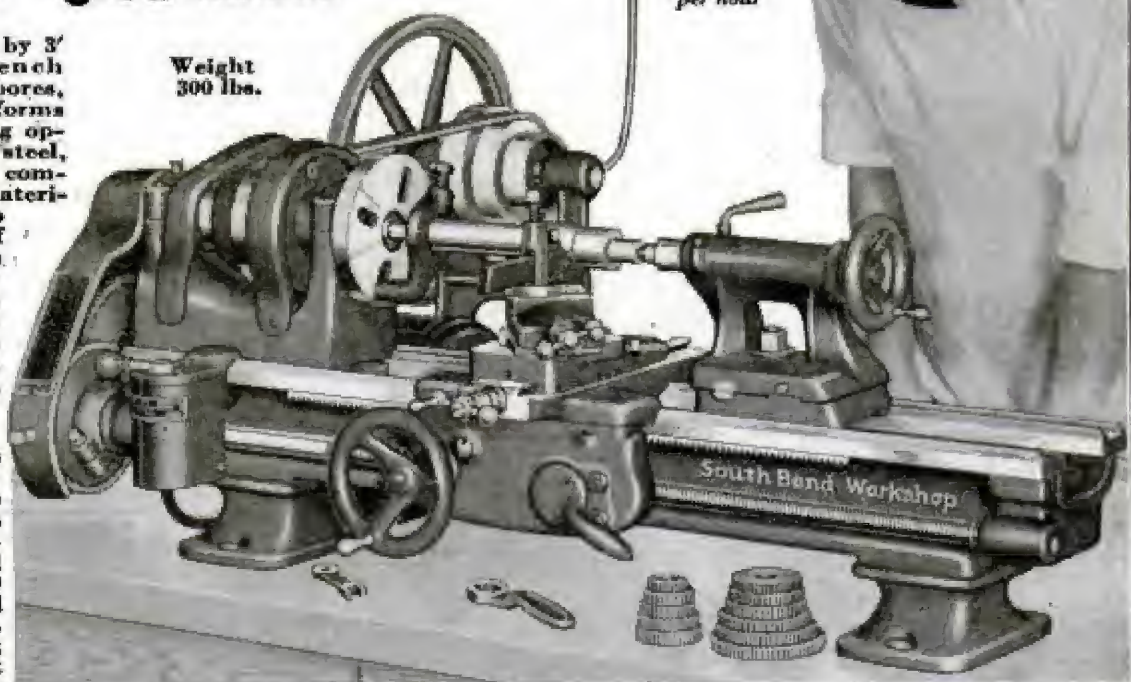
You can buy this South Bend Lathe Direct from the factory for only **\$19 Down**
\$6⁵⁰ a month

THE new 9 1/2" swing by 3' bed Workshop Bench Lathe turns, faces, bores, cuts threads and performs all kinds of machining operations on cast iron, steel, all soft metals, wood, compositions and other materials. Has the power to reduce the diameter of a steel shaft 1/4" in one cut. Takes 18" between centers; weighs 300 lbs. Constructed entirely of cast iron and steel. It is a rigid, powerful, accurate, modern lathe.

FEATURES include back-gear, head-stock with six spindle speeds; cuts threads 4 to 40 per inch; has automatic longitudinal feed to carriage as fine as 350 per inch; graduated compound rest; 1/2-in. hole through spindle; three V-ways, one flat way on bed; all gears machine cut of steel and cast iron. It is a genuine South Bend Lathe, accurately built and recommended for the most accurate work.

PRICE of \$75 includes bench lathe complete, as illustrated, but does not include motor drive. Price with motor drive, including 1/2 H.P. reversing motor and drum reversing switch as shown \$94. Other bed lengths 3 1/2', 4' and 4 1/2' in Bench type and Floor leg type, countershaft and motor drive at similar low prices, on Easy Terms.

Weight
300 lbs.



Operates
from
Lamp
Socket
for 2c
per hour

9 1/2" swing x 3' bed Workshop Bench Lathe with Horizontal Motor Drive complete with reversing motor and reversing switch as shown **\$94⁰⁰**
\$24.00 Down, Balance \$7.00 a Month.

THE 9" Workshop Lathe is used by manufacturing plants, machine shops, government laboratories, schools and home shops. Automotive service shops use it for armature work, valve refacing, machining pistons, making bushings, etc. Send in your order now with down payment for 30-day trial in your own shop. Lathe is shipped immediately on receipt of down payment. Small monthly payments will take care of the balance.

96 Other Sizes and Types on Easy Payments Direct From The Factory

Any size or bed length South Bend Lathe from 9" swing to 18" swing priced from \$75 to \$1500 may be purchased on the Easy Payment Plan. One small down payment puts the lathe to work in your own shop so you can meet the monthly payments with the earnings. If you are interested in any size or type of lathe, write to us and we will send you an itemized quotation showing the cash price, the down payment, the monthly payment and the number of months to pay. This will put you under no obligation to us whatever. You can then decide whether or not you wish to purchase.

Why look for a second-hand lathe when you can buy any size or type new guaranteed South Bend Lathe on the Easy Payment Plan, by making a small down pay-

ment with the order and paying the balance monthly. Listed below are a few popular sizes:

Size of Lathe	Weight Crated Lbs.	Price C'shaft Drive	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
9" x 3' "Toolmaker"	325	\$140.00	\$ 31.00	\$ 9.00
9" x 3' Junior	375	170.00	35.00	11.50
9" x 3' Std. Chge Gear	420	225.00	45.00	15.50
11" x 4' Std. Chge Gear	710	300.00	60.00	19.50
13" x 5' Std. Chge Gear	1090	352.00	75.00	25.00
16" x 6' Std. Chge Gear	1840	480.00	100.00	29.00
16" x 8' Std. Chge Gear	2000	520.00	107.50	30.50
18" x 8' Std. Chge Gear	2600	635.00	125.00	34.00

Write for Free Bulletin 5-B

Get a copy of this valuable and instructive 32-page catalog illustrating, describing and pricing the 9" Workshop Lathe and all its accessories and attachments. If interested in a larger lathe, also ask for General Catalog No. 94. Mailed free postpaid, to any address.



SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

602 East Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U. S. A.

Established 1906-Users in 97 Countries

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

602 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Please send me quotation and illustration on the following lathe:

Swing.....Length of bed.....

Countershaft Drive.....Motor Drive.....

My work is.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

ANNOUNCING AMAZING TYPEWRITER BARGAIN

BRAND NEW MODEL No. 5

REMINGTON
PORTABLE

10¢ A DAY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



10 DAY
FREE TRIAL
OFFER

LOWEST PRICES IN HISTORY
ACT NOW! PRICE CANNOT
BE GUARANTEED

● Positively the greatest portable typewriter bargain ever offered! Now for the first time Remington, world-famous manufacturer, offers a NEW purchase plan... only 10¢ a day buys this latest model machine! Not a used or rebuilt typewriter. Not an incomplete machine. A beautiful brand new regulation Remington Portable. Stand-

EVERY ESSENTIAL FEATURE
found in Standard Machines

Buying a typewriter isn't like buying a suit of clothes. Many Remington portables, seeing 10 years of hard service are still in active use. When you buy... buy a machine with every standard feature. The Remington No. 5 is the most compact and durable portable ever built... includes all essential standard typewriter features. This beautiful machine

represents the height of economy... unequalled economy in first cost... unequalled economy in service.

It is today the best value ever offered in typewriter history... and that statement comes from the company that has constantly made typewriter history. Buy now. It is a real bargain offer.

Money making opportunities always open

Hundreds of jobs are waiting for people who can type. A typewriter helps put your ideas on paper in logical, impressive form... helps you write clear, understandable sales reports, letters, articles, or stories. A Remington Portable has started many a young man and woman on the road to success.



A Gift for Every Member of the Family

If you want a gift for birthday, Christmas, or graduation... one that Father, Mother, Sister or Brother will use and appreciate for years to come... give a Remington Portable. It's the one gift that can be used with both pleasure and profit by every member of the family.

ard 4-row keyboard; Standard width carriage; margin release on keyboard; back spacer; automatic ribbon reverse; every essential feature found in standard typewriters!

ACT...WHILE LOW PRICE
HOLDS GOOD!

New wage scales in our own factories, and in the factories of the companies which make our materials, point definitely to higher prices. Stocks of machines on hand make possible the present unbelievably low cash price on this machine. Everything points to higher prices. We cannot possibly guarantee this low price in the face of constantly rising costs in every one of our departments. So we say... "Act fast!"

10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

You can try this machine for 10 days without risking one penny of your money. Not even shipping charges. Send for complete details on this most liberal offer. Get attractive new catalogue illustrating and describing the many Remington models available on unusually low terms. Clip coupon today!

Specifications...

The Model 5 includes every essential feature found in standard typewriters. It has standard 4-row keyboard, Complete ribbidity, Standard width carriage for long envelopes. Carriage return lever of exceptional design for easy and rapid opera-

tion. Margin release on the keyboard. Automatic ribbon reverse. Back spacer. Two color ribbon shift. Variable line spacer. Adjustable margin stops. Auto set Paragraph Key (one of the most useful features found on any typewriter). Weight 11 lbs. 11 oz. Furnished with Pica or Elite type.

TYPING COURSE

When you get your new Remington No. 5, you will get with it... ABSOLUTELY FREE... a 10-page course in typing. It teaches the Touch System, speeds up work. It is simply written and well illustrated. Instructions are easy as A, B, C. Even a child can understand this method. A little study and the average person, child or grown-up, becomes fascinated. Follow this course during the 10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER that we give you on your typewriter. At the end of that time, you should be able to dash off letters faster than with pen and ink.

FREE

CARRYING CASE

With every Remington No. 5, a FREE carrying case sturdily built of 3-ply wood. Covered with heavy DuPont fabric. Top is removed in one motion, leaving machine firmly attached to base. Can be used anywhere... on knees, in chairs, on trains.

FREE



Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 152-2, Buffalo, N. Y.

Please tell me how I can buy a new Remington Portable typewriter for only 10¢ a day. Also enclose your new catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

CLIP COUPON NOW

REMINGTON RAND INC., DEPT. 152-2, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Land Sakes!

I do believe I'll try one



..for one thing

Chesterfield is the cigarette that's Milder

..for another thing

Chesterfield is the cigarette that Tastes Better

